University of Madras

THE

CALENDAR FOR 1929-30

VOL. I.

The Madras University Act No. VII of 1923, Laws, old Regulations and Subjects for Examinations.

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS

THE CALENDAR FOR 1929-30

VOL. I

The Madras University Act No. VII of 1923, Laws and Regulations.

PRINTED BY THOMPSON & CO., BROADWAY, MADRAS

1929

CONTENTS.

Vol. I.

	Page.
Description of the Coat of Arms	vi
Calendar for 1929–30	1—18
THE UNIVERSITY—	
Members of the Senate	19
Members of the Academic Council	32
Standing Committee of the Academic Council ...	42
Members of the Syndicate	47
Faculties	49
Boards of Studies	54
Members of the University Library Committee ...	70
University Teachers	70
Oriental Research Institute	71
University Students' Information Bureau, Madras ...	72
Secondary School-leaving Certificate Board, Madras ...	72
European School-leaving Certificate Board... ...	73
Members of the Tamil Lexicon Committee	73
Members of the Governing Body of the Madras Students' Hostels Association	74
University Representative on the Inter-University Board ...	74
University Representative on the Court of Visitors of the Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore ...	74
Representative of the University Constituency on the Legislative Council	74
University Representative on the Corporation of Madras. ...	74
Registrar	75
Printers	75
Succession Lists—	
Chancellors	75
Pro-Chancellors	76
Vice-Chancellors	76
University Members of Legislative Council ...	77
Registrars	77
Retired University Professors and Readers ...	78
Members of the Senate who have delivered Addresses to Graduates at Convocations	79
Prefatory Note	83
Madras Act No. VII of 1923.	84
LAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY—	
Chapter I. Preliminary	117
Chapter II. The University	118
Chapter III. The Visitor, Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor ...	120
Chapter IV. The Authorities of the University ...	126
Chapter V. Legislation (Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations)	127
Chapter VI. Elections to the Authorities of the University	132
Chapter VII. The Senate	160
Chapter VIII. The Syndicate	180
Chapter IX The Academic Council ...	186

PAGE

LAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY.—(*contd.*).

Chapter X. The Council of Affiliated Colleges ... 191
Chapter XI. Faculties 193
Chapter XII. Boards of Studies 197
Chapter XIII. Examination Boards 199
Chapter XIV. Finance 203
Chapter XV. Convocations for conferring Degrees ... 205
Chapter XVI. Academic Robes 210
Chapter XVII. Constituent Colleges 213
Chapter XVIII. Affiliated Colleges 218
Chapter XIX. Residence of Students 223
Chapter XX. University Professorships, Readerships and Lecturerships : University Lectures 225
Chapter XXI. Oriental Research Institute 230
Chapter XXII. Inter-Collegiate and University Lectures 232
Chapter XXIII. Studentships, Fellowships and Grants-in-aid of Research 232
Chapter XXIV. University Library 238
Chapter XXV. Provident Fund 241
Chapter XXVI. Officers and Servants of the University 261
Chapter XXVII. Admission to Courses of Study and Examinations 264
Chapter XXVIII. General Rules relating to Examinations 268
Chapter XXIX. Fees 270
Chapter XXX. Dates of Payment of Examination Fees, etc. 273
Chapter XXXI. Matriculation 279
Chapter XXXII. Matriculation Examination ... 280
Chapter XXXIII. Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science 285
Chapter XXXIV. Degree of Bachelor of Arts, etc. ... 290
Chapter XXXV. Degree of Bachelor of Science, etc. ... 324
Chapter XXXVI. Degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture. 357
Chapter XXXVII. Degree of Licentiate in Teaching ... 360
Chapter XXXVIII. Degree of Bachelor of Laws, etc. ... 361
Chapter XXXIX. Degrees of Medicine, Surgery and Sanitary Science 373
Chapter XL. Degree of Bachelor of Engineering ... 397
Chapter XLI. Titles, Certificates of Proficiency and Degree in Oriental Learning ... 399
Chapter XLII. Diplomas in Economics, French & German 418
Chapter XLIII. Time-tables for examinations ... 421
Chapter XLIV. Transfer and Term or Annual Certificates... 459
Chapter XLV. Transitory Regulations... ... 483

THE CALENDAR FOR 1929.

JULY

1	M	
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	Publication of results of Final Medical Examination.
6	S	Meeting of Syndicate.
7	Sun	
8	M	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.S.Sc. Part II Examination.
9	Tu	
10	W	
11	Th	
12	F	
13	S	
14	Sun	
15	M	Examination for the Diploma in French. M.L. and B.S. Sc. Part II Examinations. Last day of registration for September Intermediate, B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary, B.Sc. (Part I), L.T., F.L., B.L. and Diploma in Midwifery Examinations. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Diploma in Midwifery.
16	Tu	Examination for the Diploma in German.
17	W	
18	Th	University of Bombay, Incorporated, 1857.
19	F	
20	S	
21	Sun	
22	M	University of Mysore, Incorporated, 1916.
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	
26	F	
27	S	Meeting of Syndicate.
28	Sun	
29	M	
30	Tu	
31	W	

AUGUST

1	Th	
2	F	
3	S	
4	Sun	
5	M	
6	Tu	
7	W	
8	Th	
9	F	
10	S	
11	Sun	
12	M	Publication of the results of B.S.Sc. Part II Examination.
13	Tu	
14	W	
15	Th	Assumption Day. Convocation.
16	F	
17	S	Meeting of Syndicate.
18	Sun	*Barawafat* (Holiday).
19	M	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for September Arts Examinations, B.Sc. (Part I) and L.T. Examinations.
20	Tu	*Avani Avittam* (Holiday).
21	W	
22	Th	
23	F	Meeting of the Academic Council.
24	S	
25	Sun	
26	M	
27	Tu	Gokulashtami.
28	W	*Sri Jayanti* (Holiday).
29	Th	
30	F	
31	S	*Last Saturday* (Holiday).

SEPTEMBER

1	Sun	Last day for receiving applications for pass certificates of Matric. and Inter. Examinations of March 1929.
2	M	Publication of results of M. L. Degree Examn.
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	**University of Madras, Incorporated, 1857.**
6	F	*Vinayaka Chathurthi* (Holiday).
7	S	
8	Sun	**The Indian Universities Act, 1904, came into force in the University of Madras, 1904.**
9	M	Inter., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Prelimy., and B.Sc. (Part I). Examns.
10	Tu	
11	W	
12	Th	L. T. Degree Examination.
13	F	
14	S	
15	Sun	
16	M	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Oct. F. L. and B. L. Examns.
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	
21	S	**Meeting of Syndicate.**
22	Sun	
23	M	
24	Tu	
25	W	
26	Th	
27	F	
28	S	*Last Saturday* (Holiday).
29	Sun	St. Michaelmas Day.
30	M	

OCTOBER

1	Tu	**University of Patna, Incorporated, 1917.**
2	W	*Mahalaya Amavasai* (Holiday).
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	Sun	
7	M	F.L. and B.L. Examinations.
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	Meeting of Syndicate.
11	F	
12	S	*Ayudah Puja* (Holiday).
13	Sun	
14	M	Diploma in Midwifery Examination. **University of Punjab, Incorporated, 1882.**
15	Tu	Last day of registration for Pre-Registration, First, Second, and Final Medical Examinations.
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	Meeting of Syndicate.
19	S	
20	Sun	
21	M	Publication of results of Inter., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Prelim., B.Sc. (Part I) and L. T. Examinations.
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	
25	F	
26	S	*Last Saturday* (Holiday).
27	Sun	
28	M	
29	Tu	
30	W	
31	Th	*Deepavali* (Holiday).

NOVEMBER

1	F	
2	S	
3	Sun	
4	M	Publication of results for the Diploma in Midwifery Examination.
5	Tu	
6	W	
7	Th	
8	F	
9	S	
10	Sun	
11	M	Publication of results of F.L. and B.L. Examns.
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	
15	F	
16	S	Meeting of Syndicate. University of Allahabad, Incorporated, 1887.
17	Sun	
18	M	
19	Tu	
20	W	
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Pre-Registration, First, Second and Final Medical Examns.
24	Sun	
25	M	
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	
29	F	
30	S	Meeting of Syndicate. Last day of registration for B.A. (Hons.) Final, M.A. and O. T. Examinations.

DECEMBER

1	**Sun**	Last day of registration for B.S.Sc. Part I, M. Sc., Ph. D., D. Sc., LL D., M.O.L. & M.A. Degree in Research Examns. Publication in the *Gazette of India* in 1904, of the Chancellor's Declaration that the Body Corporate of the University of Madras had been constituted in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Universities Act, 1904. University of Rangoon and Muslim University, Aligarh, incorporated, 1920.
2	M	Pre-Registration, First Second and Final Medical Examinations.
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	
8	**Sun**	
9	M	
10	Tu	
11	W	
12	Th	
13	F	**Meeting of the Academic Council.**
14	S	
15	**Sun**	Last day of registration for Inter., B.A., B.Sc., and B.A. (Hons.) Prelimy. Examns.
16	M	**Meeting of Syndicate.** **University of Lucknow, Incorporated, 1920.**
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	Last day of registration for Matric. Examination. Publication of the results of Pre-Registration, First and Second Medical Examinations.
21	S	
22	**Sun**	
23	M	
24	Tu	*Christmas Vacation* (Holiday).
25	W	Do. do. **Christmas day.**
26	Th	Do. do.
27	F	Do. do.
28	S	Do. do.
29	**Sun**	Do. do.
30	M	Do. do.
31	Tu	Do. do

JANUARY

1	W	*Christmas Vacation* (Holiday) **New Year's Day. Annamalai University, Annamalainagar-Incorporated, 1929.**
2	Th	Christmas vacation (Holiday.)
3	F	Office re-opens.
4	S	
5	Sun	
6	M	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.S.Sc. Part 1 Examination. Publication of results of Final Medical Examination.
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	
10	F	
11	S	*Vaikunta Ekadasi* (Holiday).
12	Sun	
13	M	*Bhogi Pandigai* (Holiday).
14	Tu	*Pongal Pandigai* (Holiday).
15	W	B.S.Sc. Part 1 Examination. Last day of registration for M. L., Engineering. M.D., M.S. and Diploma in Midwifery Examinations, Last day for receiving attendance certificates for M.D., M.S. and Diploma in Midwifery Examinations.
16	Th	**University of Calcutta, Incorporated, 1857.**
17	F	
18	S	
19	Sun	
20	M	Last day of registration for B.Sc. Ag., L.T., F.L., B. L. and Diploma in Economics Examinations.
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	**Andhra University, Bezwada, Incorporated, 1926.**
24	F	
25	S	**Meeting of Syndicate.**
26	Sun	
27	M	Publication of the results of B.S.Sc., Part I Examination.
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	
31	F	

FEBRUARY

1	S	Last day for receiving applications for pass certificates of Intermediate Examination of September 1929.
2	Sun	
3	M	
4	Tu	
5	W	
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	
9	Sun	
10	M	
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	
15	S	Meeting of Syndicate.
16	Sun	
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	
22	S	*Last Saturday* (Holiday)
23	Sun	
24	M	
25	Tu	
26	W	*Mahasivaratri* (Holiday).
27	Th	
28	F	Madras University Act VII of 1923 received the assent of the Governor of Madras

MARCH

1	S	Last day of registration for B.S.Sc., Part I Examination.
2	Sun	
3	M	*Ramzan* (Holiday).
4	Tu	
5	W	Ash Wednesday.
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	
9	Sun	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hons.) and O. T., Examinations.
10	M	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for F.E. and B.E. Examinations.
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	
15	S	
16	Sun	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Matric. Examination.
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.Sc-Ag., L.T. and Diploma in Economics Examinations.
20	Th	
21	F	The Indian Universities Act, 1904, received the assent of the Governor-General.
22	S	Meeting of Syndicate.
23	Sun	
24	M	* Matric., Inter., B.A., B.A. (Hons.), M.A., B.Sc., Engineering and O.T. Examns.
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	
28	F	
29	S	Madras University Act, VII of 1923 received the assent of the Governor-General.
30	Sun	
31	M	*Telugu New Year's Day.* (Holiday).

* Subject to alteration to be notified in the Gazette in November 1929.

APRIL

1	Tu	**Hindu University, Benares, Incorporated, 1916.**
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	**Sun**	
7	M	* B.Sc. Ag., M.D. and M.S. Examinations. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for F.L., B.L. and B.S.Sc., Part I Examinations. Sri Rama Navami.
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	
11	F	
12	S	**Meeting of Syndicate.**
13	**Sun**	*Tamil New Year's Day* (Holiday)
14	M	* L. T., B. S. Sc. (Part I), Diploma in Midwifery and Diploma in Economics Examinations.
15	Tu	Last day of registration for the Pre-Registration, First, Second and Final Medical Examinations.
16	W	
17	Th	*Easter* Holidays (from 17th to 22nd inclusive)
18	F	,, (Good Friday).
19	S	,,
20	**Sun**	,, (Easter Sunday).
21	M	,,
22	Tu	,,
23	W	Office re-opens. F. L. and B. L. Examns.
24	Th	
25	F	
26	S	*Last Saturday* (Holiday). Andhra University, Inaugurated, 1926.
27	**Sun**	
28	M	Publication of B.S.Sc. (Part I) Examination results.
29	Tu	
30	W	

* Subject to alteration to be notified in the Gazette in November 1929.

MAY

1	Th	The Madras University Act, 1923, came into force. University of Delhi, Incorporated, 1922.
2	F	
3	S	Meeting of Syndicate.
4	Sun	
5	M	Publication of results of B.A. (Hons) Final, M.A., B.Sc. Ag., Engineering, M.D., M.S. and Diploma in Midwifery Examinations.
6	Tu	Accession of King George V, 1910.
7	W	
8	Th	
9	F	
10	S	*Bakrid* (Holiday).
11	Sun	
12	M	
13	Tu	
14	W	
15	Th	Annamalai University Act, 1928, all Sections came into force.
16	F	
17	S	
18	Sun	
19	M	Publication of results of Matric. and Intermediate Examinations.
20	Tu	
21	W	Madras University-Appointment of the First Vice-Chancellor under the Act of 1923.
22	Th	
23	F	
24	S	*Empire Day* (Holiday).
25	Sun	
26	M	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for the Pre-Registration, First, Second and Final Medical Examinations. Publication of results of B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary, B.Sc., L.T., O.T. and Diploma in Economics Examinations. Queen Mary Born, 1867.
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	*Ascension Day* (Holiday).
30	F	
31	S	*Last Saturday* (Holiday).

JUNE

1	Sun	Last day of registration for B.S.Sc. Part II Examination.
2	M	Pre-Registration, First, Second and Final Medical Examinations. Publication of results of F.L. and B.L. Examinations.
3	Tu	**King George V Born, 1865,** (Holiday).
4	W	**University of Nagpur, Incorporated, 1923.**
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	
8	Sun	*Muharram* (Holiday).
9	M	
10	Tu	
11	W	
12	Th	
13	F	
14	S	
15	Sun	
16	M	
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	Publication of the results of the Pre-Registration, First and Second M.B.B.S. Examinations.
21	S	
22	Sun	
23	M	**H R.H. The Prince of Wales Born, 1894.**
24	Tu	
25	W	
26	Th	
27	F	
28	S	*Last Saturday* (Holiday).
29	Sun	
30	M	

JULY

1	Tu	
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	Publication of results of Final Medical Examination.
6	Sun	
7	M	
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	
11	F	
12	S	
13	Sun	
14	M	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.S.Sc., Part II Examination.
15	Tu	Last day of registration for September Intermediate, B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary, B.Sc. (Part I), L.T., F.L., B.L. and Diploma in Midwifery Examinations. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Diploma in Midwifery Examination.
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	**University of Bombay, Incorporated, 1857.**
19	S	**Meeting of Syndicate.**
20	Sun	
21	M	M.L. and B.S.Sc. Part II Examinations.
22	Tu	**University of Mysore, Incorporated, 1916.**
23	W	
24	Th	
25	F	
26	S	*Last Saturday* (Holiday).
27	Sun	
28	M	
29	Tu	
30	W	
31	Th	

AUGUST

1	F	
2	S	
3	Sun	
4	M	
5	Tu	
6	W	
7	Th	
8	F	*Barawafat* (Holiday).
9	S	*Avani Avittam* (Holiday).
10	Sun	
11	M	Publication of the results of B.S.Sc. Part II Examination.
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	
15	F	Assumption Day.
16	S	
17	Sun	
18	M	
19	T	*Sri Jayanthi* (Holiday). Last day for receiving attendance certificates for September Arts Examinations, B.Sc. (Part I), and L.T. Examinations.
20	W	
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	Meeting of Syndicate.
24	Sun	
25	M	
26	Tu	
27	W	*Vinayaka Chathurthi* (Holiday).
28	Th	
29	F	
30	S	*Last Saturday* (Holiday).
31	Sun	

SEPTEMBER

1	M	Last day for receiving applications for pass certificates of Matric. and Inter. Examinations of March 1930. Publication of results of M. L. Degree Examination.
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	**University of Madras, Incorporated, 1857.**
6	S	
7	Sun	
8	M	**The Indian Universities Act, 1904, came into force in the University of Madras, 1904.** Inter., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Prelimy., and B.Sc. (Part I) Examinations.
9	Tu	
10	W	
11	Th	L. T. Degree Examination.
12	F	
13	S	
14	Sun	
15	M	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Oct. F.L. and B L. Examinations.
16	Tu	
17	W	
18	Th	
19	F	
20	S	**Meeting of Syndicate.**
21	Sun	
22	M	*Mahalaya Amavasai* (Holiday).
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	
26	F	
27	S	*Last Saturday* (Holiday).
28	Sun	
29	M	
30	Tu	

OCTOBER

1	W	*Ayuda Pujah* (Holiday). **University of Patna, Incorporated, 1917.**
2	Th	
3	F	
4	S	
5	**Sun**	
6	M	F.L. and B.L. Examinations.
7	Tu	Lunar Eclipse.
8	W	
9	Th	
10	F	
11	S	
12	**Sun**	
13	M	Diploma in Midwifery Examination.
14	Tu	**University of Punjab, Incorporated, 1882.**
15	W	Last day of registration for Pre-Registration, First, Second, and Final Medical Examinations.
16	Th	
17	F	
18	S	**Meeting of Syndicate.**
19	**Sun**	
20	M	Publication of results of Inter., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Prelim., B.Sc. (Part I) and L.T. Examinations.
21	Tu	*Deepavali* (Holiday).
22	W	
23	Th	
24	F	
25	S	*Last Saturday* (Holiday).
26	**Sun**	
27	M	
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	
31	F	

NOVEMBER

1	S	
2	Sun	
3	M	Publication of results for the Diploma in Midwifery Examination.
4	Tu	
5	W	
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	
9	Sun	
10	M	Publication of results of F.L. and B.L. Examns.
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	
15	S	
16	Sun	**University of Allahabad, Incorporated, 1887.**
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	
22	S	Meeting of Syndicate.
23	Sun	
24	M	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Pre-Registration, First, Second and Final Medical Examns.
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	
28	F	
29	S	*Last Saturday*-(Holiday).
30	Sun	Last day of registration for B.A. (Hons.) Final, M.A. and O.T. Examinations.

DECEMBER

1	M	Last day of registration for B.Sc. Part-I., M.Sc. Ph.D., D.Sc. LL.D.,M.O.L. and M.A. Degree in Research Examns. Publication in the "Gazette of India" in 1904, of the Chancellor's Declaration that the Body Corporate of the University of Madras had been constituted in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Universities Act, 1904. University of Rangoon and Muslim University, Aligarh, Incorporated, 1920. Pre-Registration, First, Second and Final Medical Examinations.
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	
6	S	
7	Sun	
8	M	
9	Tu	
10	W	
11	Th	
12	F	
13	S	
14	Sun	
15	M	Last day of registration for Inter., B.A., B.Sc. and B.A. (Hon). Prelimy. Examns.
16	Tu	**University of Lucknow, Incorporated, 1920.**
17	W	
18	Th	
19	F	
20	S	**Meeting of Syndicate.** Last day of registration for Matric. Examination. Publication of the results of Pre-Registration, First, Second and Medical Examinations.
21	Sun	
22	M	
23	Tu	
24	W	*Christmas Vacation* (Holiday)
25	Th	Do. do. **Christmas Day.**
26	F	Do. do.
27	S	Do. do.
28	Sun	
29	M	Do. do.
30	Tu	Do. do.
31	W	Do. *Vaikunta Ekadesi.*

MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY AUTHORITIES

THE SENATE.

Class I—Ex-Officio Members.

1. His Excellency the Rt. Hon. Sir George Frederick Stanley, P.C., G.C.I.E., C.M.G., Chancellor of the University, Government House, Madras.
2. The Hon. Mr. P. Subbarayan, M.A., B.C.L., LL.D., *Barrister-at-Law*, M.L.C., Pro-Chancellor of the University, 'Fairlawns,' Egmore, Madras.
3. M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon Avl., M.A., Vice-Chancellor of the University of Madras, 'Lakshmisadan', Vepery, Madras.
4. R. G. Grieve, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., F.R.G.S., Director of Public Instruction, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
5. Lt.-Col. C. A. F. Hingston, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.M.S., Ag. Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, 81, Mount Road, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
6. L. H. Greg, Esq., Chief Engineer, P.W.D., Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
7. M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur Alladi Krishnaswami Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.L., M.L.C., Advocate-General, 'Ekambara Nivas', Luz, Mylapore, Madras.
8. M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur A. Appadurai Pillai Avl., M.A., Director of Industries, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
9. G. R. Hilson, Esq., B.Sc., Ag. Director of Agriculture, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
10. The Rev. A. G. Hogg, M.A., D.Litt., Principal, Madras Christian College, College House, Esplanade, Madras.
11. The Rev. F. Bertram, S.J., B.A., D.D., Principal, Loyola College, Cathedral Post, Madras.
12. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur K. Chinnatambi Pillai Avl., B.A., L.T., Principal, Pachaiyappa's College, 'Corona Villa,' Egmore, Madras.
13. P. F. Fyson, Esq., M.A., Principal, Presidency College, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
14. E. W. Green, Esq., M.A., Principal, Government Muhammadan College, Mount Road, Madras
15. Miss D. de la Hey, M.A., Principal, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.

16. Miss E. McDougall, M.A., D.Litt., Principal, Women's Christian College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

17. M.R.Ry. A. M. Varki Avl.; M.A., B.L., Principal, Union Christian College, Alwaye.

18. The Rev. L. F. Veysseyre, Principal, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.

19. The Rev. Matthew K. Purakkal, M.A., Principal, St. Berchmann's College, Chengannachery.

20. M.R.Ry. S. K. Subrahmanya Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., Principal, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

21. The Rev. Sister Beatrice, A.C., M.A., Principal, St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam.

22. K. Burnett, Esq., M.A., Principal, Nizam's College, Hyderabad (Deccan).

23. S. R. U. Savoor, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Principal, Government College, Kumbakonam.

24. The Rev. B. S. Stoffer, M.A., B.D., Principal, American College, Madura.

25. M.R.Ry. M. V. N. Subba Rao Garu, M.A., Principal, Madura College, Madura.

26. The Rev. A. Ambruzzi, S.J., B.A., D.D., F.R.H.S., Principal, St. Aloysius' College, Kodialbail P.O., Mangalore.

27. The Rev. Sister M. Annunciata, A.C., B.A., Principal, St. Agnes' College, Kankanady P.O., Mangalore.

28. The Rev. R. Smailes, M.A., Principal, Findlay College, Mannargudi.

29. The Rev. A. Gnanaprakasam, S.J. B.A., Principal, St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah (Tinnevelly).

30. H. C. Papworth, Esq., M.A., Principal, Government Victoria College, Palghat.

31. M.R.Ry. P. C. Chakko Avl., M.A., Principal, Hindu College, Tinnevelly.

32. The Rev. C. S. James, M.A., Principal, Bishop Heber College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

33. The Rev. A. Bonhoure, S.J., Principal, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

34. M.R.Ry. V. Saranatha Ayyangar Avl., M.A., Principal, National College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

35. The Rev. J. Palocaren, M.A., Principal, St. Thomas' College, Trichur.

36. M.R.Ry. C. V. Chandrasekharan Avl., M.A., Principal, Maharaja's College of Arts, Trivandrum.

37. J. Pryde, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Principal, Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.

38. Miss F. E. Grose, M.A., Principal, Maharajah's College for Women, Trivandrum.

39. Miss J. M. Gerrard, M.A., Principal, Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.

40. Miss K. N. Brockway, M.A., Principal, St. Christopher's Training College, Branson's Gardens, Kilpauk, Madras.

41. R. W. Ross, Esq., M.A., Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet (Madras).

42. *Vacant.* (Principal, Law College, Madras).

43. Lt.-Col. R. G. G. Croly, M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., Principal, Madras Medical College, Pantheon Road, Egmore, Madras.

44. M.R.Ry. G. Nagaratnam Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.E., Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet, (Madras).

45. M.R.Ry. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri Avl., M.A., University Professor of Indian History and Archaeology, 4|31, Nallathambi Mudali Street, Triplicane, Madras.

46. M.R.Ry. C. Kunhan Raja Avl., M.A., D. Phil., Professor of Sanskrit; University of Madras, "Govind Vilas", Theosophical Society, Adyar, Madras.

47. M.R.Ry. P. J. Thomas Avl., M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D., F.R.E.S., Professor of Indian Economics, University of Madras, Madras.

48. The Rev. P. Carty, S.J., B.Sc., D.D., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

49. W. Erlam Smith, Esq., M.A., Professor, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.

Class II—Life Member.

50. The Hon'ble Diwan Bahadur Rajah Sir S. Rm. M. Annamalai Chettiar, *Kt.*, Rajah of Chettinad, Natana Vilas, Vepery, Madras.

(Class III—Other Members).

(*Up to 31st March 1930*).

(1) *Thirty Members elected by the Registered Graduates.*

51. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar Avl., B.A., M.D., Asst. Superintendent, Government Hospital for Women and Children, Egmore, Madras.

52. The Hon. Rao Bahadur G. A. Natesan, B.A., Editor, "Indian Review," Esplanade, Madras.

53. M.R.Ry. S. Satyamurti Avl., B.A., B.L., M.L.C., Advocate, 2|18, Car Street, Triplicane, Madras.

54. M.R.Ry. A. Sivarama Menon Avl., B.A., B.L., Advocate, No. 8, Hall's Road, Egmore, Madras.

55. M.R.Ry. K. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar, Avl., B.A., B.L., Advocate, No. 6, North Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras.

56. M.R.Ry. T. S. Ramaswami Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.L., Advocate, Ranganatha Vilas, Mylapore, Madras.

57. M.R.Ry. K. C. Mammen Mappillai Avl., B.A., Planter and Member, Travancore Legislative Council, Alleppey (Travancore).

58. M.R.Ry. P. Venkataramana Rao Nayudu Garu, B.A., B.L., Advocate, 15, Victoria Crescent, Egmore, Madras.

59. M.R.Ry. Burra Satyanarayana Garu, B.A., B.L., Advocate, Peter's Road, Royapet, Madras.

60. M.R.Ry. A. Gopala Menon Avl., M.A., B. Com., Taicaud, Trivandrum.

61. M.R.Ry. S. K. Yegnanarayana Ayyar Avl., M.A., Professor, Pachaiyappa's College, 6, Vadagoor Selva-Vinayagarcoil Street, Mylapore, Madras.

62. M.R.Ry. K. Srinivasapatrachari Avl., M.A., L.T., Principal, Government College, Coimbatore.

63. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur M. Kesava Pai Avl., M.D., C.M., 25, Harris Road, Mount Road, Madras.

64. M.R.Ry. M. R. Guruswami Mudaliyar, Avl., B.A., M.D., C.M., Sladen's Garden, Kilpauk, Madras.
65. M.R.Ry. K. Bhashyam Avl., B.A., B.L., Advocate, Champaka Vilas, Luz, Mylapore, Madras.
66. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur P. V. Seshu Ayyar Avl., B.A., L.T., East Peruvemba, Tattamangalam P.O., Palghat.
67. M.R.Ry. P. A. Ganesan Avl., B.A., L.T., 'Surabhi,' Tennore Road, Trichinopoly.
68. M.R.Ry. K. Balasubrahmanyam Avl., B.A., B.L., Advocate, 'The Asrama', Luz, Mylapore, Madras.
69. Miss Serena E. J. Zacharias, B.A., L.T., Superintendent, Govt. Training and Secondary School for Girls, Cannanore.
70. M.R.Ry. M. S. Sundaresvaran Avl., M.A., L.T., 8, Nallatambi Mudali Street, Triplicane, Madras.
71. M.R.Ry. K. Velu Pillai Avl., B.A., B.L., Professor, Law College, Trivandrum.
72. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur M. R. Ramaswami Sivan Avl., B.A., Dip. Ag., Srinivasapuram, Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.
73. The Hon. Mr. V. Ramdas Pantulu, B.A., B.L., 'Farhat Bagh', Cutcherry Road, Mylapore, Madras.
74. M.R.Ry. A. S. Vaidyanatha Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Government College, Kumbakonam.
75. M.R.Ry. T. S. Venkatesa Ayyar Avl., M.A., M.L., Advocate, 34, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T., Madras.
76. M.R.Ry. R. Srinivasan Avl., M.A., Professor, Maharaja's College of Science, Taikaud, Trivandrum.
77. M.R.Ry. T. V. Muttukrishnan Avl., B.A., B.L., Advocate, 'Pammal House', Vepery, Madras.
78. M.R.Ry. T. R. Venkatarama Sastri Avl., C.I.E., B.A., B.L., 'Padma Vilas', Luz, Mylapore, Madras.
79. M.R.Ry. Watrap S. Subrahmanya Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.L., Sanskrit College Street, Mylapore, Madras.
80. *Vacant.*

(2) (*a*) *Ten Members elected by the Academic Council.*

81. M.R.Ry. M. S. Sabhesan Avl., M.A., 18, Nallatambi Mudali Street, Triplicane, Madras.

82. M. A. Candeth, Esq., O.B.E., B.A., LL.B., *Barrister-at-Law,* 12, College Road, Nungambakkam, Madras.
83. Ferrand E. Corley, Esq., M.A., 'Wingate', Brodie's Road, Mylapore, Madras.
84. Miss C. K. Kausalya, B.A., L.T., B.Sc., Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.
85. M.R.Ry. K. C. Chakko Avl., B.A., D.Sc., College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet P.O., Madras.
86. M.R.Ry. P. John Varugis Avl., M.A., Wesley College, Royapet, Madras.
87. M.R.Ry. P. Subrahmanya Ayya Garu, B.A., L.T., 124, Vellala Street, Purasawakkam, Madras.
88. Major K. Gopinatha Pandalai, M.B. & C.M., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., 'Binfield', Poonamalle Road, Kilpauk, Madras.
89. M.R.Ry. M. V. Narayana Rao Garu, B.A., B.L., 8, Chinna Reddi St., Egmore, Madras.
90. M.R.Ry. C. S. Srinivasachariyar Avl., M.A., 29, Krishnappa Naick Sreet, G.T., Madras.

(2) (*b*) *Ten Members elected by the Council of Affiliated Colleges.*

91. M.R.Ry. C. J. Varkey Avl., M.A., St. Aloysius' College, Kodialbail P.O., Mangalore.
92. M.R.Ry. P. V. Alexander Avl., M.A., L.T., Government Victoria College, Palghat.
93. M.R.Ry. A. Aravamudu Ayyangar Avl., M.A., Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Chidambaram.
94. M.R.Ry. Rao Sahib M. Abboy Nayudu Garu, Vice-President, District Board, Madura.
95. M.R.Ry. V. J. Joseph Avl., M.A., St. Aloysius' College, Kodialbail P.O., Mangalore.
96. M.R.Ry. P. S. Ramakrishna Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
97. M.R.Ry. S. N. Dorai Rajah Avl., M.L.C., The Palace, Pudukkottai (Trichinopoly).
98. M.R.Ry. P. A. Subrahmanya Ayyar Avl., M.A., Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Chidambaram.

99. M.R.Ry. N. R. Subba Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., Government College, Coimbatore.

100. P. L. Stephen, Esq., M.A., St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.

(3) *Twelve Members elected by the Legislative Council.*

101. M.R.Ry. C. V. Venkataramana Ayyangar Avl., B.A., B.L., M.L.C., 'Dharma Vilas', Coimbatore.

102. M.R.Ry. K. Koti Reddi Garu, *Barrister-at-Law*, M.L.C., Cuddapah.

103. M.R.Ry. J. A. Saldanha Avl., B.A., B.L., M.L.C., 'Balmatta', Kankannady P.O., S. Kanara.

104. M.R.Ry. T. Adinarayana Chetti Avl., *Barrister-at-Law*, M.L.C., 'Extension', Salem.

105. M.R.Ry. C. Gopala Menon Avl., F.I.C., A.I.B., M.L.C., 'Kelstone', Pantheon Road, Egmore, Madras.

106. M.R.Ry. C. Venkatarangam Nayudu Garu, M.L.C., "Lakshmi Sadan", Ritherdon Road, Vepery, Madras.

107. M.R.Ry. S. Arpudaswami Udayar Avl., B.A., L.T., M.L.C., 31, Allimal Street, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

108. M.R.Ry. Sami Venkatachalam Chetti Garu, M.L.C., 43, Strotten Muthiah Mudali Street, G.T., Madras.

109. M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur B. Muniswami Nayudu Garu, B.A., B.L., M.L.C., Chittoor (Chittoor District).

110. M.R.Ry. L. K. Tulasiram Avl., B.A., B.L., M.L.C., East Veli Street, Madura.

111. M.R.Ry. B. S. Mallya Avl., M.B. & C.M., M.L.C., Male Asylum Road, Egmore, Madras.

112. M.R.Ry. P. Anjaneyalu Garu, B.A., M.L.C., Pleader, Tenali (Guntur District).

(4) (*a*) *Five persons elected by the Principals of Second Grade Colleges.*

113. M.R.Ry. G. K. Chettur Avl., M.A., Principal, Govt. College, Mangalore.

114. M.R.Ry. R. M. Savur Avl, B.A., District Educational Officer, Salem.

115. M.R.Ry. T. K. Venkataraman Avl., M.A., L.T., District Educational Officer, Tanjore.

116. M.R.Ry. N. Tyagaraja Ayyar Avl., M.A., L. T., Principal, Maharaja's College, Pudukottah (Trichy).
117. The Rev. H. P. Young, M.A., B.Litt., Principal, St. John's College, Palamcottah.

(4) (*b*) *Three persons elected by the Headmasters of Secondary Schools.*

118. M.R.Ry. S. K. Devasikhamani Avl., B.A., L.T., Headmaster, Bishop Heber College School, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
119. M.R.Ry. P. A. Subrahmanya Ayyar Avl., B.A., L.T., Headmaster, Hindu High School, Triplicane, Madras.
120 M.R.Ry. N. S. Venkatarama Ayyar, Avl., M.A., L.T., Headmaster, Sri Minakshi Sundaresvara Vidyasala, Karaikudi (Ramnad District).

(5) *Four persons elected by the Councillors of the Corporation of Madras.*

121 M.R.Ry. R. Madanagopal Naidu Garu, B.A., B.L., Advocate, 40, 41, Audiappa Naick Street, George Town, Madras.
122. M.R.Ry. A. Ramaswami Mudaliyar Avl., B.A., B.L., Lauder's Gate Road, Vepery, Madras.
123. *Vacant.*
124. *Vacant.*

(6) (*a*) *Members elected by the District Boards.*

125. M.R.Ry. S. Sesha Reddi Garu, Member, District Board, Cuddapah.
126. M.R.Ry. D. Sanjiva Reddi Garu, Member, District Board, Kurnool.
125. M.R.Ry. S. Sesha Reddi Garu, Member, District Board, District Board, Bellary.
128. M.R.Ry. C. Lakshmi Reddi Garu, Member, District Board, Anantapur.
129. M.R.Ry. P. Venkatarangarayaningar Avl., Member, District Board, Chittoor.
130. M.R.Ry. A. Raghavalu Naidu Garu, President, Taluk Board, Ranipet, Attingal Village, Timiri Post, Walajah Taluk.
131. M.R.Ry. Rao Sahib L. C. Guruswami Avl., M.L.C., (Member, District Board, Chingleput), Cottappah House, Komaleswaranpet, Mount Road, Madras.

132. M.R.Ry. V. Gopala Gounder Avl., Member, District Board, South Arcot, Tindivanam.

133. M.R.Ry. K. Sivaswami Ayyar Avl., Member, District Board, Tanjore; Mirasdar, Thoppuvattaram, Maduvanam P.O., Shiyali Taluk.

134. M.R.Ry. T. M. Narayanaswami Pillai Avl., M.A., B.L., President, District Board, Trichy.

135. R. Foulkes, Esq., President, District Board, "Fisher's Gardens," Madura.

136. M.R.Ry. T. C. Srinivasa Ayyangar Avl., B.A., B.L., M.L.C., Madura.

137. M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur S. Kumaraswami Reddiyar Avl., B.A., B.L., M.L.C., President, District Board, Tinnevelly, Palamcottah.

138. M.R.Ry. S. P. Ramanicka Pandaram Avl., Member, District Board, Salem.

139. M.R.Ry. S. N. Ponnai Gounder Avl., Member, District Board, Uppilipalayam, Coimbatore District.

140. M.R.Ry. K. Belli Gowdar, Member, District Board, Ketti, (The Nilgiris.)

141. M.R.Ry. V. V. Rama Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.L., Vakil, Quilandy, (Malabar).

142. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur B. Mahabale Hegde Avl., B.A., B.L., President, District Board, Mangalore (South Kanara).

(6) (*b*) *Members elected by the Municipalities in each District.*

143. M.R.Ry. G. Gurubatham Garu, B.A., L.T., Member, Municipal Council, Nandyal.

144. M.R.Ry. D. Rajasekharam Garu, Member, Municipal Council, Cuddapah.

145. M.R.Ry. P. R. Namperumal Chetty Garu, Municipal Councillor, Chittoor.

146. M.R.Ry. C. Balaji Rao Garu, B.A., B.L., Municipal Councillor, Bellary.

147. M.R.Ry. V. S. Vasudeva Sastri Avl., B.A., L.T., Municipal Councillor, Anantapur.

148. R. P. Nathianel, Esq., Municipal Councillor, Vellore, (North Arcot District),

149. Khan Bahadur S. K. Abdul Razack Sahib Bahadur, M.L.C., Razack Munzil, Armenian Road, Saidapet, (Chingleput Dt.).

150. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur R. K. Venugopal Nayudu Garu, B.A., B.L., Chairman, Municipal Council, Cuddalore N.T., (S. Arcot).

151. M.R.Ry. I. Kumaraswami Pillai Avl., Municipal Councillor, Tanjore.

152. P. Sherfuddin Sahib Bahadur, M.A., B.L., Municipal Councillor, Trichinopoly.

153. M.R.Ry. R. S. Nayudu Garu, *Barrister-at-Law*, Chairman, Municipal Council, Madura.

154. M.R.Ry. K. Palaniswami Nadar Avl., Virudunagar, (Ramnad Dt.).

155. M.R.Ry. James Theogaraja Pillai Avl., B.A., B.L., High Court Vakil, Tinnevelly.

156. M.R.Ry. M. V. Ramaswami Ayya Avl., B.A., B.L., Municipal Councillor, Salem.

157. M.R.Ry. M. Chikkaiya Naicker Avl., Municipal Councillor, Erode, (Coimbatore).

158. M.R.Ry. B. Samanna Naidu Garu, Municipal Councillor, Coonoor, Ootacamund.

159. M.R.Ry. A. P. Balaram Avl., Municipal Councillor and Medical Practitioner, Calicut (Malabar).

160. M.R.Ry. M. Madhava Rao Avl., Municipal Councillor, Mangalore (South Kanara).

(7) (*a*) *Two Members elected by the Madras Chamber of Commerce.*

161. K. Kay, Esq., M.L.C., Messrs. Binny & Co., Madras, E.

162. H. F. P. Hearson, Esq., M.L.C., Messrs. Bombay Co., Ltd., Madras.

(7) (*b*) *Two Members elected by the South Indian Chamber of Commerce.*

163. M.R.Ry. V. C. Rangaswami Avl., B.A., Secretary, Madras Central Urban Bank, Luz, Mylapore, Madras.

164. M.R.Ry. C. M. Kothari Avl., B.A., LL.B., 144, Popham's Broadway, Madras.

(8) *Two Members elected by the Landholders' Association.*

165. M.R.Ry. D. K. Venkataraghava Varma Garu, B.A., B.L., Assistant Secretary, Legislative Council Office, Fort St. George, Madras.

166. M.R.Ry. G. Krishna Rao Avl., Jaghirdar of Mylaripalayam, 'Kimberley', Kilpauk, Madras.

(11) *Thirty Members nominated by H. E. the Chancellor.*

167. The Right Rev. E. H. M. Waller, M.A., The Diocesan Office, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

168. Sir C. P. Ramaswami Ayyar, K.C.I.E., B.A., B.L., 'The Grove', Teynampet, Cathedral, Madras.

169. The Hon. Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Usman Sahib Bahadur, *Kt.*, B.A., 'Aziz Bagh', Cathedral Post, Madras.

170. Rao Bahadur Sir A. P. Patro, *Kt.*, B.A., B.L., M.L.C., White's Road, Royapettah, Madras.

171. Sir P. S. Sivaswami Ayyar, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., B.L., 'Sudharma', Edward Elliot's Road, Mylapore, Madras.

172. Mir Zynuddin Sahib Bahadur, *Barrister-at-Law*, District Judge, East Tanjore, Negapatam.

173. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur Paul Appaswami Avl., M.A., LL.B., *Barrister-at-Law*, 'Deodar,' Ritherdon Road, Vepery, Madras.

174. M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur A. V. Ramalinga Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.C.E., 'Saravana Bhavan', Lloyd's Road, Royapet, Madras.

175. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur H. Narayana Rao Avl., M.A., 'Shanker Bagh', Kilpauk, Madras.

176. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur R. Krishna Rao Bhonsle Avl., M.R.A.S., 'Stone Gift', Vepery, Madras.

177. Miss Irene H. Lowe, M.Sc., F.G.S., College Road, Nungambakam, Cathedral, Madras.

178. Mrs. Paul Appaswami, B.A., 'Deodar', Ritherdon Road, Vepery, Madras.

179. Mrs. A. Lakshmipathi, B.A., 19, Harris Road, Mount Road, Madras.

180. W. H. H. Chatterton, Esq., B.A., Retired Deputy Collector, Glenbrook, Ootacamund, The Nilgiris.

181. H. W. Callaghan, Esq., B.A., L.T., Manager, Military Secretary's Office, Government House, Madras.

182. M.R.Ry. Joseph Muliyil Avl., B.A., Puthiyara, (near) Calicut.

183. M.R.Ry. Rao Sahib Cheriyan Matthai Avl., B.A., L.T., Director of Public Instruction, Cochin, Trichur.

184. Fazil Muhammad Khan Sahib Bahadur, Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad (Deccan).

185 M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur V. Govindan Avl., B.A., F.Z.S., Retired Deputy Director of Fisheries, C|o. The Indian Marine Products Co., Calicut.

186. M.R.Ry. K. Ravi Varma Avl., Kochu Coil Thampuran, Trivandrum.

187. Khan Bahadur Abdur Rahim Sahib Bahadur, B.A., B.L., Pleader, Secunderabad (Deccan).

188. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur M. C. Raja Avl., M.L.A., L'Allegro, St. Thomas' Mount.

189. M.R.Ry. Rao Sahib V. I. Muniswami. Pillai Avl., M.L.C., 'Sath Vilas', Ootacamund.

190. M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur P. N. Lakshmanan Avl., B.A., M.B. & C.M., M.R.C.P., D.P.H., Grant's Road, Bangalore.

191. M.R.Ry. N. Sivaraj Avl., B.A., B.L., M.L.C., Nallanna Mudali Street, Royapet, Madras.

192. M.R.Ry. Mahamahopadhyaya S. Kuppuswami Sastri Avl., M.A., 5, North Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras.

193. M.R.Ry. A. Chakravarti Avl., M.A., Principal, Government Arts College, Rajahmundry.

194. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur K. V. Rangaswami Ayyangar Avl., M.A., M.R.A.S., F.R.H.S., Ag. Director of Public Instruction, Trivandrum.

195. S. E. Ranganathan, Esq., M.A., L.T., Vice-Chancellor, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Chidambaram.

196. The Hon. Mr. H. O. C. Beasley, *Bar.-at-Law*, Chief Justice, Harrington Road, Chetput, Madras.

(12) *Members representing the Chief Vernacular Languages in the Presidency.*

197. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur P. Sambanda Mudaliyar Avl., B.A., B.L., 'Pammal Lodge', Acharappan Street, G.T., Madras.

198. M.R.Ry. T. Rajagopala Rao Garu, B.A., L.T., M.R.A.S., Superintendent of Vernacular Studies, Madras Christian College, Vellala Street, Vepery, Madras.

199. M.R.Ry. B. Rama Rao Avl., M.A., LL.B., Kanarese Translator to Government, Gangadhareswarar Koil Street, Vepery, Madras.

200. M.R.Ry. K. Parameswaran Pillai Avl., M.A., Professor, Maharaja's College of Arts, 'Nantiar Vitut', Trivandrum.

201. Sriman Sivaram Ratho Mahasayo, B.A., L.T., District Educational Officer, Berhampore, (Ganjam).

202. Afzal-ul-Ulama Muhammad Abdul Huq Sahib Bahadur, M.A., Government Muhammadan College, Mount Road, Madras.

THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

Ex-Officio Members.

1. M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon Avl., M.A., Vice-Chancellor of the University of Madras, 'Lakshmisadan', Purasawalkum, Vepery, Madras.
2. R. G. Grieve, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., F.R.G.S., Director of Public Instruction, Nungambakkam, Cathedral, Madras.
3. M.R.Ry. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri Avl., M.A., Professor of Indian History and Archaeology, University of Madras; 4|31, Nallatambi Mudali Street, Triplicane, Madras.
4. M.R.Ry. P. J. Thomas Avl., M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D., Professor of Indian Economics, University of Madras, 2|8, Jeremiah Road, Vepery, Madras.
5. M.R.Ry. C. Kunhan Raja Avl., M.A., D.Phil., Professor of Sanskrit, University of Madras, "Govind Vilas", Theosophical Society, Adyar, Madras.
6. The Rev. A. G. Hogg, M.A., D.Litt., Principal, Madras Christian College, College House, Esplanade, Madras.
7. The Rev. F. Bertram, S.J., B.A., D.D., Principal, Loyola College, Cathedral Post, Madras.
8. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur K. Chinnatambi Pillai Avl., B.A., L.T., Principal, Pachaiyappa's College, 'Corona Villa', Egmore, Madras.
9. P. F. Fyson, Esq., M.A., Principal, Presidency College, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
10. E. W. Green, Esq., M.A., Principal, Government Muhammadan College, Mount Road, Madras.
11. Miss D. de la Hey, M.A., Principal, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.
12. Miss E. McDougall, M.A., D.Litt., Principal, Women's Christian College, Nungambakam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
13. M.R.Ry. A. M. Varki Avl., M.A., B.L., Principal, Union Christian College, Alwaye.
14. The Rev. L. F. Veysseyre, Principal, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.
15. The Rev. Matthew K. Purukkal, M.A., Principal, St. Berchmann's College, Chengannacherry (Travancore).

16. M.R.Ry. S. K. Subrahmanya Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., Principal, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
17. The Rev. Sister Beatrice, A.C., M.A., Principal, St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam.
18. K. Burnett, Esq., M.A., Principal, Nizam College, Hyderabad (Deccan).
19. S. R. U. Savoor, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., Principal, Government College, Kumbakonam.
20. The Rev. B. S. Stoffer, M.A., B.D., Principal, American College, Madura.
21. M.R.Ry. M. V. N. Subba Rao Garu, M.A., Principal, Madura College, Madura.
22. The Rev. A. Ambruzzi, S.J., B.A., D.D., F.R.H.S., Principal, St. Aloysius' College, Kodialbail P.O., Mangalore.
23. The Rev. Sister M. Annunciata, A.C., B.A., Principal, St. Agnes' College, Mangalore.
24. The Rev. R. Smailes, M.A., Principal, Findlay College, Mannargudi.
25. The Rev. A. Gnanaprakasam, S.J., B.A., Principal, St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.
26. H. C. Papworth, Esq., M.A., Principal, Government Victoria College, Palghat.
27. M.R.Ry. P. C. Chakko Avl., M.A., Principal, Hindu College, Tinnevelly.
28. The Rev. C. S. James, M. A., Principal, Bishop Heber College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
29. The Rev. A. Bonhoure, S.J., Principal, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
30. M.R.Ry. V. Saranatha Ayyangar Avl., M.A., Principal, National College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
31. The Rev. J. Palocaren, M.A., Principal, St. Thomas' College, Trichur.
32. M.R.Ry. C. V. Chandrasekharan, Avl., M.A., Principal, Maharaja's College of Arts and Training College, Trivandrum.
33. J. Pryde, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Principal, Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.
34. Miss F. E. Grose, M.A., Principal, Maharaja's College for Women, Trivandrum.
35. Miss J. M. Gerrard, M.A., Principal, Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.

36. Miss K. N. Brockway, M.A., Principal, St. Christopher's Training College, Branson's Gardens, Kilpauk, Madras.
37. R. W. Ross, Esq., M.A., Principal, Teachers' College; Saidapet (Madras).
38. *Vacant.* (Principal, Law College, Madras).
39. M.R.Ry. E. J. John Avl., B.A., B.L., Principal, Law College, Trivandrum.
40. Lt.-Col. R. G. G. Croly, M.B., B.Ch., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., Principal, Madras Medical College, Pantheon Road, Egmore, Madras.
41. M.R.Ry. G. Nagaratnam Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.E., Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet (Madras).
42. M.R.Ry. P. H. Rama Reddi Garu, M.A., B.Sc., Principal, Agricultural College, Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.

University Readers.

(Up to 31st March 1930.)

43. W. C. Douglas, Esq., M.A., Professor of English, Presidency College, Madras.
44. M.R.Ry. V. K. Ayyappan Pillai Avl.,M.A., Professor of English, Presidency College, Madras.
45. M.R.Ry. H. Parameswaran Avl., M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.I.P., Professor of Physics, Presidency College, Madras.
46. B. B. Dey, Esq., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.I.C., Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.
47. W. Erlam Smith, Esq., M.A., Professor of Chemistry, Presidency College, Madras.
48. M.R.Ry. S. G. Manavalaramanujam Avl., M.A., Ph.D., F.Z.S., Professor of Zoology, Presidency College, Madras.
49. M.R.Ry. T. K. Duraiswami Ayyar Avl. M.A., L.T., Professor of Economics, Presidency College, Madras.
50. Joseph Franco, Esq., M.A., L.T., Professor of History, Presidency College, 'Warden's Lodge', Victoria Hostel, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.

51. M.R.Ry. Mahamahopadhyaya S. Kuppuswami Sastri Avl., M.A., Professor of Sanskrit, Presidency College, 5, North Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras.
52. M.R.Ry. C. R. Namasivaya Mudaliyar Avl., Tamil Pandit, Presidency College, Kadal Agam, San Thome, Mylapore, Madras.
53. The Rev. Gordon Matthews, M.A., B. Litt., Professor of English, Madras Christian College.
54. E. B. Ross, Esq., M.A., Professor of Mathematics, Madras Christian College, Wingate, Brodies Road, Mylapore, Madras.
55. M.R.Ry. J. P. Manikkam Avl., M.A., L.T., Professor of Physics, Madras Christian College, Fenn Hostel, Madras, E.
56. M.R.Ry. C. Lakshminarayana Avl. M.A., Lecturer in Zoology, Madras Christian College, Mangalabhavanam, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
57. The Rev. A. S. Woodburne, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., Professor of Philosophy, Madras Christian College.
58. Ferrand E. Corley, Esq., M.A., Professor of History, Madras Christian College.
59. M.R.Ry. T. Rajagopala Rao Garu, B.A., L.T., M.R.A.S., Superintendent of Vernacular Studies, Madras Christian College.
60. M.R.Ry. M. Vaidyanatha Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., F.S.S., Assistant Professor of Mathematics, Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.
61. M.R.Ry. P. N. Srinivasachari Avl., M.A., Professor of Philosophy, Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.
62. M.R.Ry. C. S. Srinivasachari Avl., M.A., M.R.A.S., Professor of History, Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.
63. The Rev. L. Vion, S. J., Lecturer in Mathematics, Loyola College, Madras.
64. Miss C. K. Kausalya, B.A., L.T., B.Sc. Hons. (London), Professor of Natural Science, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.
65. M.R.Ry. P. Sambamurti Avl., B.A., B.L., Lecturer in Indian Music, Queen Mary's College, Madras.
66. Miss E. D. Mason, M.A., Professor of Natural Science, Women's Christian College, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

67. M.R.Ry. K. S. Mandalam Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., Lecturer in Physics, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam P.O., Trichinopoly.
68. The Rev. P. Carty, S. J., B.Sc., D.D., Professor of History, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam P.O., Trichinopoly.
69. M.R.Ry Martyn M. Thomas Avl., M.A., Professor of Mathematics, Bishop Heber College, Trichinopoly.
70. M.R.Ry. A. Gopala Menon Avl. M.A., B. Com., Professor of History, Maharaja's College of Arts, Trivandrum.
71. M.R.Ry. R. Srinivasan Avl., M.A., Professor of Mathematics, Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.
72. K. L. Moudgill, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., F.I.C., Professor of Chemistry; Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.
73. M.R.Ry. H. Subrahmanya Ayyar Avl., M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics, Maharaja's College for Women, Trivandrum.
74. Major K. G. Pandalai, F.R.C.S., M.B., I.M.S., Professor of Operative Surgery, Madras Medical College, Binfield," Poonamallee High Road, Kilpauk, Madras.
75. M.R.Ry. P. S. Ramakrishnan Avl., L.R.C.P. & S., Professor of Bacteriology, Madras Medical College, Luz Church Road, Mylapore, Madras.
76. Lt.-Col. G. E. Malcomson, I.M.S., Professor of Medicine, Madras Medical College.
77. M.R.Ry. S. Venkatarama Ayyar Avl., B.A., M.L., Law College, Madras, E.
78. M.R.Ry. K. Krishna Menon Avl., B.C.L., Bar.-at-Law, Law College, Madras.
79. M.R.Ry. M. K. Govinda Pillai, Avl., B.A., B.L., Law College, Trivandrum.

Other Members.

(Up to 31st March 1930.)

Elected by the Principals of Second-grade Colleges.

80. M.R.Ry. Govinda Krishna Chettur Avl., M.A., Principal, Government College, Mangalore.
81. M.R.Ry. K. Srinivasapatrachari Avl., M.A., L.T., Principal, Government College, Coimbatore.

82. M.R.Ry. N. Tyagaraja Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., Principal, Maharaja's College, Pudukotta (Trichinopoly).
83. The Rev. H. P. Young, M.A., B.Litt., Principal, St. John's College, Palamcottah.
84. M.R.Ry. T. M. Kelu Nedungadi Avl., M.A., L.T., Principal, Government Brennen College, Tellicherry.

Elected by the teaching staffs of Constituent Colleges.

85. E. Barnes, Esq., B.Sc., Madras Christian College, Madras, E.
86. M.R.Ry. M. S. Sabhesan Avl., M.A. (Madras Christian College), 18, Nallatambi Mudali Street, Triplicane, Madras.
87. M.R.Ry. L. N. Subrahmanyam Avl., M.A., L.T., (Madras Christian College) 72, Bazaar Street, Saidapet, Madras.
88. M.R.Ry. K. Adiseshu Nayudu Garu, B.A., B.L., L.T., (Pachaiyappa's College), 12, Nagamani Garden St., G.T., Madras.
89. M.R.Ry. E. S. Anantanarayanan Avl., M.A. (Pachaiyappa's College), Gengu Reddi Street, Egmore, Madras.
90. M.R.Ry. P. Subrahmanya Ayya Garu, B.A., L.T., (Pachaiyappa's College), 124, Vellala Street, Purasawakkam, Madras.
91. M.R.Ry. G. P. Krishnamurti Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., (Presidency College), 145, Big Street, Triplicane, Madras.
92. M.R.Ry. N. Raghunatha Ayyangar Avl., M.A., L.T., (Presidency College), T. P. Koil Street, Triplicane, Madras.
93. M..R.Ry. D. Subrahmanya Sarma Avl., M.A., L.T., Presidency College, Madras.
94. Afzal-ul-Ulama Muhammad Abdul Huq Sahib Bahadur, M.A., Government Muhammadan College, Mount Road, Madras.
95. M.R.Ry. P. Kallukaran Avl., M.A., Ph.D., Government Muhammadan College, Mount Road, Madras.
96. Muhammad Sahib Bahadur, M.A., Govt., Muhammadan College, Mount Road, Madras.
97. L. M. Pylee, Esq., M.A., B.L., Loyola College, Nungambakam, Cathedral Post, Madras.

98. The Rev. F. Basenach, S.J., B.Sc., Ph.D., Loyola College, Nungambakam, Cathedral Post, Madras.
99. M.R.Ry. N. Sundaram Ayyar Avl., M.A., Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral Post, Madras.
100. Miss Ida Gunther, B.A., L.T., Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.
101. M.R.Ry. T. N. Krishnaswami Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.
102. Srimati M. Lakshmi Ammal, B.A. (Hons.), L.T., Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.
103. Miss A. L. Jackson, Women's Christian College Nungambakkam, Cathedral, Madras.
104. M.R.Ry. S. A. Muliyil Avl., B.A., Women's Christian College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral, Madras.
105. Miss S. Senevaratne, M.A., Women's Christian College, Nungambakam, Cathedral, Madras.
106. M.R.Ry. G. V. Subba Rao Avl., M.A., National Theosophical College, Adyar, Madras.
107. *Vacant.* National Theosophical College, Adyar, Madras.
108. M.R.Ry. B. Rajagopalan Avl., M.A., National Theosophical College, Adyar, Madras.
109. The Rev. J. S. M. Hooper, M.A., Wesley College, Royapet, Madras.
110. M.R.Ry. P. John Varughis Avl., M.A., Wesley College, Royapet, Madras.
111. M.R.Ry. S. Vasudevachariyar Avl., B.A., L.T., Wesley College, Royapet, Madras.
112. Miss C. N. Nallamuthu Ammal, M.A., B.Sc., Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.
113. Miss M. W. Barrie, M.A., Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.
114. Miss L. Philipsz, M.A., L.T., Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.
115. Miss L. Devasahayam, B.A., L.T., St. Christopher's Training College, Branson's Garden, Kilpauk, Madras.
116. Miss C. Eipe, M.A., L.T., St. Christopher's Training College, Branson's Garden, Kilpauk, Madras.
117. Miss V. K. Black, B.Sc., St. Christopher's Training College, Branson's Garden, Kilpauk, Madras.

118. M.R.Ry. T. Ekambaram Avl., M.A., Ph. D., Teachers' College, Saidapet, (Madras).
119. Miss Corrie Gordon, Lecturer, Teachers' College, Saidapet, (Madras).
120. M.R.Ry. N. Subrahmanya Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., Teachers' College, Saidapet, (Madras).
121. M.R.Ry. S. Govindarajulu Garu, B.A., B.L., LL.B., *Barrister-at-Law,* Law College, Madras, E.
122. Md. Abdul Azeem Sahib Bahadur, B.A., LL.B., *Bar.-at-Law,* Law College, Madras, E.
123. M.R.Ry. V. M. Ramaswami Mudaliyar Avl., M.A., B.L., (Law College, Madras), Cooum Road, Chintadripet, Madras.
124. Capt. A. M. V. Hesterlow, I.M.S., (Medical College), 5, Harleys Road, Kilpauk, Madras.
125. M.R.Ry. M. J. Santanakrishna Pillai, L.M. & S., L.R. C.P. & S., Medical College, Madras.
126. M.R.Ry. T. Bhaskara Menon Avl., M.D., M.R.C.P., Medical College, Park Town, Madras.
127. M.R.Ry. K. C. Chakko Avl., B.A., D.Sc., College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet (Madras).
128. M.R.Ry. T. N. Muttuswami Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet (Madras).
129. M.R.Ry. P. Subba Rao Garu, B.A., A.M.I.C.E., A.M. I.E., College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet (Madras).

Elected by the members of the Senate.

130. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur P. V. Seshu Ayyar Avl., B.A., L.T., East Peruvemba, Tattamangalam P.O., Palghat.
131. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur R. Krishna Rao Bhonsle Avl., M.R.A.S., 'Stone gift', Vepery, Madras.
132. M.R.Ry. C. Gopala Menon Avl., F.I.B., A.I.C. M.L.C., 'Kelstone', Pantheon Road, Egmore, Madras.
133. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur M. Kesava Pai Avl., M.D., 25, Harris Road, Egmore, Madras.
134. The Hon. Mr. V. Ramadas Pantulu, B.A., B.L., 'Farhat Bagh,' Mylapore, Madras.

Elected by the teaching staffs of the Affiliated First-grade and Professional Colleges.

135. M.R.Ry. C. P. Matthew Avl., M.A., Union Christian College, Alwaye.

136. E. A. Smith, Esq., B.A., L.T., St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.

137. M.R.Ry. R. P. Kulandaiswami Pillai Avl., B.A., L.T., St. Berchman's College, Chengannacherry.

138. M.R.Ry. T. K. Sankara Menon Avl., M.A., Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

139. Miss R. Xavier, M.A., St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam.

140. M.R.Ry. M. Gundu Rao Avl., M.A., L.T., The Nizam's College, Hyderabad (Deccan).

141. M.R.Ry. A. S. Vaidyanatha Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., Government College, Kumbakonam.

142. The Rev. James M. Hess, M.A., American College, Madura.

143. M.R.Ry. P. Mahadevan Avl., M.A., Madura College, Madura.

144. The Rev. Sister Benedicta, A.C., B.A., St. Agnes' College, Mangalore.

145. The Rev. L. Proserpio, S.J., M.A., D.D., St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore.

146. M.R.Ry. P. Srinivasulu Garu, M.A., Findlay College, Mannargudi.

147. The Rev. S. Miranda, S.J., B.A., St. Francis Xavier's College, Palamcottah.

148. M.R.Ry. M. Lakshminarayana Rao Garu, M.A., L.T., Government Victoria College, Palghat.

149. M.R.Ry. K. Appaswami Avl., M.A., B.D.; Hindu College, Tinnevelly.

150. The Rev. C. H. Firbank, M.A., Bishop Heber College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

151. M.R.Ry. P. E. Subrahmanya Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

152. M.R.Ry. S. Rama Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., St. Thomas' College, Trichur.

153. M.R.Ry. M. S. Srinivasan Avl., M.A., National College, Trichinopoly.

154. M.R.Ry. T. M. Krishnamachari Avl., M.A., B.L., Maharaja's College of Arts, Trivandrum.

155. M.R.Ry. S. Ramakrishna Ayyar Avl., M.A., Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.

156. Miss L. C. M. Owverkerk, M.A., Maharajah's College for Women, Trivandrum.
157. M.R.Ry. K. P. Ukkandan Unni Nayar Avl., M.A., L.T., Training College, Trivandrum.
158. M.R.Ry. T. K. Velu Pillai Avl., B.A., B.L., Law College, Trivandrum.
159. M.R.Ry. T. V. Ramakrishna Ayyar Avl., B.A., Ph.D., F.Z.S., Agricultural College, Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.

Teachers of the University co-opted by the members of the Academic Council.

160. M.R.Ry. S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri Avl., M.A., B.Sc., *Barrister-at-Law*, Reader in Indian Philosophy, 'Sri Ranga Villa', Egmore, Madras.
161. M.R.Ry. R. Vaidyanathaswami Avl., M.A., D.Sc., Reader in Mathematics, Thambu Villa, Egmore, Madras.
162. M.R.Ry, P. S. Lokanathan Avl., M.A., Reader in Economics, 142, Big Street, Triplicane, Madras.
163. Muhammad Hussain Nainar Sahib Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., Senior Reader in Islamic Section, University Oriental Research Institute, Thambu Villa, Egmore, Madras.
164. M.R.Ry. K. C. Ramakrishnan Avl., M.A., Lecturer in Economics, 10, Nili Viraswami Chety Street, Triplicane, Madras.
165. M.R.Ry. C. Achyuta Menon Avl., B.A., Reader in Malayalam, University Oriental Research Institute, Thambu Villa, Egmore, Madras.

* STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

1. M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon Avl., M.A., Vice-Chancellor.

Members of the Syndicate elected by the Academic Council:

2. The Rev. A. G. Hogg, M.A., D.Litt. (also President of the Faculty of Arts.)
3. The Rev. F. Bertram, S.J., B.A., D.D.
4. W. Erlam Smith, Esq., M.A. (also President, Faculty of Science.)

5. Miss J. M. Gerrard, M.A., (President, Faculty of Teaching).
6. *Vacant*. (President, Faculty of Law).
7. Major K. G. Pandalai, M.B. & C.M., L.R.C.P., F.R.C.S., M.R.C.S., I.M.S., (President, Faculty of Medicine).
8. M.R.Ry. G. Nagaratnam Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.E., (President, Faculty of Engineering).
9. M.R.Ry. P. H. Rama Reddi Garu, M.A., B.Sc., (President, Faculty of Agriculture).
10. M.R.Ry. C. Gopala Menon Avl., F.I.C., A.I.B., M.L.C., (President, Faculty of Commerce).
11. P. F. Fyson, Esq., (M.A.), (President, Faculty of Fine Arts).

**Vide* Resolution of the Academic Council, dated 8th August 1924.

THE COUNCIL OF AFFILIATED COLLEGES

* * * *

* * * *

* * * *

*   *   *

•   •   •   •

•   •   •   •

SYNDICATE.

Ex-Officio Members.

1. M.R.Ry. Dewan Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon Avl., M.A., (Vice-Chancellor), 'Lakshmisadan', Purasawalkam, Vepery, Madras.
2. R. G. Grieve, Esq., M.A., F.R.G.S., Director of Public Instruction, Old College, Nungambakam, Cathedral, Madras.

Other Members.

(Up to 31st March 1930).

8—*Elected by the Senate under class II, sub-clause* (1)—(*Section* 18 *of the Act.*)

3. M.R.Ry. K. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.L., North Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras.
4. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar Avl., B.A., M.D., Egmore, Madras.
5. M.R.Ry. Alladi Krishnaswami Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.L., Ekambara Nivas, Luz, Mylapore, Madras.
6. The Hon. Rao Bahadur G. A. Natesan, B.A., Editor, Indian Review, Esplanade, Madras.
7. M. A. Candeth, Esq., O.B.E., B.A., LL.B., *Barrister-at-Law*, College Road, Nungambakam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
8. M.R.Ry. S. Satyamurti Avl., B.A., B.L., M.L.C., Singrachari Street, Triplicane, Madras.
9. M.R.Ry. Burra Satyanarayana Garu, B.A., B.L., Peter's Road, Royapettah, Madras.
10. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur K. Chinnatambi Pillai Avl., B.A., L.T., Principal, Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.

3—*Elected by the Academic Council under class II, sub-clause* (2) *of the above section.*

11. The Rev. F. Bertram, S.J., B.A., D.D., Principal, Loyola College, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
12. W. Erlam Smith, Esq., M.A., Professor, Presidency College, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
13. The Rev. A. G. Hogg, M.A., D.Litt., (Principal, Madras Christian College), College House, Esplanade, Madras.

3.—Elected by the Council of Affiliated Colleges under class II, sub-clause (3) of the above section.

14. The Rev. P. Carty, S.J., B.Sc., D.D., Professor, St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
15. M.R.Ry. C. J. Varkey Avl., M.A., Professor, St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore.
16. M.R.Ry. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri Avl., M.A., Professor, National College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.

3—Nominated by H. E. the Chancellor under class II, sub-clause (4), of the above section.

17. M.R.Ry. G. Nagaratnam Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.E., Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet, (Madras).
18. M. Ratnaswami, Esq., M.A., *Bar-at-Law*, Principal, Madras Law College, Sterling Road, Nungambakkam, Madras.
19. Lt.-Col. C. A. F. Hingston, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.M.S., Ag. Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras, 81, Mount Road, Madras.

FACULTIES.

Faculty of Arts.

1. The Rev. A. G. Hogg, M.A., D.Litt., (President), 4th December 1929.
2. Mr. R. G. Grieve, C.I.E., M.A., F.R.G.S.
3. Mr. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri, M.A.
4. Mr. P. J. Thomas, M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D.
5. Mr. C. Kunhan Raja, M.A., D. Phil.
6. Mr. E. W. Green, M.A.
7. Miss D. De la Hey, M.A.
8. Miss E. McDougall, M.A., D.Litt.
9. Mr. A. M. Varki, M.A., B.L.
10. The Rev. L. F. Veysseyre.
11. The Rev. Matthew, K. Purakkal, M.A.
12. The Rev. Sister Beatrice, A.C., M.A.
13. K. Burnett, Esq., M.A.
14. The Rev. B. S. Stoffer, M.A., B.D.
15. Mr. M. V. N. Subba Rao, M.A.
16. The Rev. A. Ambruzzi, S.J., B.A., D.D., F.R.H.S.
17. The Rev. Sister M. Anunciata, A.C., B.A.
18. The Rev. R. Smailes, M.A.
19. The Rev. A. Gnanaprakasam, S.J.
20. Mr. H. C. Papworth, M.A.
21. Mr. P. C. Chakko, M.A.
22. The Rev. A. Bonhoure, S.J.
23. Mr. V. Saranatha Ayyangar, M.A.
24. The Rev. John Palocaran, M.A.
25. Mr. C. V. Chandrasekharan, M.A.
26. Miss F. E. Grose, M.A.
27. Mr. W. C. Douglas, M.A.
28. Mr. V. K. Ayyappan Pillai, M.A.
29. Mr. Joseph Franco, M.A., L.T.
30. Mr. T. K. Duraiswami Ayyar, M.A., L.T.
31. Mahamahopadhyaya S. Kuppuswami Sastri, M.A.
32. Mr. C. R. Namasivaya Mudaliyar.
33. The Rev. G. Matthews, M.A., B.Litt.
34. The Rev. A. S. Woodburne, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.
35. Mr. Ferrand E. Corley, M.A.
36. Mr. T. Rajagopala Rao, B.A., L.T.
37. Mr. P. N. Srinivasachariyar, M.A.
38. Mr. C. S. Srinivasachariyar, M.A.
39. Mr. P. Sambamurti, B.A., B.L.

40. The Rev. P. Carty, S.J., B.Sc., D.D.
41. Mr. A. Gopala Menon, M.A., B.Com.
42. Mr. Govinda Krishna Chettur, M.A
43. Mr. N. Tyagaraja Ayyar, M.A., L.T.
44. The Rev. H. P. Young, M.A., B.Litt.
45. Mr. T. M. Kelu Nedungadi, M.A., L.T.
46. Mr. E. S. Anantanarayanan, M.A.,
47. Mr. P. Subrahmanya Ayya, B.A., L.T.
48. Afzal-ul-Ulama Muhammad Abdul Huq Sahib Bahadur, M.A.
49. Mr. P. Kallukaran, M.A., Ph.D.
50. Muhammad Sahib Bahadur, B.A., LL.B.
51. Mr. D. Subrahmanya Sarma, M.A., L.T.
52. The Rev. F. Basenach, S.J., B.Sc., Ph.D.
53. Mr. L. M. Pylee, M.A.
54. Miss Ida Gunther, B.A., L.T.
55. Srimati M. Lakshmi Amma, B.A. (Hons.), L.T.
56. Miss A. L. Jackson, M.A.
57. Miss S. Senevaratne, M.A.
58. Mr. B. Rajagopalan, M.A.
59. The Rev. J. S. M. Hooper, M.A.
60. Mr. P. John Varughis, M.A.
61. Rao Bahadur R. Krishna Rao Bhonsle, M.R.A.S.
62. Mr. C. P. Matthew, M.A.
63. Mr. E. A. Smith, B.A., L.T.
64. Mr. R. P. Kulandaiswami Pillai, B.A., L.T.
65. Mr. T. K. Sankara Menon, M.A.
66. Miss Rose Xavier, M.A.
67. Mr. A. S. Vaidyanatha Ayyar, M.A., L.T.
68. The Rev. James M. Hess, M.A.
69. Mr. P. Mahadevan, M.A.
70. The Rev. Sister Benedicta, A.C.
71. The Rev. L. Proserpio, S.J., M.A., D.D
72. Mr. P. Srinivasulu, M.A.
73. The Rev. S. Miranda, S.J.
74. Mr. M. Lakshminarayana Rao, M.A., L.T.
75. Mr. K. Appaswami, M.A., B.D.
76. The Rev. C. H. Firbank, M.A.
77. Mr. M. S. Srinivasan, M.A.
78. Mr. T. M. Krishnamachari, M.A., B.L.
79. Miss L. C. M. Owverkerk, B.A.
80. Mr. S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri, M.A., B.Sc., *Bar.-at-Law.*

81. Mr. P. S. Lokanathan, M.A.
82. Mr. Muhammad Hussain Nainar, M.A., LL.B.
83. Mr. K. C. Ramakrishnan, M.A.
84. Mr. C. Achyuta Menon, B.A.

Faculty of Science.

1. Mr. W. Erlam Smith, M.A., (President, **11th May 1927**).
2. The Rev. F. Bertram, S.J., B.A., D.D.
3. Rao Bahadur K. Chinnatambi Pillai, **B.A., L.T.**
4. Mr. P. F. Fyson, M.A.
5. Mr. S. K. Subrahmanya Ayyar, M.A., L.T.
6. Dr. S. R. U. Savoor, M.A.
7. The Rev. C. S. James, M.A.
8. Mr. J. Pryde, M.A., B.Sc.
9. Dr. B. B. Dey, M.Sc.
10. Dr. H. Parameswaran, M.A.
11. Dr. S. G. Manavalaramanujam, M.A.
12. Mr. Edward B. Ross, M.A.
13. Mr. J. P. Manikkam, M.A., L.T.
14. Mr. C. Lakshminarayana, M.A.
15. Mr. M. Vaidyanathan, M.A., L.T.
16. The Rev. L. Vion, S.J.
17. Miss E. D. Mason, M.A.
18. Miss C. K. Kausalya, B.A., L.T., B.Sc.
19. Mr. K. S. Mandalam Ayyar, M.A., L.T.
20. Mr. S. Srinivasan, M.A.
21. Dr. K. L. Moudgill, M.A., F.I.C.
22. Mr. Martyn M. Thomas, M.A.
23. Dr. H. Subrahmanyam, M.A.
24. Mr. K. Srinivasapatrachariyar Avl., M.A.
25. Mr. M. S. Sabhesan, M.A.
27. Mr. L. N. Subrahmanyan, M.A., L.T.
28. Mr. Edward Barnes, B.Sc.
29. Mr. K. Adiseshu Nayudu, B.A., B.L., L.T.
30. Mr. G. P. Krishnamurti Ayyar, M.A., L.T.
31. Mr. N. Raghunatha Ayyangar, M.A., L.T.
32. Mr. N. Sundaram Ayyar, M.A.
33. Mr. T. N. Krishnaswami Ayyar, M.A., L.T.
34. Mr. S. A. Muliyil, B.A.
35. Mr. S. Vasudevachariyar, B.A., L.T.
36. Rao Bahadur P. V. Seshu Ayyar, B.A., L.T.
37. Mr. M. Gundu Rao, M.A., L.T.
38. Mr. P. E. Subrahmanya Ayyar, M.A., L.T.

39. Mr. S. Rama Ayyar, M.A., L.T.
40. Mr. S. Ramakrishna Ayyar, M.A., L.T.
41. Dr. R. Vaidyanathaswami, M.A.

Faculty of Teaching.

1. Miss J. M. Gerrard, M.A., (President, 26th June 1929).
2. Miss K. N. Brockway, M.A.
3. Miss M. W. Barrie, M.A.
4. Miss L. Philipsz, M.A., L.T.
5. Miss L. Devasahayam, B.A., L.T.
6. Miss V. K. Black, B.Sc.
7. Mr. N. Subrahmanya Ayyar, M.A., L.T.
8. Miss Corrie Gordon.
9. Mr. K. P. Ukkandan Unni Nayar, M.A., L.T.
10. Mr. R. G. Grieve, M.A.
11. Mr. G. V. Subba Rao, M.A.
12. Miss C. I. Eipe, M.A., L.T.
13. Mr. R. W. Ross, B.A.
14. Dr. T. Ekambaram, M.A., L.T.
15. Miss C. N. Nallamuttu Ammal, M.A., B.Sc.

Faculty of Law.

1. *Vacant.* (*President*).
2. Mr. E. J. John, B.A., B.L., *Barrister-at-Law.*
3. Mr. M. K. Govinda Pillai, B.A., B.L.
4. Mr. S. Govindarajulu, B.A., B.L., LL.B., *Barrister-at-Law.*
5. Mr. V. M. Ramaswami Mudaliyar, M.A., B.L.
6. The Hon. Mr. V. Ramadas Pantulu, B.A., B.L.
7. Mr. T. K. Velu Pillai, B.A., B.L.
8. Mr. S. Venkatarama Ayyar, B.A., M.L.
9. Mr. K. Krishna Menon, B.C.L., *Bar.-at-Law.*
10. Mr. Muhammad Abdul Azeem, B.A., LL.B., *Bar.-at-Law.*

Faculty of Medicine.

1. Major K. G. Pandalai, M.B. & C.M., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., I.M.S., (*President, 4th January* 1929).
2. Capt. A. M. V. Hesterlow, I.M.S.
3. Rao Bahadur M. Kesava Pai, M.D., C.M.
4. Mr. M. J. Santanakrishna Pillai, L.M. & S., D.R.
5. Mr. T. Bhaskara Menon, M.D., M.R.C.P.

6. Lt.-Col. R. G. G. Croly, M.B., B.Ch., I.M.S.
7. Lt.-Col. G. E. Malcomson, I.M.S.
8. Mr. P. S. Ramakrishnan, L.M. & S., L.R.C.P. & S.

Faculty of Engineering.

1. Mr. G. Nagaratnam Ayyar, B.A., B.E. (*President*, 13th August 1928).
2. Mr. K. C. Chakko, B.A., D.Sc.
3. Mr. T. N. Muttuswami Ayyar, M.A., L.T.
4. Mr. P. Subba Rao, B.A., A.M.I.E.E.

Faculty of Agriculture.

1. Mr. P. H. Rama Reddi, M.A., B.Sc., (*President*, October 1929).
2. Mr. G. Nagaratnam Ayyar, B.A., B.E.
3. Mr. W. Erlam Smith, M.A.
4. Mr. M. S. Sabhesan, M.A.
5. Mr. T. V. Ramakrishna Ayyar, B.A., Ph.D., F.Z.S., F.E.S.

Faculty of Commerce.

1. Mr. C. Gopala Menon, F.I.C., A.I.B., (*President*, 12th April 1928).
2. Mr. P. J. Thomas, M.A., B.Litt., Ph. D.
3. The Rev. A. Ambruzzi, S.J., B.A., D.D., F.R.H.S.
4. Mr. Ferrand E. Corley, M.A.
5. Mr. T. K. Duraiswami Ayyar, M.A., L.T.
6. The Rev. P. Carty, S.J., B.Sc., D.D.
7. Mr. A. Gopala Menon Avl., M.A., B. Com.

Faculty of Fine Arts.

1. Mr. P. F. Fyson, M.A., (President, 19th April 1929.)
2. Rao Bahadur K. Chinnatambi Pillai, B.A., L.T.
3. Mr. G. Nagaratnam Ayyar, B.A., B.E.
4. Mr. P. Sambamurti, B.A., B.L.
5. The Rev. F. Basenach, S.J., B.Sc., D.D.

BOARDS OF STUDIES (3 years)

English.

16*th December* 1927.

1. The Rev. Gordon Matthews, M.A., B.Litt., (*Chairman*), Madras Christian College, Esplanade, Madras.
2. M.R.Ry. V. K. Ayyappan Pillai Avl., M.A., Maharaja's College of Arts, Trivandrum.
3. M.R.Ry. Govinda Krishna Chettur Avl., M.A., Government College, Mangalore.
4. W. C. Douglas, Esq., M.A., Professor, Presidency College, Madras.
5. The Rev. C. H. Firbank, M.A., Bishop Heber College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
6. The Rev. C. Leigh, S.J., M.A., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
7. Miss K. M. Myers, M.A., Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.
8. H. C. Papworth, Esq., M.A., Govt. Victoria College, Palghat.
9. The Rev. L. Proserpio, S.J., M.A., D.D., St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore.
10. S. E. Ranganadhan, Esq., M.A., L.T., Annamalai Nagar, Chidambaram.
11. M.R.Ry. P. Subrahmanya Ayya Garu, B.A., L.T., Pachaiyappa's College, 124, Vellala Street, Purasawalkam, Madras.
12. M.R.Ry. K. Swaminathan Avl., M.A., B.L., Annamalai Nagar, Chidambaram.

Sanskrit.

16*th December* 1927.

1. Mahamahopadhyaya S. Kuppuswami Sastri Avl., M.A. (*Chairman*), 5, North Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras.
2. Mahamahopadhyaya Dandapaniswami Dikshitar Avl., Annamalai Nagar, Chidambaram.
3. M.R.Ry. K. Gopalakrishnamma Garu, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Government Arts College, Rajahmundry.
4. M.R.Ry. S. Krishnamurti Sastri Avl., M.A., L.T., Principal, Sri Minakshi Oriental Training College, Chidambaram.
5. M.R.Ry. K. S. Krishna Sastriyar Avl., Principal, Sanskrit College, Mylapore, Madras.
6. M.R.Ry. V. Krishnan Tampi Avl., B.A., Principal, Sanskrit College, Trivandrum.
7. M.R.Ry. P. N. Nilakanta Sarma Avl., Principal, Sanskrit College, Pattambi, Perumadaiyur P.O., Malabar District.
8. M.R.Ry. K. Parameswaran Pillai Avl., M.A., 'Nantiar Vitu,' Trivandrum.
9. M.R.Ry. P. P. S. Sastri Avl., M.A., M.R.A.S., Addl, Professor of Sanskrit, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.
10. M.R.Ry. S. Subba Rao Garu, M.A., Malleswaram, Bangalore.
11. Mahamahopadhyaya Tata Subbaraya Sastri Garu, Vizianagaram.

12. M.R.Ry. S. Vedantam Ayyangar Avl., M.A., L.T., Principal, Sanskrit College, Tiruvadi (Tanjore District).
13. M.R.Ry. C. Kunhan Raja Avl., M.A., D.Phil. (*Ex-Officio*), University Professor of Sanskrit, Govinda Vilas, Theosophical Society, Adyar, Madras.

Oriya, Marathi, Hindi, Burmese and Sinhalese

16*th December* 1927.

1. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur R. Krishna Rao Bhonsle Avl., M.R.A.S., (*Chairman*), 'Stonegift,' Vepery, Madras.
2. M.R.Ry. H. B. Atre Avl., B.A., Hyderabad (Deccan).
3. M.R.Ry. M. K. Dandekar Avl., B.A., Principal, Government School of Commerce, Law College Buildings, Madras, E.
4. Musafar Karamchand, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., Government Victoria College, Palghat.
5. M.R.Ry. R. A. Kshirasagar Avl., B.A., Hyderabad (Deccan).
6. Sriman Madhusudana Mahapatro Mahasayo, B.A., Parlakimedi, Ganjam District.
7. Sriman Sivaram Ratho Mahasayo, B.A., L.T., District Educational Officer, Berhampore (Ganjam).

Greek, Latin, French and German

16*th December* 1927.

1. Ferrand E. Corley, Esq., M.A., (*Chairman*), Wingate, Brodie's Road, Mylapore, Madras.
2. The Rev. A. Ambruzzi, S.J., B.A., D.D., Principal, St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore.
3. The Rev. F. Basenach, S.J., B.Sc., Ph.D., Loyola College, Cathedral Post, Madras.
4. Miss D. de la Hey, M.A., Principal, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.
5. W. C. Douglas, Esq., M.A., Professor, Presidency College, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
6. The Rev. C. H. Firbank, M.A., Bishop Heber College; Teppakulam P.O., Trichinopoly.
7. Miss E. McDougall, M.A., D.Litt, Women's Christian College, Cathedral, Madras.
8. The Rev. P. Verdure, S.J., (*B. es L.*), Cuddalore N.T.
9. The Rev. P. Gabler, 73, Tanah Street, Vepery, Madras.
10. Miss I. T. McNair, M.A., Women's Christian College, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
11. The Rev. A. Sauliere, S.J., Loyola College, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
12. The Rt. Rev. E. H. M. Waller, M.A., Lord Bishop of Madras, Royapet, Madras.

11*th March* 1929.

Hebrew, Syriac, Arabic, Persian and Urdu

16*th December* 1927.

1. Afzul-ul-Ulama Muhammad Abdul Huq Sahib Bahadur, M.A., (*Chairman*), Government Muhammadan College, Mount Road, Madras.

2. Agha Muhammad Abbas Shustry, Professor, Maharaja's College, Mysore.
3. Shamsul-Ulama Muhammad Abdur Rahman Sahib Bahadur Shatir, Hindustani Translator to Government, Ameer Mahal, Royapet, Madras.
4. Khan Bahadur Muhammad Bazlullah Sahib Bahadur, C.I.E., O.B.E., B.A., Member, Board of Revenue, Chepauk, Madras.
5. The Rev. Canon Sell, D.D., 'Maidstone,' Harrington Road, Chetput, Madras.
6. Muhammad Abdul Huq Sahib Bahadur, B.A., Aurangabad.
7. The Most Rev. Mar Ivanios, M.A., B.D., Bethany Mission, Tiruvella, Travancore.
8. Maulavi Muhammad Umar Sahib Bahadur, Madrasa-Islamiah, Kurnool.
9. The Hon. Khan Bahadur Sir Muhammad Usman Sahib Bahadur, *Kt.*, B.A., Aziz Bagh, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
10. Dr. Zahid Ali, Nizam College, Hyderabad (Deccan).
11. }
12. } *Vacant.*
13. Muhammad Hussain Nainar Sahib Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., Senior Reader, Islamic Section, Oriental Research Institute, Thambu Villa, Egmore, Madras, (*Ex-officio*).

The Dravidian Languages

16th December 1927.

1. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar Avl., M.A., Ph.D., M.R.A.S., F.R.H.S. (*Chairman*), 'Srijayavasam,' 1, East Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras.
2. M.R.Ry. C. N. Anantaramayya Sastri Avl., M.A., Maharaja's College of Arts, Trivandrum.
3. M.R.Ry. N. Kuppuswami Ayya Garu, B.A., Tirupati.
4. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur R. A. Narasimhachariyar Avl., M.A., Malleswaram, Bangalore.
5. M.R.Ry. K. V. Subbayya Avl., M.A., L.T., M.R.A.S., District Educational Officer, Trichinopoly.
6. M.R.Ry. P. S. Subrahmanya Sastri Avl., M.A., L.T., Assistant Editor, Tamil Lexicon, University of Madras, Marine Villa, Chepauk, Madras.
7. Mahamahopadhyaya V. Swaminatha Ayyar Avl., Tiruvateeswaranpet, Triplicane, Madras.
8. M.R.Ry. S. Vaiyapuri Pillai Avl., B.A., B.L., Editor, Tamil Lexicon, University of Madras, Marine Villa, Chepauk, Madras.
9. M.R.Ry. C. R. Namasivaya Mudaliyar Avl., 'Kadal Agam', San Thome, Mylapore, Madras.
10. The Hon. Mr. V. Ramadas Pantulu Garu, B.A., B.L., "Farhat Bagh", Mylapore, Madras.
11. M. A. Candeth, Esq., O.B.E., B.A., LL.B., *Bar.-at-Law*, College Road, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
12. M.R.Ry. B. Rama Rao Avl., M.A., LL.B., Bhaskara Vilas, Gangadareswarar Koil Street, Purasawalkam, Madras.

Tamil.

14*th March* 1928.

1. M.R.Ry. C. R. Namasivaya Mudaliyar Avl., (*Chairman*), 'Kadal Agam,' San Thome, Mylapore, Madras.
2. M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur S. Bavanandam Pillai Avl., C.I.E., M.R.A.S., Jeremiah Road, Vepery, Madras.
3. M.R.Ry. M. Kandaswami Mudaliyar Avl., B.A., M.R.A.S., Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.
4. M.R.Ry. R. Raghava Ayyangar Avl., Samasthanam Pandit, Ramnad.
5. M.R.Ry. M. Raghava Ayyangar Avl., Tamil Lexicon Office, Royapet, Madras.
6. M.R.Ry. M. V. Ramanujachariyar Avl., Retired Pandit, Kesava Perumal Koil Street, Mylapore, Madras.
7. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur P. Sambanda Mudaliyar Avl., B.A., B.L., Acharappan Street, G.T., Madras.
8. M.R.Ry. C. N. Saravana Mudaliyar Avl., B.A., Tamil Translator to Government, Egmore, Madras.
9. M.R.Ry. A. M. Satagoparamanujachariyar Avl., Government College, Kumbakonam.
10. M.R.Ry. P. S. Subrahmanya Sastri Avl., M.A., L.T., Asst. Editor, Tamil Lexicon, University of Madras, Limbdi Gardens, Royapet, Madras.
11. Mahamahopadhyaya V. Swaminatha Ayyar Avl., Tiruvatteeswaranpet, Triplicane, Madras.
12. M.R.Ry. S. Vaiyapuri Pillai Avl., B.A., B.L., Limbdi Gardens, Royapet, Madras.
13. M.R.Ry. K. N. Sivaraja Pillai, Avl., B.A., Reader, Oriental Research Institute, Thambu Villa, Egmore, Madras, (*Ex-officio*).

Telugu

14*th March* 1928.

1. The Hon. Mr. V. Ramadas Pantulu, B.A., B.L. (*Chairman*), Mylapore, Madras.
2. M.R.Ry. V. Chinnasitaramayya Sastri Garu, Vizianagaram.
3. M.R.Ry. K. Gopala Rao Garu, Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras.
4. Vidvan K. Kanakamma Garu, Pandit, Queen Mary's College, Madras.
5. M.R.Ry. N. Kuppuswami Ayya Garu, B.A., Retired Pleader, Tirupati.
6. M.R.Ry. R. Madanagopal Naidu Garu, B.A., B.L., Vakil, Madras.
7. M.R.Ry. A. V. Narasimham Pantulu Garu, Telugu Pandit, Government Sec. and Trang. School for Women, Nellore.
8. M.R.Ry. C. Rajagopala Raju Garu, Telugu Translator to Government, Egmore, Madras.
9. M.R.Ry. T. Rajagopala Rao Garu, B.A., L.T., M.R.A.S., 54, Saravanaperumal Street, Purasawalkum, Vepery, Madras.

10. M.R.Ry. P. Subrahmanya Ayya Garu, BA., L.T., 124, Vellala Street, Purasawalkam, Madras.
11. M.R.Ry. Akkiraj Umakantam Garu, Vidyasekhara, Pandit, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.
12. M.R.Ry. V. Venkateswaralu Sastrulu Garu, Tiruvottiyur High Road, Tondiarpet, Madras.
13. M.R.Ry. K. Ramakrishnayya Garu, M.A., Reader, Oriental Research Institute, Thambu Villa, Egmore, Madras. (*Ex-officio*).

Kanarese

14*th March* 1928.

1. M.R.Ry. B. Rama Rao Avl., M.A., LL.B. (*Chairman*), Gangadhareswarar Koil Street, Vepery, Madras.
2. M.R.Ry. M. D. Alasingarachariyar Avl., Pandit, Presidency College, South Mada Street, Triplicane, Madras.
3. M.R.Ry. M. Govinda Pai Avl., Landlord, Mangalore.
4. M.R.Ry. H. V. Krishnaswami Avl., Nizam's College, Hyderabad.
5. M.R.Ry. P. Mangesh Rao Avl., B.A., Kadri, Kankanady Post, South Kanara.
6. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur R. A. Narasimhachar Avl., M.A., Malleswaram, Bangalore.
7. M.R.Ry. K. Narasinga Rao Avl., B.A., Madras Christian College, Madras.
8. M.R.Ry. H. Sesha Ayyangar Avl., Fellow, University Oriental Research Institute, Egmore, Madras.
9. M.R.Ry. P. Sundara Sastriyar Avl., Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Egmore, Madras.
10. M.R.Ry. B. Sitarama Rao Avl., B.A., B.L., Vakil, Mylapore, Madras.
11. M.R.Ry. R. Tatachar Avl., M.A., District Educational Officer, Mangalore, South Kanara.
12. M.R.Ry. M. Thimmapayya Avl., St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore.
13. M.R.Ry. A. Venkata Rao Garu, M.A., Reader, Thambu Villa, Egmore, Madras, (*Ex-officio*).

Malayalam

14*th March* 1928.

1. M. A. Candeth, Esq., O.B.E., B.A., LL.B., *Bar.-at-Law*, (*Chairman*), 12, College Road, Nungambakkam, Cathedral, Madras.
2. M.R.Ry. C. N. Anantaramayya Sastri Avl., M.A., Maharaja's College of Arts, Trivandrum.
3. M.R.Ry. K. P. Karuppan Avl., Ernakulam.
4. M.R.Ry. T. K. Krishna Menon Avl., B.A., Ernakulam (Cochin)
5. M.R.Ry. P. Krishnan Nayar Avl., Pandit, Presidency College, Madras.
6. M.R.Ry. P. V. Kuruvilla Avl., B.A., L.T., Government Malayalam Translator, Egmore, Madras.
7. M.R.Ry. J. Muliyil Avl., B.A., Puthiyara P.O., Calicut.
8. M.R.Ry. D. Padmanabhan Unni Avl., B.A., Union Christian College, Alwaye.

9. M.R.Ry. K. Parameswaran Pillai Avl., M.A., 'Nantiar Vitu,' Trivandrum.
10. M.R.Ry. S. Parameswara Ayyar Avl., M.A., B.L., Trivandrum.
11. M.R.Ry. Pallatu I. Raman Avl., Government College, Palghat.
12. M.R.Ry. Rama Varma Avl., 9th Prince of Cochin, Palace, Ayyenthole, Trichur.
13. M.R.Ry. C. Achyuta Menon Avl., B.A., Reader, University Oriental Research Institutes, Thambu Villa, Egmore, Madras, (*Ex-officio*).

Philosophy

16*th December* 1927.

1. M.R.Ry. P. N. Srinivasachariyar Avl., M.A. (*Chairman*), 15, Chitrakolam Brahmin Street, Mylapore, Madras.
2. M.R.Ry. A. Chakravarti Avl., M.A., L.T., Principal, Arts College, Rajahmundry.
3. M.R.Ry. M. Lakshminarayana Garu, M.A., L.T., Government Victoria College, Palghat.
4. M.R.Ry. C. P. Mathew Avl., M.A., Union Christian College, Alwaye.
5. M.R.Ry. P. Narasimham Garu, M.A., L.T., Government College, Kumbakonam.
6. M.R.Ry. P. Narasimhayya Garu, M.A., Ph.D., Professor, Maharaja's College of Arts, Trivandrum.
7. M.R.Ry. I. Narayana Menon Avl., M.A., B.Litt., Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.
8. M.R.Ry. Peter Isaac Avl., B.A., L.T., American College, Madura.
9. M.R.Ry. M. S. Srinivasa Sarma Avl., National College, Trichinopoly.
10. S. J. Theodore, Esq., M.A., B.Litt., B.D., Harrington Road, Chetput, Madras.
11. M.R.Ry. P. John Varughis Avl., M.A., Wesley College, Royapet, Madras.
12. The Rev. A. S. Woodburne, M.A., Ph.D., Madras Christian College, Madras, E.
13. M.R.Ry. S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri Avl., M.A., B.Sc., *Barrister-at-Law*, Reader, Madras University, 'Sri Ranga Vilas,' Egmore, Madras, (*Ex-officio*).

History and Politics

16*th December* 1927.

1. Ferrand E. Corley, Esq., M.A. (*Chairman*), 'Wingate,' Brodie's Road, Mylapore, Madras.
2. M. A. Candeth, Esq., O.B.E., B.A., LL.B., *Barrister-at-Law*, 12, College Road, Nungambakam, Cathedral, Madras.
3. The Rev. P. Carty, S.J., B.Sc., D.D., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
4. Miss D. de la Hey, M.A., Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.

5. Joseph Franco, Esq., M.A., L.T., Professor, Presidency College, Warden's Lodge, Triplicane, Madras.
6. E. W. Green, Esq., M.A., Government Muhammadan College, Mount Road, Madras.
7. M.R.Ry. M. Koilpillai Avl., M.A., L.T., Bishop Heber College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
8. M.R.Ry. S. F. Nunez Avl., M.A., St. Thomas' College, Trichur.
9. M.R.Ry. V. Rangachariyar Avl., M.A., L.T., Professor, Presidency College, Madras.
10. M. Ratnaswami, Esq., M.A., *Barrister-at-Law*, Sterling Road, Cathedral P.O., Nungambakkam, Madras.
11. M.R.Ry. C. S. Srinivasachari Avl., M.A., Professor, Pachaiyappa's College, Krishnappa Naick Street, G.T., Madras.
12. M.R.Ry. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri Avl., M.A., University Professor of Indian History and Archaeology (*Ex-officio*), 4|31, Nallatambi Street, Triplicane, Madras.
13. M.R.Ry. P. J. Thomas Avl., M.A., B.Litt., Ph. D., **(*Chairman* Economics Board), Jeremiah Road, Vepery, Madras.**

Economics

16th December **1927.**

1. M.R.Ry. P. J. Thomas Avl., M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D. (*Chairman*), University Professor of Indian Economics (*Ex-officio*), Jeramiah Road, Vepery, Madras.
2. The Rev. A. Ambruzzi, S.J., B.A., D.D., St. Aloysius' College, Kodialbail, Mangalore.
3. M.R.Ry. E. S. Anantanarayana Ayyar Avl., M.A., Gengu Reddy Street, Egmore, Madras.
4. The Rev. F. Basenach, S.J., B.Sc., Ph.D., Loyola College, Cathedral, Madras.
5. The Rev. P. Carty, S.J., B.Sc., D.D., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
6. M.R.Ry. P. S. Lokanathan Avl., M.A., Reader in Economics, University of Madras, 142, Big Street, Triplicane, Madras.
7. M.R.Ry. T. K. Duraiswami Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., 32, Sivaraman Street, Triplicane, Madras.
8. M.R.Ry. A. Gopala Menon Avl., M.A., B.Com., Arts College, Trivandrum.
9. Miss Teresa Joseph, M.A., B.Sc., Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.
10. M.R.Ry. Joseph Pettah Avl., M.A., St. Thomas' College, Trichur.
11. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur K. V. Rangaswami Ayyangar, Avl., M.A., F.R.H.S., 'Raghava Vilas,' Trivandrum.
12. M.R.Ry. S. Subbarama Ayyar Avl., M.A., Dip., Ec., Lecturer, Madras Christian College, Esplanade, Madras.
13. Ferrand E. Corley, Esq., M.A., (*Ex-officio*), (*Chairman*, History Board), Wingate, Brodie's Road, Mylapore, Madras.

Geography

17th August 1927.

1. M.R.Ry. N. Subrahmanya Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T. (*Chairman*), Lecturer in Geography, Teachers' College, Saidapet, Gopalapuram, Cathedral, P.O., Madras.
2. Miss E. D. Birdseye, B.Sc., Wesleyan Mission, Royapet, Madras.
3. M.R.Ry. M. K. Dandekar Avl., B.A., Principal, Government School of Commerce, Law College Buildings, Madras, E.
4. Miss J. M. Gerrard, M.A., Principal, Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.
5. E. W. Green, Esq., M.A., Principal, Government Muhammadan College, Mount Road, Madras.
6. M.R.Ry. C. K. Krishnaswami Pillai, Avl., M.A., L.T., M.Sc., D.I.C., Professor of Geology, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.
7. M.R.Ry. K. Rangaswami Ayyangar Avl., B.A., L.T., St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
8. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur K. V. Rangaswami Ayyangar Avl., M.A., F.R.H.S., Raghava Vilas, Trivandrum.
9. M.R.Ry. M. Subrahmanya Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.L., Editor, Journal of the Madras Geographical Association 8, Woods Road, Mount Road, Madras.
10. M.R.Ry. P. J. Thomas Avl., M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D., University Professor of Indian Economics, Jeremiah Road, Vepery, Madras.
11. G. D. Watkins, Esq., B.Sc., F.R.G.S., Professor, Madras Christian College, Madras.
12. Miss Irene H. Lowe, M.Sc., Old College Nungambakkam, Madras.

Mathematics

16th December 1927.

1. Edward B. Ross, Esq., M.A. (*Chairman*), Wingate. Brodie's Road, Mylapore, Madras.
2. M.R.Ry. K. Ananda Rao Avl., M.A., Professor. Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.
3. M.R.Ry. M. V. Arunachala Sastri Avl., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Nizam's College, Hyderabad (Deccan).
4. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur K. Chinnatambi Pillai Avl., B.A., L.T., 'Corona Villa,' Gengu Reddi Road, Egmore, Madras.
5. The Rev. D. Ferroli, S.J., D.D., St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore.
6. M.R.Ry, C. N. Ganapati Avl., M.A., L.T., Government Victoria College, Palghat.
7. M.R.Ry. G. V. Krishnaswami Ayyangar Avl., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, Chidambaram.
8. M.R.Ry. K. R. Ramaswami Ayyangar Avl., M.A., L.T., 48, Singrachari Street, Triplicane, Madras.

9. M.R.Ry. R. Srinivasan Avl., M.A., Science College, Trivandrum.
10. M.R.Ry. K. Srinivasapatrachariyar Avl., M.A., Government College, Coimbatore.
11. M.R.Ry. Martyn, M. Thomas Avl., M.A., 'Venus Lodge,' Vanapatrai Street, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
12. Dr. S. R. U. Savoor, M.A., Principal, Government College, Kumbakonam.
13 M.R.Ry. R. Vaidyanathaswami Avl., M.A., D.Sc, Reader in Mathematics, Thambu Villa, Egmore, Madras, (*Ex-officio*).

Physics

16*th December* 1927.

1. M.R.Ry. J. P. Manikkam Avl., M.A., L.T., (*Chairman*), Fent Hostel, Madras, E.
2. M.R.Ry. K. Adiseshu Nayudu Garu, B.A., B.L., L.T., 12, Nagamani Garden Street, G.T., Madras.
3. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur M. C. S. Anantapadmanabha Rao Avl., M.A., L.T., Retired Principal, Government College, Kumbakonam, (Saidapet, Madras).
4. M.R.Ry. S. Appaswami Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., Government Victoria College, Palghat.
5. Miss Edith M. Coon, M.A., Women's Christian College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
6. M.R.Ry. M. Gundu Rao Avl., M.A., L.T., Nizam's College, Hyderabad (Deccan).
7. The Rev. D. Honore, S.J., B.A., Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
8. Dr. A. V. Moses, M.A., Ph.D., Madras, Christian College, Madras, E.
9. M.R.Ry. H. Parameswaran Avl., M.A., D.Sc., Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.
10. M.R.Ry. S. Ramakrishna Ayyar, Avl., M.A., Science College, Trivandrum.
11. M.R.Ry. P. E. Subrahmanya Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
12. M.R.Ry. S. K. Subrahmanya Ayyar, Avl., M.A., L.T., Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

Chemistry

16*th December* 1927.

1. Edward Barnes, Esq., B.Sc., (*Chairman*), Madras Christian College, Madras, E.
2. Biman Behari Dey, Esq., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.I.C., Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.
3. E. M. Flint, Esq., M.A., American College, Madura.
4. The Rev. T. Gonsalves, S.J., B.A., D.D., St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore.
5. The Rev. A. Haas, S.J., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
6. K. L. Moudgill, Esq., B.A., D.Sc., F.I.C., Science College, Trivandrum.

7. M.R.Ry. K. Narasimha Pai Avl., M.A., Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
8. M.R.Ry. P. Ram Rao Avl., M.A., Nizam's College, Hyderabad (Deccan).
9. W. Erlam Smith, Esq., M.A., Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.
10. M.R.Ry. V. Swaminatha Ayyar, Avl., M.A., M.Sc., Bishop Heber College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
11. Mrs. R. S. Swarnambal, M.A., L.T., Sub-Assistant Inspector of Schools, Anantapur.
12. M.R.Ry. K. C. Viraraghava Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.

Botany

16*th December* 1927.

1. M.R.Ry. T. Ekambaram Avl., M.A., L.T., Ph.D., (*Chairman*). (Teachers' College, Saidapet,) 'Mohana Vilas', Royapettah, (Madras).
2. P. F. Fyson, Esq., M.A., Principal, Presidency College, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
3. Miss C. K. Kausalya, B.A., B.Sc., L.T., Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras.
4. M.R.Ry. T. V. Narasinga Rao Garu, M.A., L.T., Assistant Professor, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.
5. M.R.Ry. M. O. Parthasarathi Ayyangar Avl., M.A., L.T., 1, Hanumantaroyan Street, Triplicane, Madras.
6. J. Pryde, Esq., M.A., B.Sc., Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.
7. M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur K. Rangachariyar Avl., M.A., L.T., Government Museum, Egmore, Madras.
8. M.R.Ry. M. S. Sabhesan Avl., M.A., 18, Nallatambi Mudali Street, Triplicane, Madras.
9. M.R.Ry. M. A. Sampathkumaran Avl., M.A., Ph.D., Central College Hostel Quarters, Bangalore.
10. M.R.Ry. A. H. Sundararaman Avl., M.A., Ananda College, Colombo.
11. M.R.Ry. C. Tadulinga Mudaliyar Avl., F.L.S., Agricultural College, Lawley Road, Coimbatore.
12. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur T. S. Venkataraman Avl., M.A., Sugarcane Expert, Lawley Road, Coimbatore.

Zoology

16*th December* 1927.

1. M.R.Ry. C. Lakshminarayanan Avl., M.A., (*Chairman*), 'Mangala Bhavanam,' Agraharam, Nungambakam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
2. M.R.Ry. R. Gopala Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., 'Lakshmi Vilas,' Gopalapuram, Cathedral, Madras.

3. M.R.Ry. M. Ekambaranatha Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., Presidency College, Chepauk, Madras.
4. F. H. Gravely, Esq., D.Sc., Museum House, Egmore, Madras.
5. M.R.Ry. K. Karunakaran Nayar Avl,, M.A., Professor, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
6. M.R.Ry. S. G. Manavalaramanujam Avl., M.A., Ph.D., F.Z.S., Professor, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.
7. M.R.Ry. K. S. Padmanabha Ayyar, Avl., M.A., L.T., Maharaja's College, of Science, Trivandrum.
8. M.R.Ry. Rao Sahib Y. Ramachandra Rao Avl., M.A., F.E.S., Lawley Road, Coimbatore.
9. M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon Avl., M.A., Lakshmisadan,' Purasawalkum, Vepery, Madras.
10. M.R.Ry. R. M. Savur Avl., B.A., District Educational Officer, Salem.
11. M.R.Ry. B. Sundararaj Avl., M.A., Ph.D., Director of Fisheries, Chepauk, Madras.
12. Miss E. D. Mason, M.A., Women's Christian College, Nungambakam, Madras.

Geology

16*th December* 1927.

1. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur H. Narayana Rao Avl., M.A. (*Chairman*), 'Shanker Bagh,' Kilpauk, Madras.
2. M.R.Ry. C. K. Krishnaswami Pillai Avl., M.A., L.T., M.Sc., Prof., Presidency College, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
3. M.R.Ry. E. Masillamani Avl., B.A., B.Sc., A.R.C.S., Geologist, Trivandrum.
4. M.R.Ry. T. N. Muttuswami Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet.
5. M.R.Ry. V. S. Sambasiva Ayyar Avl., B.Sc., C.E.L., F.G.S., 56, Purasawalkam High Road, Vepery, Madras.
6. M.R.Ry. P. Sampath Ayyangar Avl., M.A., 'Komala Vilas,' Basavangudi, Bangalore.
7. M.R.Ry. T. Sankar Singh Avl., M.A., B.Sc., L.T., Presidency College, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
8. Vacant.

Law

17*th August* 1927.

1. M. Ratnaswami Esq., M.A., *Bar-at-Law* (*Chairman*), Sterling Road, Cathedral P.O., Nungambakkam, Madras.
2. M.R.Ry. E. J. John Avl., B.A., B.L., Law College, Trivandrum.
3. M.R.Ry. K. Krishna Menon Avl., B.C.L., *Bar.-at-Law*, Law College, Madras.
4. M.R.Ry. K. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.L., North Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras.
5. M.R.Ry. C. Kunhiraman Avl., B.A., B.L., *Barrister-at-Law*, Judge, Court of Small Causes, Madras.

6. The Hon. Mr. Justice C. Madhavan Nair, C.I.E., B.A., *Barrister-at-Law*, Moorats Garden, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
7. The Hon. Mr. V. Ramadas Pantulu, B.A., B.L., Mylapore, Madras.
8. M.R.Ry. S. Ramaswami Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.L., Sundareswaraswami Street, Mylapore, Madras.
9. M.R.Ry. S. Satyamurti Avl., B.A., B.L., Car Street, Triplicane, Madras.
10. M.R.Ry. K. Subrahmanya Pillai Avl., M.A., M.L., High Road, Egmore, Madras.
11. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur S. Varadachariyar Avl., B.A., B.L., Mylapore, Madras.
12. M.R.Ry. T. R. Venkatarama Sastriyar Avl., C.I.E., B.A., B.L., Padma Vilas, Luz, Mylapore, Madras.

Medicine

16*th December* 1927.

1. Lt.-Col. E. W. C. Bradfield, C.I.E., O.B.E., M.S., I.M.S., (*Chairman*), 'Dunduan, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
2. Khan Bahadur Muhammad Azizullah Sahib Bahadur, B.A., M.B.C.M., 157, Jani Jan Khan Road, Royapet, Madras.
3. M.R.Ry. M. R. Guruswami Mudaliyar Avl., B.A., M.D.,C.M., 'Sladen's Garden', Kilpauk, Madras.
4. Capt. A. M. V. Hesterlow, I.M.S., Harleys Road. Kilpauk, Madras.
5. Lt.-Col. C. A. F. Hingston, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.M.S., 81, Mount Road, Cathedral, Madras.
6. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur M. Kesava Pai Avl., M.D., Harris Road, Mount Road P.O., Madras.
7. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar Avl., B.A., M.D., Egmore, Madras.
8. Lt.-Col. G. E. Malcomson, I.M.S, 'Chipstead,' Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
9. Major K. G. Pandalai, M.B.C.M., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., Poonamallee Road, Kilpauk, Madras.
10. Lt.-Col. J. M. Skinner, I.M.S., General Hospital, Park Town, Madras.
11. Rao Sahib T. Sundara Reddi Garu, F.R.C.S.I., 6, Rundal's Road, Vepery, Madras.
12. Lt.-Col. R. E. Wright, C.I.E., M.D., I.M.S., Government Opthalmic Hospital, Egmore, Madras.

Engineering

16*th December* 1927.

1. M.R.Ry. G. Nagaratnam Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.E. (*Chairman*), College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet.
2. M.R.Ry. K. C. Chakko Avl., B.A., D.Sc., College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet.
3. E. J. B. Greenwood, Esq., M.Sc., M.I.E.E., Electrical Engineer, P. W. D., Chepauk, Madras.

4. W. Fyffe, Esq., Chief Engineer, Madras Port Trust, 1st Line Beach, Madras.
5. M.R.Ry. S. Lakshminarasappa Garu, B.A., B.E., Principal, College of Engineering, Bangalore.
6. J. G. R. Marsh, Esq., V.D., M.I.C.E., Chief Engineer, M. & S. M. Ry., Park Town, Madras.
7. R. H. Martin, Esq., Deputy Chief Engineer, South Indian Railway, Golden Rock, Trichinopoly.
8. M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur A. V. Ramalinga Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.C.E., Lloyd's Road, Royapettah, Madras.
9. M.R.Ry. K. R. Ramaswami Ayyangar Avl., M.A., L.T., 48 Singarachari Street, Triplicane, Madras.
10. M.R.Ry. P. Subba Rao Garu, B.A., A.M.I.C.E., A.M.I.E., College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet, P.O.
11. M.R.Ry. Rao Sahib N. Swaminatha Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.E., Chief Engineer, P.W.D., Madras.
12. J. S. Westerdale, Esq., B.Sc., M.I.C.E., M.I.M.E., Sanitary Engineer to Government, Madras.

Teaching

16*th December* 1927.

1. H. Champion, Esq., M.A. (*Chairman*), Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras.
2. Miss B. Amirtammal, B.A., L.T., Government Secondary School, Cuddalore.
3. M.R.Ry. S. Balakrishna Ayyar Avl., B.A., L.T., Teachers' College, Saidapet.
4. Miss M. W. Barrie, M.A., Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.
5. Miss K. N. Brockway, M.A., St., Christopher's Training College, Kilpauk, Madras.
6. M.R.Ry. C. N. Ekambara Mudaliar Avl., M.A., L.T., Teacher's College, Saidapet, (Madras).
7. Miss J. M. Gerrard, M.A., Lady Willingdon Training College Triplicane, Madras.
8. Mrs. S. B. Israel, B.A., L.T., Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras.
9. M.R.Ry. D. Jivanayakam Avl., M.A., L.T., Training College, Trivandrum.
10. M.R.Ry. G. V. Subba Rao Avl., M.A., National Theosophical College, Adyar, Madras, S.
11. M.R.Ry. N. Subrahmanya Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Teachers' College, Gopalapuram, Cathedral P.O., Madras.
12. M.R.Ry. K. P. Ukkandan Unni Nayar Avl., M.A., L.T., Training College, Trivandrum.

Agriculture

16*th December* 1927.

1. M.R.Ry. P. H. Rama Reddi Garu, M.A., B.Sc., (*Chairman*), Agricultural College, Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.
2. M.R.Ry. C. Tadulingam Mudaliyar Avl., F.L.S., Agricultural College, Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.

3. R. D. Anstead, Esq., C.I.E., M.A., Director of Agriculture, Chepauk, Madras.
4. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur D. Ananda Rao Avl., B.Sc., Deputy Director of Agriculture, St. Thomas' Mount.
5. M.R.Ry. D. Balakrishnamurti Pantulu Garu, Dip Ag. Agricultural College, Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.
6. M.R.Ry. G. Nagaratnam Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.E., College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet, Madras.
7. M.R.Ry. T. V. Ramakrishna Ayyar Avl., Ph.D., Agricultural College, Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.
8. M.R.Ry. G. N. Rangaswami Ayyangar Avl., Agricultural College, Lawley Road, Coimbatore.
9. M.R.Ry. M. S. Sabhesan Avl., M.A., 18, Nallatambi Mudali Street, Triplicane, Madras.
10. P. T. Saunders, Esq., M.R.C.V.S., Principal, Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras.
11. W. Erlam Smith, Esq., M.A., Professor, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras.
12. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur B. Viswanath Avl., Agricultural College, Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.

Commerce

9th December 1926.

1. M.R.Ry. T. K. Duraiswami Ayyar Avl., M.A. (*Chairman*), Sivaraman Street, Triplicane, Madras.
2. The Rev. P. Çarty, S.J., B.Sc., D.D., St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
3. M.R.Ry. M. K. Dandekar Avl., Principal, Institute of Commerce, Law College Buildings, Madras, E.
4. M.R.Ry. A. Gopala Menon Avl., M.A., B. Com., Taicaud, Trivandrum.
5. M.R.Ry. C. Gopala Menon Avl., F.C.I., A.I.B., M.L.C., Pantheon Road, Egmore, Madras.
6. E. W. Green, Esq., M.A., Government Muhammadan College, Mount Road, Madras.
7. M.R.Ry. C. M. Kothari Avl., B.A., L.L.B., 144, Popham's Broadway, Madras.
8. M.R.Ry. V. C. Rangaswami Avl., B.A., Central Urban Bank, Luz, Mylapore, Madras.
9. M.R.Ry. T. S. Venkatesa Ayyar Avl., M.A., M.L., 34, Thambu Chetty Street, G.T., Madras.
10. M.R.Ry. P. J. Thomas Avl., M.A., B. Litt., Ph.D., Professor of Indian Economics, University of Madras, Jeramiah Road, Vepery, Madras.

Indian Music.

(17*th August* 1928).

1. M.R.Ry. P. Sambamurti Avl., B.A., B.L., (*Chairman*), (Queen Mary's College), Harrington Road, Chetput, Madras.
2. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur K. Chinnatambi Pillai Avl., B.A., L.T., Corona Villa, Egmore, Madras.
3. M.R.Ry. W. Duraiswami Ayyangar, Avl., Longmans Green & Co., Mount Road, Madras.
4. Rao Bahadur R. A. Narasimhachar Avl., M.A., Malleswaram, Bangalore.
5. M.R.Ry. M. S. Ramaswami Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.L., L.T., New Street, Madura.
6. Vidvan T. S. Sabhesa Ayyar Avl., Principal, Rajah Sir Annamalai Music College, Chidambaram.
7. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur P. Sambanda Mudaliyar Avl., B.A., B.L., Acharappan Street, G.T., Madras.
8. M.R.Ry. S. Satyamurti Avl., B.A., B.L., Car Street, Triplicane, Madras.
9. M.R.Ry. C. R. Srinivasa Ayyangar Avl., B.A., National Theosophical College, Adyar, Madras.
10. M.R.Ry. R. Srinivasan Avl., M.A., Science College, Trivandrum.
11. Mrs. R. S. Swarnambal, M.A., L.T., Sub-Assistant Inspectress of Schools, Anantapur.
12. M.R.Ry. T. L. Venkatarama Ayyar Avl., Sannadhi Street, Mylapore, Madras.

Western Music.

(17*th August* 1928).

1. The Rev. F. Basenach, S.J., B.Sc., Ph.D., (*Chairman*), Loyola College, Cathedral Madras.
2. Miss L. Bantleman, A.T.C.L., A.L.C.M., Kennett's Lane, Egmore, Madras.
3. Mrs. E. W. C. Bradfield, Dunduan, Nungambakam, Madras.
4. Mrs. Colam, Sterling Road, Nungambakam, Madras.
5. Mrs. F. Craven, Garden Bungalow, Cathedral Road, Madras.
6. Miss A. de Rozario, L.A.B.L.R.A.M., Egmore, Madras.
7. Mrs. S. E. Ranganathan, Annamalai Nagar, Chidambaram.
8. The Hon. Mr. Justice E. H. Wallace, Judge, High Court Madras.
9. W. A. Mascarenhas, Esq., San Thome, Mylapore, Madras,

Drawing and Architecture.

(17*th August* 1928).

1. Mr. P. F. Fyson, M.A., (*Chairman*), Presidency College, Madras.
2. M.R.Ry. M. A. Anantalwar Avl., 14, Car Street, Triplicane, Madras.
3. Miss Baker, Edward School, C. E. Z. Mission, Vepery, Madras.
4. Miss L. Barne, St. Ebba's School, Royapettah, Madras.
5. Mr. R. Dann, Kalil Mansion, Mount Road, Madras.
6. Mr. R. Jackson, Engineer, 22, Broadway, Madras.
7. M.R.Ry. S. H. Lakshminarasappa Garu, Engineering College, Bangalore.
8. M.R.Ry. G. Nagaratnam Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.E., College of Engineering, Guindy, Madras.
9. M.R.Ry. Narayanaswami Nayudu Garu, Assistant, School of Arts, Egmore, Madras.
10. C. R. Porrett, Esq., Teacher's College, Saidapet, Madras.
11. M.R.Ry. D. P. Roy Chowdhury Avl., Superintendent, School of Arts, Madras.
12. The Hon. Mr. Justice E. H. Wallace, Judge, High Court, Madras.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE.

1. F. H. Gravely, Esq., D.Sc., Librarian, Connemara Public Library, Madras (*Ex-Officio Chairman*).
2. M.R.Ry. S. R. Ranganathan Avl., M.A., L.T., Librarian, University Library (*Ex-Officio Secretary*).

Two years from 8th September 1928.

1. S. E. Ranganathan, Esq., M.A., L.T.
2. M. A. Candeth, Esq., O.B.E., B.A., LL.B., *Barrister-at-Law.*
3. Fervand E. Corley, Esq., M.A.
4. Mahamahopadhyaya S. Kuppuswami Sastri Avl. M.A.
5. M.R.Ry. S. Satyamurti Avl., B.A., B.L., M.L.C.
6. W. Erlam Smith, Esq., M.A.
7. M. Ratnaswami, Esq., M.A., *Bar.-at-Law.*

UNIVERSITY TEACHERS

1. Department of Indian History and Archæology

PROFESSOR.

M.R.Ry. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri Avl., M.A., (1*st November* 1929).

READER.

M.R.Ry. P. T. Srinivasa Ayyangar Avl., M.A. (1st March 1928).

LECTURER.

M.R.Ry. V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar Avl., M.A., Dip. Ec. (1st March 1928).

2. Department of Indian Economics.

PROFESSOR.

M.R.Ry. P. J. Thomas Avl., M.A., B.Litt., Ph.D., (15th June 1927).

READER.

M.R.Ry. P. S. Lokanathan Avl., M.A. (5th July 1927).

LECTURERS.

M.R.Ry. K. C. Ramakrishnan Avl., M.A. (1st April 1925).
Vacant.

3. Department of Mathematics.

READER.

M.R.Ry. R. Vaidyanathaswami, Avl., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.E. (24th August 1927).

4. Department of Indian Philosophy

READER.

M.R.Ry. S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri Avl., M.A., B.Sc., *Bar-at-Law.* (22nd August 1927).

ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

DRAVIDIAN SECTION.

Director of
Dravidian Studies................*Vacant.*

Tamil.

Reader—
Mr. K. N. Sivaraja Pillai, B.A.
Fellows—
Mr. E. V. Anantarama Ayyar.
Mr. V. Venkatarajulu Reddiyar.

Telugu.

Reader—
Mr. K. Ramakrishniah, M.A.
Fellows—
Mr. P. Lakshmikantam, B.A.
(*Vacant*).

Malayalam.

Reader—
Mr. C. Achyuta Menon, B.A.
Fellow—
Mr. V. Koman Menon.

Kanarese.

Reader—
Mr. A. Venkata Rao, B.A., L.T.
Fellow—
Mr. H. Sesha Ayyangar.

SANSKRIT SECTION.

PROFESSOR.

Mr. C. Kunhan Raja, M.A., D.Phil.
Fellows—
Mr. S. K. Ramanatha Sastri.
Mr. V. Venkatarama Sarma.

ISLAMIC SECTION.

Readers—
Mr. Muhammad Hussain Nainar, M.A., LL.B. (Senior).
Mr. Muhammad Munavar Gawher, (Junior).

UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' INFORMATION BUREAU, MADRAS

SECRETARY (*Part-Time*).

S. J. Theodore, Esq., M.A., B.Litt., B.D., Madras Christian College, Madras E.

SECONDARY SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE BOARD, MADRAS

(16*th July* 1928 *to* 15*th July* 1931).

Ex-Officio.

The Director of Public Instruction, Madras, (*President*).
M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur R. Krishna Rao Bhonsle Avl., M.R.A.S., (*Secretary*).

Officials.

*1. M.R.Ry. P. K. Anantanarayana Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., Teachers' College, Saidapet.
*2. Miss J. M. Gerrard, M.A., Principal, Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.
*3. Abdul Hamid, M.A., District Educational Officer, Calicut.
(*a*) 4. M.R.Ry. T. Suryanarayana Garu, B.A., Professor, Presidency College, Madras.
(*b*) 5. S. A. Steele, Esq., B.A., District Educational Officer, Salem.

Non-Officials.

*6. Ferrand E. Corley, Esq., M.A., Professor, Madras Christian College, Wingate, Brodies' Road, Mylapore, Madras.
*7. M.R.Ry. K. A. Nilakanta Sastriyar Avl., M.A., National College, Teppakulam, Trichinopoly.
*8. M.R.Ry. N. Tyagaraja Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T., Principal, Maharaja's College, Pudukkottah.
(*a*) 9. M.R.Ry. Jayanti Ganganna Garu, B.A., L.T., Headmaster, Viresalingam High School, Rajahmundry.
(*a*) 10. The Rev. A. B. Johnstone, M.A., Principal, Noble College, Masulipatam.
(*b*) 11. M.R.Ry. V. Sitapati Nayudu Garu, B.A., L.T., Headmaster, Muthialpet High School, Madras.
(*b*) 12. The Rev. C. W. F. Bennet, M.A., St. John's College, Palamcottah.
(*b*) 13. The Rev. M. Santappan, S.J., B.A., L.T., Headmaster, St. Mary's High School, Dindigul.
(*c*) 14. *Vacant.*

---

*Representatives of the Madras University on the Board.
(*a*) Representatives of the Andhra University on the Board.
(*b*) Representatives nominated by the Local Government.
(*c*) Representative of the Annamalai University.

EUROPEAN SCHOOL LEAVING CERTIFICATE BOARD.

(*For three years* 1929-30, 1930-31 & 1931-32).

Officials.

1. H. O. Kershaw, Esq., Inspector of European Schools, Madras, (*President*).
2. M. S. H. Thompson, Esq., Principal, Government Training College, Rajahmundry.
3. Miss W. Park, Lecturer in Domestic Science for European Schools, Madras.

*4. Miss D. De la Hey, Principal, Queen Mary's College, Madras.

Non-Officials.

*5. The Rev. F. Bertram, S.J., Principal, Loyola College, Madras.

6. Sister Michael, Correspondent, Atkinson High School, Bezwada.
7. Father Villa Verde, Headmaster, St. Bedes School, San Thome, Madras.
8. E. E. Berry, Esq., Headmaster, Stanes High School, Coimbatore.
9. Father Cowman, Headmaster, St. Aloysius High School, Vizagapatam.

MEMBERS OF THE TAMIL LEXICON COMMITTEE.

1. M.R.Ry. K. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.L. (*Chairman*).
2. M.R.Ry. S. Vaiyapuri Pillai Avl., B.A., B.L. (*Correspondent and Editor*).
3. The Rev. J. S. Chandler, M.A., B.Litt.
4. Mahamahopadhyaya S. Kuppuswami Sastriyar Avl., M.A.
5. W. H. Warren, Esq.
6. M.R.Ry. E. V. Anantarama Ayyar, Avl.
7. S. E. Ranganadhan, Esq., M.A., L.T.
8. M.R.Ry. Mahamahopadhyaya V. Swaminatha Ayyar Avl.
9. M.R.Ry. C. K. Subrahmanya Mudaliyar Avl., B.A.
10. M.R.Ry. S. Anavartayinayakam Pillai Avl., M.A., L.T.
11. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliyar Avl. B.A., M.D.
12. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur K. Chinnatambi Pillai, Avl., B.A., L.T.
13. M.R.Ry. A. Chakravarti Avl., M.A., L.T.
14. M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur P. Sambanda Mudaliyar Avl., B.A., B.L.
15. Ferrand E. Corley, Esq., M.A.
16. M.R.Ry. C. R. Namasivaya Mudaliyar Avl.
17. The Rev. Gordon Matthews, M.A., B.Litt.

---

*Representatives of the Madras University.

LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE GOVERNING BODY OF THE "MADRAS STUDENTS' HOSTELS ASSOCIATION".

(Three Years.)

1. Director of Public Instruction—Ex-Officio—(President).
2. The Rev. A. G. Hogg, M.A., D.Litt., Madras Christian College, Madras, (15-12-1928).
3. Mr. C. S. Srinivasachariyar, M.A., Pachaiyappa's College, Madras, (14-8-29).
4. Mr. K. R. Ramaswami Ayyangar, M.A., L.T., College of Engineering, Guindy, (14-8-1929).
5. Lt.-Col. C. A. F. Hingston, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.M.S., (Medical College), Madras.
6. Mr. H. A. B. Vernon, I.C.S., Board of Revenue, Madras, (December 1927).
7. Mr. P. F. Fyson, M.A., Presidency College, Madras, (1-9-28).
8. Mr. M. Ratnaswami, M.A., *Bar.-at-Law*, Law College, Madras; (1-9-'28).
9. Mr. B. Satyanarayana, B.A., B.L., (The General Public,) Peters Road, Royapettah, Madras. 1-9-'28.

UNIVERSITY REPRESENTATIVE ON THE INTER-UNIVERSITY BOARD

M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon Avl., M.A., (*Vice-Chancellor*), July 1928.

UNIVERSITY REPRESENTATIVE ON THE COURT OF VISITORS OF THE INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, BANGALORE.

23*rd October* 1926.

W. Erlam Smith, Esq., M.A.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE UNIVERSITY CONSTITUENCY ON THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

December 1926 (3 *years*).

M.R.Ry. S. Satyamurti Avl., B.A., B.L., M.L.C.

UNIVERSITY REPRESENTATIVE ON THE CORPORATION OF MADRAS

19*th September* 1928 (3 *years*).

M.R.Ry. Burra Satyanarayana Garu, B.A., B.L.

REGISTRAR

William McLean, Esq., M.A., B.L. (11th November 1924 and re-appointed 11th Nov. 1929).

PRINTERS.

Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.

SUCCESSION LISTS.

CHANCELLORS.

1857 The Right Hon. Lord Harris.
1859 Sir Charles E. Trevelyan, K.C.B.
1860 W. A. Morehead, Esq.
„ Sir Henry George Ward, G.C.M.G.
„ W. A. Morehead, Esq.
1861 Sir William Thomas Denison, K.C.B.
1863 E. Maltby, Esq..
1864 Sir William Thomas Denison, K.C.B.
1866 The Right Hon. Francis Napier, Baron Napier.
1872 Alexander J. Arbuthnot, Esq., C.S.I..
„ The Right Hon. Vere Henry, Lord Hobart.
1875 William R. Robinson, Esq., C.S.I.
„ His Grace The Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.
1880 The Right Hon. William Patrick Adam.
1881 William Huddleston, Esq.
„ The Right Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant Duff.
1886 The Right Hon. Robert Bourke, Baron Connemara, G.C.I.E.
1890 The Right Hon. Beilby, Baron Wenlock, G.C.I.E.
1896 The Hon. Sir Arthur Elibank Havelock, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E.
1900 The Right Hon. Arthur Oliver Villiers, Baron Ampthil, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.
1904 Sir James Thomson, M.A., K.C.S.I.
1905 The Right Hon. Arthur Oliver Villiers, Baron Ampthill, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.
1906 The Hon. Sir Arthur Lawley, G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G.
1911 The Hon. Sir Thomas David Gibson Carmichael, G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G.
1912 Sir Murray Hammick, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
„ The Right Hon. Baron Pentland of Lyth, P.C., G.C.I.E.,
1919 Do. do. do. (G.C.S.I.
„ The Hon. Sir Alexander Cardew, K.C.S.I., C.B.E.. M.A., I.C.S.
„ The Right Hon. Baron Willingdon of Ratton, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., G.B.E.
1924 The Right Hon. Viscount Goschen of Hawkhurst, G.C.I.E., G.B.E., G.C.S.I.
1929 Do. do. do
„ The Hon'ble Sir Norman Edward Marjoribanks, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.
„ The Right Hon. Sir George Frederick Stanley, P.C., G.C.I.E., C.M.G.

PRO-CHANCELLORS.

(Under the University Act of 1923).

1923 The Hon. Rao Bahadur Sir A. P. Patro, *Kt.*, B.A., B.L.
1926 The Hon. Mr. P. Subbarayan, B.A., (Mad.), M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon), LL.B. (London), LL.D. (Dublin), *Bar.-at-Law.*

VICE-CHANCELLORS.

1857 Sir Christopher Rawlinson.
1860 W. A. Morehead, Esq.
1862 Sir Colley Harman Scotland.
1871 Alexander J. Arbuthnot, Esq., C.S.I.
1872 W. Holloway, Esq., C.S.I.
1874 C. A. Innes, Esq.
1880 Sir C. A. Turner, *Kt.*, C.I.E.
1885 J. K. Kernan, Esq., M.A., Q.C.
1889 Sir Arthur John Hammond Collins, Q.C.
1899 D. Duncan, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.
" Sir H. H. Shephard, M.A., LL.D.
1901 The Rev. William Miller, M.A., LL.D., D.D., C.I.E.,
1904 Sir Charles Arnold White, *Kt.*
" Sir S. Subrahmanya Ayyar, B.L., LL.D., K.C.I.E.
1905 Sir Charles Arnold White, *Kt.*
" Sir Ralph Benson, *Kt.*, M.A., LL.B.
1907 Do. do.
1908 Sir John Wallis, *Kt.*, M.A., Bar.-at-Law.
1910 Do. do.
1912. Do. do.
1914 Do. do.
1916 Sir P. S. Sivaswami Ayyar, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., B.L.
1913 The Hon. Justice Sir F. D. Oldfield, *Kt.*, I.C.S.
1920 Do. Sir K. Srinivasa Ayyangar, *Kt.*, B.A., B.L.
1922 Do. do. do.

UNDER THE UNIVERSITY ACT VII OF 1923.

1923 The Rev. E. Monteith Macphail, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., D.D.
1925 Diwan Bahadur Sir R. Venkataratnam, *Kt.*, M.A., D.Litt.,
1928 M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon Avl., M.A.

UNIVERSITY MEMBERS OF LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

1893 The Rev. W. Miller, M.A., LL.D., D.D., C.I.E.
1895 Do. do. do.
1897 G. H. Stuart, Esq., M.A.
1899 The Rev. W. Miller, M.A., LL.D., D.D., C.I.E.
1902 Do. do. do.
1903 J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A.
1904 Sir P. S. Sivaswami Ayyar, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., B.L.
1906 Do. do. do.
1907 M.R.Ry. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar, Avl., B.A., B.L.
1909 The Rev. E. Monteith Macphail, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., D.D.
" M.R.Ry. T. V. Seshagiri Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.L.
1913 Do. do. do.
1914 The Rev. G. Pittendrigh, M.A.
1916 Do. do.
1919 M.R.Ry. C. P. Ramaswami Ayyar Avl., B.A., B.L., C.I.E.
" The Rev. E. Monteith Macphail, C.I.E., C.B.E.; M.A., D.D.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE UNIVERSITY CONSTITUENCY.

(*Under the Government of India Act* 1919).

1921 M.R.Ry. S. Srinivasa Ayyangar Avl., B.A., B.L., C.I.E., M.L.C.
1922 M.R.Ry. C. Ramalinga Reddi Garu, M.A., M.L.C.
1923 M.R.Ry. S. Satyamurti Avl., B.A., B.L., M.L.C.
1926 " Do. do.

REGISTRARS.

1857 The Rev. P. Percival.
1870 A. A. Gordon, Esq., M.A.
1875 D. Duncan, Esq., M.A.
1879 F. S. Evans, Esq., M.A.,
1881 D. Duncan, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.
1886 W. H. Wilson, Esq., Ph. D.
1891 A. G. Bourne, Esq., D.Sc.
1892 Geo. Bikle, Esq.
1896 A. J. Cooper-Oakley, Esq., M.A.
1899 A. G. Bourne, Esq., D.Sc, F.R.S. (*Officiating*).
1900 A. J. Grieve, Esq., B.A.
1902 C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
1906 H. S. Duncan, Esq., M.A. (*Acting*).
1907 C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.
" Glyn Barlow, Esq., M.A.
1908 Do. do.
" J. H. Stone, Esq., M.A., F.R.H.S. (*Acting*).
1908 Francis Dewsbury, Esq., B.A., LL.B.
1913 Do. do. do.
" W. H. James, Esq., M.Sc. (*Acting*).
" Francis Dewsbury, Esq., B.A., LL.B.
1920 M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon Avl., M.A. (*Acting*).

1921 Francis Dewsbury, Esq., B.A., LL.B.
1922 M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon Avl., M.A. (*Acting*).
1923 Francis Dewsbury, Esq., B.A., LL.B.
1924 William McLean, Esq., M.A., B.L.
1929 Do. Do.

RETIRED UNIVERSITY PROFESSORS AND READERS

Mark Collins, Esq., B.A., Ph.D.	Professor of Comparative Philology from July 27, 1914 to July 26, 1919.
Gilbert Slater, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.	Professor of Indian Economics from December 20, 1915 to June 19, 1921.
Shafat Ahmed Khan, M.A., D.Sc.	Asst. Professor of Indian Economics from 12th July, 1920 to 31st March, 1921.
M.R.Ry. S. Anavaratavinayakam Pillai Avl.. M.A., L.T.	Reader in the Dravidian Languages from July 1, 1914 to June 30, 1917.
M.R.Ry. K. V. Subbayya Avl., M.A., L.T.	Reader in the Dravidian Languages from August 1, 1914 to July 31, 1917.
M.R.Ry. K. Amrita Rao Avl., M.A., L.T.	Reader in the Dravidian Languages from August 1, 1914 to July 31, 1917.
M.R.Ry. C. P. Venkatarama Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T.	Reader in the Dravidian Languages from August 1, 1914 to July 31, 1917.
M.R.Ry. B. Seshagiri Rao Garu, M.A.	Reader in the Dravidian Languages from December 1, 1914 to June 30, 1917.
M.R.Ry. S. Vaidyanathan Avl., M.A.	Reader in Indian Economics from July 1, 1920 to August 21, 1921.
John Matthai Esq., B.A., B.L., B.Litt., D.Sc.	(Part-Time) Professor of Indian Economics (from 13th October 1922 to December 1925).
M.R.Ry. T. K. Duraiswami Ayyar Avl., M.A., L.T.	Asst. Professor and Reader in Economics (from 23rd October 1921 to 18th June 1925). Also Ag. Professor (from 18th June 1925 to 14th March 1927).
M.R.Ry. S. Subbarama Ayyar, M.A.	(Part-Time.) Lecturer in Economics from October 1926 to March 1927, and from September 1927 to March 1928.
M.R.Ry. Rao Bahadur S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar Avl., M.A., Ph.D., M.R.A.S.	Professor of Indian History and Archaeology. (1st November 1914 to 31st October 1929).

MEMBERS OF THE SENATE WHO HAVE DELIVERED THE ADDRESS AT CONVOCATION.

1858 A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
1859 E. B. Powell, Esq., M.A.	Principal, Presidency College, Madras.
1860 J. D. Mayne, Esq., B.A.,	Barrister-at-Law, Madras.
1861 Rev. A. R. Symonds, M.A.	Secretary to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, Madras.
1862 Rev. R. Halley, M.A.	Principal, Dov. Protestant Coll., Madras.
1863 J. B. Norton, Esq., B.A.	Barrister-at-Law, Madras
1864 E. Thompson, Esq., M.A.	Principal, Presidency College, Madras.
1865 Rev. John Richards, M.A. ..	Chaplain, Madras Establishment.
1866 The Hon. Sir A. Bittleston, *Kt.*	Judge, High Court, Madras.
1867 The Hon. W. Holloway	Do. do. do.
1868 The Hon. A. J. Arbuthnot, C.S.I.	Member of Council, Fort St. George.
1869 H. E. Lord Napier, *Kt.*	Governor of Fort St. George and Chancellor of the University.
1870 Geo. Smith, Esq., M.D.	Principal, Medical Coll., Madras.
1871 Rev. W. Miller, M.A.	Principal, F.C.M. Institution, Madras.
1872 H. Fortey, Esq., M.A.	Inspector of Schools, Madras.
1873 W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A.	Ag. Principal, Presidency College, Madras.
1874 The Hon. H. S. Cunningham, M.A.	Advocate-General, Madras.
1875 G. Thom, Esq., M.A. nell, M.D.	Principal, Dov. Protestant College, Vepery, Madras.
1876 The Hon. L. C. Innes	Judge, High Court, and Vice-Chancellor of the University, Madras.
1877 Lt.-Col. R. M. Macdonald	Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
1878 Surgn.-Maj. M. C. Furnell, M.D.	Principal, Medical College, Madras.
1879 The Right Rev. R. Caldwell, D.D., LL.D.	Missionary Bishop, Tinnevelly.
1880 His Grace The Duke of Buckingham & Chandos.	Governor of Fort St. George and Chancellor of the University.

1881	The Hon. Sir Charles A. Turner, *Kt.*	Chief Justice and Vice-Chancellor of the University, Madras.
1882	The Hon. T. Muttuswami Aiyar, B.L., C.I.E.	Judge, High Court, Madras.
1883	The Hon. D. F. Carmichael ..	Member of Council, Fort St. George.
1884	Surgn.-Genl. The Hon. W. R. Cornish, F.R.C.S., C.I.E.	Surgn.-General with the Government of Madras.
1885	The Hon. P. O'Sullivan	Advocate-General, Madras.
1886	H. E. The Right Hon. M. E. Grant Duff.	Governor of Fort St. George and Chancellor of the University.
1887	Raja Sir T. Madhava Rau, K.C.S.I.	....
1888	Lt.-Col. W. Hughes H..	Advocate-General, Madras.
1889	D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A.	Principal, C.S.M. College, Madras.
1890	Rai Bahadur P. Ranganatha Mudaliyar, M.A.	Professor of Mathematics. Presidency College, Madras.
1891	D. Duncan, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.	Principal, Presidency College, Madras.
1892	H. B. Grigg, Esq., M.A., C.I.E.	Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
1893	The Hon. Sir V. Bashyam Aiyangar, *Kt.*, C.I.E., B.A., B.L.	High Court Vakil, Madras.
1894	The Hon. the Rev. Dr. W. Miller, C.I.E., M.A.	Principal, Madras Christian College,
1895	H. E. the Right Hon. Lord Wenlock.	Governor of Fort St. George and Chancellor of the University.
1896	The Hon. Diwan Bahadur Sir S. Subrahmanya Ayyar, K.C.I.E., LL.D.	Judge, High Court, Madras.
1897	J. Cook, Esq., M.A., F.R. S.E.	Principal, Central College, Bangalore.
1898	Surgeon Lieut.-Col. W. G. King, M.B., C.M., D.Ph.	Sanitary Commissioner for Madras.
1899	The Hon. Sir F. J. E Spring, K.C.I.E., M.A.I.	Consulting Engineer for Railways, and Joint Secretary P. W. D., Madras.
1900	The Hon. Mr. F. A Nicholson, I.C.S.	Member, Board of Revenue Madras.
1901	The Hon. Mr. Justice Shephard, M.A.	Judge, High Court and Vice-Chancellor of the University, Madras.
1902	Diwan Bahadur the Hon. S. Srinivasaraghava Ayyangar, B.A., C.I.E.	Inspector-General of Registration, Madras.

1903 H. E. Lord Ampthill, G.C.I.E.	Governor of Fort St. George and Chancellor of the University.
1904 The Rev. Canon Sell, D.D.	Secretary, C.M.S., Madras.
1905 J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A.	Principal, Presidency College, Madras.
1906 Rao Bahadur C. Nagoji Rao, B.A.	Principal, Government College, Kumbakonam.
1907 The Rev. J. D. W. Sewell, S.J.	Manager, St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1908 The Hon. Justice Sir C. Sankaran Nair, *Kt.*, C.I.E., B.A., B.L.	Judge, High Court, Madras.
1909 H. E. Sir Arthur Lawley, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G.	Governor of Fort St. George and Chancellor of the University.
1910 The Hon. Mr. Justice Abdur Rahim, MA., *Bar.-at-Law.*	Judge, High Court, Madras.
1911 The Hon. Mr. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar, C.S.I., B.A., B.L.	Member of Council, Fort St. George.
1912 The Rev. Allan F. Gardiner, M.A.	Principal, S. P. G. College, Trichinopoly.
1913 Diwan Bahadur L. D. Swamikannu Pillai, M.A., B.L., LL.B.	Registrar, Co-operative Credit Societies, Madras.
1914 The Hon. Sir P. S. Sivaswami Ayyar, C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., B.L.	Member of Council, Fort St George.
1915 The Hon. Sir Harold Stuart, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O., I.C.S.	Member of Council, Fort St George.
1916 Nawab Imad-ul-mulk Syed Hussain Bilgrami, C.S.I., B.A.	Retired Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad.
1917 His Excellency Monsieur Martineau.	Governor of the French Settlement in India.
1918 Sir Thomas Henry Holland, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E.	President, Munitions Board, Simla.
1919 The Rev. E. Monteith Macphail, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., D.D.	Principal, Madras Christian College.
1920 The Hon. Sir K. Srinivasa Ayyangar, *Kt.*, C.I.E. B.A., B.L.	Advocate-General and Vice-Chancellor of the University, Madras.

1921 M.R.Ry. C. Ramalinga Reddi Garu, M.A., M.L.C.	Fellow of the Madras University.
1922 The Rev. W. Meston, M.A., D.D.	Principal, Madras Christian College.
1923 Diwan Bahadur Sir R. Venkataratnam Naidu Garu, Kt., M.A. D.Litt.	Retired Principal, Pithapur Raja's College, Cocanada.
1924 The Hon. Sir C. P. Ramaswami Ayyar, K.C.I.E., B.A., B.L.	Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Madras.
1925 The Hon. Sir V. M. Coutts-Trotter, *Kt.*, M.A. *Bar.-at-Law*	Chief Justice, High Court, Madras.
1926 The Hon. Rao Bahadur Sir A. P. Patro, *Kt.*, B.A., B.L.	Minister of Education and Pro-Chancellor, University of Madras.
1927 M.R.Ry. Diwan Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon Avl., M.A.	Professor, Presidency College, Madras.
1928 His Excellency The Rt. Hon. Viscount Goschen of Hawkhurst, G.C.I.E., C.B.E.	Governor of Fort St. George, and Chancellor of the University.
1929 The Right Rev. E. H. M. Waller, M.A.	Lord Bishop of Madras.

PREFATORY NOTE.

The University of Madras was founded under the Act of Incorporation XXVII of 1857. This Act was in operation until 1904 when as a result of the Commission appointed by the Government of India in 1902 to examine the working of the Universities under that system, the Indian University Act VIII of 1904 was passed with the intention of reorganising the Universities in India and of enlarging their functions in the matters of University Teaching and of supervision over affiliated colleges. This Act again has been superseded by the Madras University Act No. VII of 1923 which was passed by the Legislative Council of Madras early in 1923, and came into force on the 1st May 1923. This new Act was passed so as to reorganise the University with a view to establishing a teaching and residential University at Madras while enabling the University to continue to exercise due control over the quality of the teaching given by colleges which are to constitute the University or are affiliated to it. The Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Senate, the Syndicate, the Academic Council and the Council of Affiliated Colleges constitute the body corporate of the University. The Governor-General is the Visitor of the University; the Governor of Madras is the Chancellor; the Minister of Education is the Pro-Chancellor; the Vice-Chancellor is a whole-time officer, to whom a salary may be paid, who holds office ordinarily for three years, and is appointed by the Chancellor from among five persons recommended by the Senate. The Authorities of the University under this new Act are (1) the Senate, (2) the Syndicate, (3) the Academic Council, (4) the Faculties, (5) the Boards of Studies, (6) the Council of Affiliated Colleges and (7) such other Authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be Authorities of the University.

MADRAS ACT No. VII of 1923

PASSED BY THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF MADRAS.

(Received the assent of the Governor on the 28th February 1923 and that of the Governor-General on the 29th March 1923; the assent of the Governor-General was first published in the "Fort St. George Gazette" of the 1st May 1923.)

An Act to provide for the reorganisation of the Madras University.

Preamble.

WHEREAS it is expedient to reorganise the University of Madras with a view to establishing a teaching and residential University at Madras while enabling the University to continue to exercise due control over the quality of the teaching given by colleges which are to constitute the University of Madras or are affiliated to it;

AND WHEREAS it is desirable to foster the development of academic life and corporate unity as well in the colleges as in the University by so promoting co-operation among the colleges and between the University and the colleges as to utilize to the full the teaching resources available within the limits of the University;

AND WHEREAS it is desirable by the concentration and co-ordination of resources for higher teaching and research at suitable centres outside the limits of the University to prepare for the institution of new Universities;

AND WHEREAS the previous sanction of the Governor-General has been obtained for the passing of this Act, it is hereby enacted as follows:—

CHAPTER I—PRELIMINARY.

Short title and commencement.

1. (1) This Act may be called the Madras University Act, 1923.

(2) This section shall come into force at once. The rest of this Act shall come into force on such date or dates as the Local Government may, by notification, ap-

point and different dates may be appointed for different provisions of this Act.

Definitions.

2. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—

(*a*) '*Affiliated College*' means a college situated outside the limits of the University and affiliated to the University of Madras as constituted prior to the commencement of this Act or admitted to the privileges of affiliation with the University under conditions prescribed in this behalf.

(*b*) '*Constituent College*' means a college maintained or recognized by the University in accordance with the provisions of this Act, in which instruction is provided under prescribed conditions and which is situated within the limits of the University.

(*c*) '*First-grade College*' means a college which submits its students to examinations qualifying for degrees other than professional degrees.

(*d*) '*Hostel*' means a unit of residence for students of the University maintained or recognized by the University in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

(*e*) '*Limits of the University*' means the territory within a radius of ten miles from Fort St. George.

(*f*) '*Prescribed*' means prescribed by the Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations.

(*g*) '*Principal*' means the head of a constituent college or of an affiliated college.

(*h*) '*Registered graduates*' means graduates registered under the provisions of this Act or of the Indian Universities Act, 1904.

(*i*) '*Second grade college*' means a college which prepares its students for the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science and does not submit its students to Degree Examinations.

(j) '*Teachers*' includes professors, readers and lecturers and such other persons giving instruction in constituent or affiliated colleges or hostels as may be recognized by the University to be teachers.

(k) '*Teachers of the University*' means persons appointed by the University to give instruction on its behalf.

(l) '*University*' means the University of Madras as reconstituted under this Act.

(m) '*University centre*' means a local area, outside the limits of the University, recognized by the Local Government on the recommendation of the University as containing one or more colleges competent to engage in higher teaching and research work and to promote University life in a manner calculated to prepare for the institution of a new University.

(n) '*University Professor*' means a Professor appointed to deliver lectures, to conduct classes, to engage in or direct and supervise research, or to do any other academical work that may be entrusted to him under the provisions of this Act.

CHAPTER II—THE UNIVERSITY.

The University.

3. (1) The first Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the University and the first members of the Senate, the Syndicate, the Academic Council, and the Council of Affiliated Colleges and all persons who may hereafter become such officers or members so long as they continue to hold such office or membership are hereby constituted a body corporate by the name of the University of Madras.

(2) The University shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and shall sue and be sued by the name of the University of Madras.

Vacation of Fellowships.

4. As from the date on which section 3 and this section are brought into operation the Chancellor shall cease to exercise his functions under any Act or Acts heretofore in force, and the Vice-Chancellor and all Fellows

and Honorary Fellows of the University of Madras as constituted and incorporated by any Act or Acts heretofore in force shall cease to be the Vice-Chancellor, Fellows and Honorary Fellows of the University, respectively.

University open to all classes and creeds.

5. (1) No person shall be excluded from membership of any of the authorities of the University or from admission to any degree or course of study on the sole ground of sex, race, creed, or class, and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt or impose on any person any test whatsoever relating to religious belief or profession in order to entitle him to be admitted thereto as a teacher or student or to hold any office therein or to graduate thereat or to enjoy or exercise any privileges thereof except where in respect of any particular benefaction accepted by the University such test is made a condition thereof.

Disqualification for membership.

(2) No person shall be qualified for election or nomination as a member of any of the authorities of the University if he

(*a*) is at the date of election or nomination of unsound mind, deaf-mute or suffers from contagious leprosy, or

(*b*) is an uncertificated bankrupt or undischarged insolvent, or

(*c*) has been convicted by a court of law of an offence which involves moral delinquency.

In case of dispute or doubt, the Syndicate shall determine whether a person is disqualified under this sub-section and its decision shall be final.

Teaching of the University

6. (1) No attendance at any instruction other than that conducted or recognized by the University shall qualify for admission to an examination of the University.

(2) The authorities responsible for organizing such instruction shall be those prescribed therefor.

(3) The courses of study and curricula shall be those prescribed.

The Visitor

7. (1) The Governor-General shall be the Visitor of the University.

(2) The Visitor shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made, by such person or persons as he may direct, of the University, its buildings, laboratories, libraries, museums, workshops and equipment and of any institutions associated with the University and also of the teaching and other work conducted or done by the University and to cause an inquiry to be made in respect of any matter connected with the University. The Visitor shall in every case give notice to the University of his intention to cause such inspection or inquiry to be made and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

(3) The Visitor may address the Chancellor with reference to the results of such inspection or inquiry and the Chancellor shall communicate to the Senate and to the Syndicate the views of the Visitor and may, after ascertaining the opinion of the Senate and the Syndicate thereon, advise the University upon the action to be taken.

(4) The Syndicate shall report to the Chancellor for communication to the Visitor such action, if any, as it is proposed to take or has been taken upon the results of such inspection or inquiry. Such report shall be submitted with the opinion of the Senate thereon and within such time as the Chancellor may direct.

(5) Where the Senate or the Syndicate does not within a reasonable time take action to the satisfaction of the Chancellor, the Chancellor may, after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the Senate or the Syndicate, issue such directions as he may think fit and the Senate and the Syndicate shall comply with such directions.

The Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor.

8. There shall be a Chancellor, a Pro-Chancellor and a Vice-Chancellor of the University.

9. (1) The Chancellor of the University shall be the Governor of Madras. He shall by virtue

The Chancellor. of his office be the head of the University and the President of the Senate and shall, when present, preside at meetings of the Senate and at any Convocation of the University.

(2) The Chancellor shall exercise such powers as may be conferred on him under the provisions of this Act.

(3) Where power is conferred upon the Chancellor to nominate persons to authorities, the Chancellor shall, to the extent necessary, nominate persons to represent communities or interests not otherwise adequately represented.

The Pro-Chancellor.

10. (1) The Pro-Chancellor of the University shall be the Minister administering the subject of education for the time being.

(2) In the absence of the Chancellor, or during the Chancellor's inability to act, the Pro-Chancellor shall exercise all the functions of the Chancellor.

The Vice-Chancellor.

11. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall be appointed by the Chancellor from among five persons recommended by the Senate. He shall hold office for a term of three years and may be paid such salary as shall be prescribed.

(2) Where any temporary vacancy occurs in the office of Vice-Chancellor the Syndicate shall, as soon as possible, subject to the approval of the Chancellor, make the requisite arrangements for carrying on the duties of the Vice-Chancellor.

Powers and duties of the Vice-Chancellor.

12. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive officer of the University and shall, in the absence of the Chancellor and Pro-Chancellor, preside at meetings of the Senate and at any Convocation of the University. He shall be a member ex-officio and Chairman of the Syndicate, of the Academic Council and of the Council of Affiliated Colleges and shall be entitled to be present at and to address at any meeting of any authority of the University but shall not be entitled to

vote thereat unless he is a member of the authority concerned.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to ensure that the provisions of this Act, the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations are faithfully observed and carried out and he may exercise all powers necessary for this purpose.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to convene meetings of the Senate, the Syndicate, the Academic Council and the Council of Affiliated Colleges.

(4) (*a*) In any emergency which in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor requires that immediate action should be taken, he may take such action with the sanction of the Chancellor or Pro-Chancellor and shall as soon as may be thereafter report his action to the officer or authority who or which would have ordinarily dealt with the matter.

(*b*) When action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under this sub-section affects any person in the service of the University, such person shall be entitled to prefer an appeal to the Syndicate within thirty days from the date on which he has notice of such action.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall give effect to the orders of the Syndicate regarding the appointment, dismissal and suspension of the teachers of the University and its servants and shall exercise general control over the affairs of the University.

(6) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed.

Authorities of the University.

13. The following shall be the authorities of the University:—

(1) The Senate,

(2) the Syndicate,

(3) the Academic Council,

(4) the Faculties,

(5) the Boards of Studies,

(6) the Council of Affiliated Colleges, and

(7) such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University.

CHAPTER III—THE SENATE—POWERS AND DUTIES.

The Senate.

14. The Senate shall consist of the following persons, namely—

Class I—Ex-officio Members.

(1) The Chancellor,

(2) the Pro-Chancellor,

(3) the Vice-Chancellor,

(4) the Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

(5) the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras,

(6) the Chief Engineer, Public Works Department,

(7) the Advocate-General,

(8) the Director of Industries,

(9) the Director of Agriculture,

(10) the Principals of first-grade colleges,

(11) the Principals of constituent colleges other than arts colleges,

(12) the whole-time University Professors paid from University funds, and

(13) members of the Syndicate who are not otherwise members of the Senate.

Class II—Life Members.

Such persons not exceeding five as may be appointed by the Chancellor to be life members on the ground that they have rendered eminent services to education.

All persons who make a donation of not less than Rs. 25,000 to or for the purposes of the University.

Class III—Other Members.

(1) Thirty members elected by registered graduates from among themselves according to the principle of proportionate representation by means of the single transferable vote;

(2) ten members elected by the Academic Council and ten members elected by the Council of Affiliated Colleges;

(3) twelve members elected by the non-official members of the Legislative Council of Madras from among their own body;

(4) five persons elected by the Principals of second-grade colleges and three persons elected by headmasters of secondary schools recognized by the Local Government;

(5) four members elected by the Corporation of Madras from among their own body;

(6) two members for each district, one elected by the members of the district board from among themselves, and the other by the municipal councillors of the municipalities in the district from among themselves;

(7) two members elected by the Madras Chamber of Commerce and two by the Southern India Chamber of Commerce;

(8) two members elected by the Madras Landholders' Association;.

(9) every association making a donation of not less than Rs. 25,000 and every person making a donation of not less than Rs. 10,000 and every association or person making an annual contribution of not less than Rs. 5,000 to or for the purposes of the University shall be entitled to nominate one member to the Senate who shall be a member for five years or as long as the annual contribution continues, as the case may be;

(10) associations or persons being donors of sums of not less than Rs. 500 to or for the purposes of the University shall elect such number of members not exceeding ten as the Chancellor may fix;

(11) thirty members nominated by the Chancellor of whom not less than twenty shall be nominated to secure the representation of communities not otherwise adequately represented;

(12) one member to represent each of the Chief vernacular languages in the Presidency, such member be-

ing chosen either by nomination or by election in such manner as may be prescribed.

Save as otherwise provided, members of the Senate other than ex-officio members shall hold office for a period of three years; provided however that a member nominated or elected in his capacity as a member of a particular body or as the holder of a particular appointment shall hold office so long only within that period as he continues to be a member of that body or the holder of that appointment as the case may be.

The Senate to be the supreme governing body

15. The Senate shall be the supreme governing body of the University and shall have the power to review the action of the Syndicate, the Academic Council and the Council of Affiliated Colleges and shall exercise all the powers of the University not otherwise provided for and all powers requisite to give effect to the provisions of this Act.

Powers of the Senate.

16. The Senate shall have the following powers, namely—

(1) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as it may think fit and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge;

(2) to encourage co-operation and reciprocity among constituent and affiliated colleges with a view to promoting academic life;

(3) to make such provision as will enable constituent colleges to undertake specialization of studies and to organize common laboratories, libraries and other equipment for research work;

(4) to institute professorships, readerships, lecturerships and any other teaching posts required by the University and to appoint persons to such professorships, readerships, lecturerships and posts;

(5) to institute and award fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, endowments, exhibitions, bursaries, medals and prizes;

(6) to grant to, and confer degrees and other academic distinctions on persons who—

(*a*) shall have pursued an approved course of study in a constituent or an affiliated college and shall have passed the prescribed examinations of the University, or

(*b*) shall have carried on research under conditions prescribed;

(7) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on approved persons in the manner prescribed;

(8) to provide such lectures and instruction for students of affiliated colleges of the University as the University may determine and also to provide for lectures and instruction to persons not being students of the University and to grant diplomas to them;

(9) to affiliate to itself colleges outside the limits of the University and to allow colleges affiliated to the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by the affiliation and any further rights to be conferred by this Act until such time as they may be transferred to other Universities;

(10) to provide for the inspection of all colleges and hostels;

(11) to institute, maintain and manage constituent colleges, to recognise colleges not maintained by the University as constituent colleges and to withdraw recognition therefrom;

(12) to make recommendations to the Local Government for the recognition of local areas as 'University centres';

(13) to institute, maintain and manage hostels, to recognize hostels not maintained by the University and to withdraw recognition therefrom;

(14) to supervise and control the residence and discipline of the students of the University and to make

arrangements for promoting their health and general welfare;

(15) to fix, demand and receive such fees as may be prescribed;

(16) to enter into any agreement with the Government or with a private management for assuming the management of any institution under it and for taking over its properties and liabilities and for any other purpose not repugnant to the provisions of this Act;

(17) to co-operate with other Universities, and authorities in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine;

(18) to make Statutes and amend or repeal the same;

(19) to consider, modify or cancel Ordinances and Regulations;

(20) to consider and pass resolutions on the annual report, the annual accounts and the financial estimates;

(21) to make Statutes regulating the method of election to the authorities of the University and the procedure at the meeting of the Senate, Syndicate and other authorities of the University and the quorum of members required for the transaction of business by them;

(22) to delegate any of its powers to such authority or authorities as it may deem fit; and

(23) generally to do all such other acts and things as may be necessary or desirable to further the objects of the University.

Nothing in this Act contained shall entitle the Senate to affiliate to the University any college situated within the limits of the University.

Meeting of the Senate.

17. (1) The Senate shall meet once a year at a meeting to be called the annual meeting of the Senate on a date to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor. The Senate may also meet at such other times as it may from time to time determine.

(2) Thirty-five members of the Senate shall be the quorum for a meeting of the Senate.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor may, whenever he thinks fit, and shall, upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than 35 members of the Senate, convene a special meeting of the Senate.

CHAPTER IV—THE SYNDICATE.

The Syndicate. 18. The Syndicate shall, in addition to the Vice-Chancellor, consist of the following persons, namely—

Class I—Ex-officio Member

The Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

Class II—Other Members

(1) Eight members elected by the Senate from among its members.

(2) Three members elected by the Academic Council from among its members.

(3) Three members elected by the Council of Affiliated Colleges from among its members.

(4) Three members nominated by the Chancellor.

Members other than ex-officio members shall hold office for a period of three years, provided that a member nominated or elected in his capacity as a member of a particular body shall hold office so long only within that period as he continues to be a member of that body.

Powers and duties of the Syndicate. 19. The Syndicate—

(*a*) shall hold, control and administer the property and funds of the University;

(*b*) shall direct the form, custody and use of common seal of the University;

(*c*) shall regulate and determine all matters concerning the University in accordance with this Act, the

Statutes and the Ordinances, provided that no action shall be taken by the Syndicate in respect of fees payable to examiners and the number, qualifications and the emoluments of teachers of the University, otherwise than after consideration of the recommendations of the Academic Council;

(d) shall frame the financial estimates of the University and submit the same to the Senate;

(*e*) shall administer all funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes;

(*f*) shall, save as otherwise provided by this Act or the Statutes, appoint the teachers of the University and servants, shall fix their emoluments and may define their duties and the conditions of their service and may provide for the filling of temporary vacancies;

(*g*) shall have power to accept bequests, donations and transfers of any movable or immovable properties to the University on its behalf, provided that all such bequests, donations and transfers shall be reported to the Senate at its next meeting;

(*h*) shall arrange for and direct the inspection of all constituent colleges, hostels and affiliated colleges;

(*i*) shall appoint examiners after consideration of the recommendations of the Academic Council and the Council of Affiliated Colleges;

(*j*) shall publish the results of the University examinations; and

(*k*) shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by this Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances.

Annual Report.

20. The annual report of the University shall be prepared by the Syndicate and shall be submitted to the Senate on or before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes and shall be considered by the Senate at its next annual meeting. The Senate may pass resolutions thereon and communicate the same to the Syndicate, which shall take action in accordance therewith. The Syndicate

shall inform the Senate of the action taken by it. A copy of the report with a copy of the resolutions thereon, if any, of the Senate shall be submitted to the Local Government for information.

Annual Accounts. 21. (1) The annual accounts of the University shall be prepared by the Syndicate and shall be submitted to such examination and audit as the Local Government may direct.

(2) The accounts when audited shall be published by the Syndicate in the *Fort St. George Gazette* and copies thereof shall together with copies of the audit report be submitted to the Senate and the Local Government.

(3) The Syndicate shall also prepare, before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes, the financial estimates for the ensuing year.

(4) The annual accounts and the financial estimates shall be considered by the Senate at its annual meeting and the Senate may pass resolutions with reference thereto and communicate the same to the Syndicate which shall take action in accordance therewith.

CHAPTER V—THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL, THE FACULTIES AND THE COUNCIL OF AFFILIATED COLLEGES.

The Academic Council. 22. The Academic Council shall be the academic authority of the University and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, have the control and general regulation of teaching and examination within the University and be responsible for the maintenance of the standards thereof and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed.

Constitution of Academic Council. 23. (i) The members of the Academic Council in addition to the Vice-Chancellor shall be—

CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS.

(1) The Director of Public Instruction, Madras;

(2) the University Professors;

(3) the Principals of first-grade colleges;

(4) the Principals of professional colleges;

(5) any member of the teaching staff of any college who may be appointed or recognized as a University Reader during his tenure of such office.

CLASS II—OTHER MEMBERS.

(1) Five Principals of second-grade colleges elected by the Principals of second-grade colleges.

(2) Three members of the teaching staff of each of the constituent colleges to be elected by the members of the staff of the respective colleges.

(3) Five members elected by the Senate from its own body who are not engaged in teaching or members of the Syndicate.

(4) One member of the teaching staff of each of the affiliated first-grade and professional colleges to be elected by that staff.

(ii) The Academic Council as constituted under sub-clause (i) may co-opt as members teachers of the University not exceeding six;

(iii) Members other than ex-officio members shall hold office for a period of three years, provided that persons appointed or elected as representatives of any particular body shall hold office so long only within the said period as they continue to be members of that body;

Provided that no acts or proceedings of the First Academic Council constituted after the passing of this Act shall be deemed to be invalid by reason only of non-compliance with the provisions of sub-clause (3) of class II above.

Powers of the Academic Council

24. Subject to the provisions of this Act the Academic Council shall have the following powers, namely—

(*a*) to advise the Syndicate on all academic matters.

(*b*) to make proposals to the Syndicate for the institution of professorships, readerships, lecturerships,

or other teaching posts and in regard to the duties and emoluments thereof;

(*c*) to make proposals for regulating the special courses of study or division of subjects in constituent and affiliated colleges;

(*d*) to make regulations for and to award in accordance with such regulations, medals and other rewards;

(*e*) to make regulations for the encouragement of co-operation and reciprocity among constituent and affiliated colleges with a view to promoting academic life;

(*f*) to make regulations regarding the admission of students to the University or prescribing examinations to be recognized as equivalent to University examinations or the further qualifications mentioned in sub-section (i) of section 36 for admission to the degree courses of the University.

(*g*) to make regulations relating to courses, examinations and the conditions on which students of affiliated colleges shall be admitted to examinations for the degrees of the University;

(*h*) to constitute from among its own members Faculties in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Teaching, Commerce and Agriculture and such other subjects as may be prescribed;

(*i*) to recommend to the Syndicate the names of persons suitable for appointment as Examiners and Assistant Examiners;

(*j*) to make recommendation to the Syndicate for the recognition of teachers qualified to give instruction in constituent and affiliated colleges and hostels;

(*k*) to control and manage the University library or libraries, to frame rules regarding its or their use and to appoint a library committee under the general control of the Academic Council to manage the affairs of the library;

(*l*) to formulate, modify or revise, subject to the control of the Senate, schemes for the constitution or reconstitution of departments of studies;

(*m*) to assign teachers to departments of studies;

(*n*) to promote research within the University and to call for reports on such research from the persons engaged thereon and to make recommendations to the Syndicate thereon; and

(*o*) to forward to the Syndicate or refer back the draft of any regulation prepared by the Council of Affiliated Colleges relating to courses, examinations and the conditions on which students of such colleges may be admitted to examinations for the degrees of the University;

Provided that the Council of Affiliated Colleges shall be consulted in respect of matters referred to in clauses (*c*), (*e*), (*g*), and (*j*).

The Faculties.

25. The University shall include Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Teaching, Commerce and Agriculture and such other Faculties as may be prescribed. Each Faculty shall comprise such departments of teaching as may be prescribed by the Ordinances. The constitution and functions of the Faculties shall be prescribed by the Statutes. There shall be Boards of Studies attached to each department of teaching, the constitution and powers of which shall be prescribed by the Statutes.

Council of Affiliated Colleges.

26. (1) The Council of Affiliated Colleges shall consist, in addition to the Vice-Chancellor, of the following:—

(i) the Principals of affiliated first-grade colleges;

(ii) five Principals of second-grade colleges elected by the Principals of such colleges;

(iii) one member for each district elected by the members of the district board and of the municipalities of that district;

(iv) representatives for every affiliated first-grade college, one being elected by the teachers of each of such colleges;

(v) ten persons nominated by the Chancellor; and;

(vi) not more than ten teachers of the University to be appointed by the Academic Council.

(2) Members other than ex-officio members shall hold office for a period of three years, provided that persons appointed or elected as representatives of any particular body shall hold office so long only within the said period as they continue to be members of that body:

Provided that the first Council of Affiliated Colleges shall be deemed to have been duly constituted notwithstanding any non-compliance with clause (vi) of sub-section (1) above;

Provided also that on the Academic Council being duly constituted under the Act it shall forthwith be entitled to appoint ten teachers of the University to the Council of Affiliated Colleges.

Powers of the Council of Affiliated Colleges.

27. (1) The Council of Affiliated Colleges shall have the following powers:—

(*a*) to make proposals to the Syndicate or the Academic Council as the case may be to supplement the teaching provided by the affiliated colleges;

(*b*) to appoint an executive committee and such special or standing committee as it may consider desirable;

(*c*) to advise the Syndicate and the Academic Council on any matter affecting affiliated colleges;

(*d*) to submit draft Regulations and Ordinances to the Academic Council or to the Syndicate as the case may be;

(*e*) to advise the Syndicate on the affiliation of any institution beyond the limits of the University;

(*f*) to arrange in consultation with the colleges concerned for co-operation and reciprocity among affiliated colleges and for the concentration and co-ordination of resources for higher teaching and research and for the promotion of university life in suitable localities outside the limits of the University so as to prepare for the institution of new Universities;

(*g*) to make proposals to the Local Government through the Syndicate as to the financial provision that should be made for the affiliated colleges and as to the distribution of grants to such colleges;

(*h*) to recommend to the Syndicate the names of persons suitable for appointment as Examiners and Assistant Examiners; and

(*i*) to advise the Academic Council on all matters referred to in section 24, clauses (*c*), (*e*), (*g*) and (*j*)

(2) The Council of Affiliated Colleges shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed upon it by the Statutes.

Constitution of other authorities.

28. The constitution of such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University shall be provided for in the manner prescribed.

CHAPTER VI—STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS.

Statutes.

29. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely—

(*a*) the constitution, powers and duties of the authorities of the University;

(*b*) The conditions of recommendation by the Senate of local areas to be recognized by the Government as University centres;

(*c*) the conditions of affiliation with the University of affiliated colleges;

(*d*) the institution and maintenance of constituent colleges and hostels;

(*e*) the powers and duties and conditions of service of the Vice-Chancellor;

(*f*) the powers and duties of the officers of the University other than the Visitor, Chancellor and Pro-Chancellor;

(*g*) the holding of convocations to confer degrees;

(*h*) the conferment of honorary degrees;

(*i*) the institution and award of fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, endowments, exhibitions, bursaries, medals and prizes;

(*j*) the classification and the mode of appointment of the teachers of the University;

(*k*) the institution of pension or provident fund for the benefit of the teachers of the University or its servants;

(*l*) the maintenance of a register of registered graduates;

(*m*) the discipline of students; and

(*n*) all matters which by this Act may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Statutes how made. 30. (1) The first Statutes shall be those set out in Schedule I.

(2) The Statutes may be amended or repealed or added to by Statutes made by the Senate in the manner hereinafter provided.

(3) The Senate may of its own motion take into consideration the draft of any Statute; provided that in any such case before a Statute is passed affecting the powers or duties of any officer or authority, the opinion of the Syndicate and a report from the person or authority concerned shall have been taken into consideration by the Senate.

(4) The Syndicate may propose to the Senate the draft of any Statute. Such draft may be considered by the Senate at its next succeeding meeting. The Senate may approve such draft and pass the Statute or may reject it or return it to the Syndicate for reconsideration either in whole or in part, together with any amendments which the Senate may suggest. After any draft so returned has been further considered by the Syndicate, together with any amendments suggested by the Senate, it shall be again presented to the Senate with the report of the Syndicate thereon, and the Senate may then deal with the draft in any manner it thinks fit.

(5) Where any Statute has been passed by the Senate or a draft of a Statute has been rejected by the Senate it shall be submitted to the Chancellor who may refer the Statute or draft back to the Senate for further consideration or in the case of a Statute passed by the Senate assent thereto or withhold his assent. A Statute passed by the Senate shall have no validity until it has been assented to by the Chancellor.

(6) The Syndicate shall not propose the draft of any Statute or of any amendment to a Statute—

(*a*) affecting the status, powers or constitution of any authority of the University until such authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion upon the proposal; any opinion so expressed shall be in writing and shall be considered by the Senate and shall be submitted to the Chancellor; or

(*b*) affecting the conditions of affiliation of affiliated colleges, with the University except after consultation with the Academic Council and the Council of Affiliated Colleges.

Ordinances

31. Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, the Ordinances may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:—

(*a*) the admission of students to the University and the levy of fees in colleges maintained by the University;

(*b*) the conditions under which students may be admitted to the degree or diploma courses and to the examinations of the University and may be eligible for degrees and diplomas;

(*c*) the conditions of residence of the students of the University and the levy of fees for residence in hostels maintained by the University;

(*d*) the recognition of constituent colleges and hostels not maintained by the University;

(*e*) the number, qualifications and emoluments of teachers of the University;

(*f*) the fees to be charged for courses of teaching given by teachers of the University, for tutorial and supplementary instruction given by the University, for admission to the examinations, degrees and diplomas of the University and for the registration of graduates;

(*g*) the conditions subject to which persons who may hereafter be permanently employed may be recognised as qualified to give instruction in constituent colleges and hostels;

(*h*) the appointment and duties of examiners;

(*i*) the conduct of examinations; and

(*j*) all matters which by this Act or by the Statutes may be provided for by the Ordinances.

Ordinances how made

32. (1) Save as otherwise provided in this section, Ordinances shall be made by the Syndicate:

Provided that the Syndicate shall consult the Academic Council in making Ordinances—

(*a*) affecting the appointment and duties of examiners or the conduct or standard of examinations or any course of study; or

(*b*) affecting the conditions of residence of students.

(2) All Ordinances made by the Syndicate shall have effect from such date as it may direct, but every

Ordinance so made shall be submitted as soon as may be to the Chancellor and the Senate and shall be considered by the Senate at its next succeeding meeting. The Senate shall have power by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members present at such meeting to cancel or modify any such Ordinance.

(3) The Chancellor may direct that the operation of any Ordinance shall be suspended until such time as the Senate has had an opportunity of considering the same.

Regulations how made

33. The Academic Council may make Regulations consistent with this Act and the Statutes to carry out the duties assigned to it thereunder.

All such Regulations shall have effect from such date as the Academic Council may direct; but every Regulation so made shall be submitted as soon as may be to the Senate who shall consider it at its next meeting. The Senate shall have power, by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members present at such meeting, to cancel or modify any such Regulation.

CHAPTER VII—ADMISSION AND RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS.

Residences and Hostels

34. Every student of the University shall reside in a hostel or under such other conditions as may be prescribed.

Colleges and Hostels

35. (1) Colleges and hostels maintained by the University shall be such as may be prescribed.

(2) Colleges and hostels other than those maintained by the University shall be such as may be recognized by the Senate on such general or special conditions as may be prescribed.

(3) The Senate shall have power to suspend or withdraw the recognition of any college or hostel which may not be conducted in accordance with the conditions prescribed, provided that no such action shall be taken without affording the management of such college or hostel an opportunity of making such representation as it may deem fit.

Admission to the University courses

36. (1) Students shall not be eligible for admission to a course of study for a degree unless they have passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science of Madras or an examination recognized by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto and possess such further qualifications, if any, as may be prescribed.

(2) Every candidate for a University examination shall, unless exempted from the provisions of this sub-section by a special order of the Syndicate made on the recommendation of the Academic Council, be enrolled as a member of a constituent college or of an affiliated college. Any such exemption may be made subject to such conditions as the Syndicate may think fit.

(3) Students exempted from the provisions of sub-section (2) and students admitted, in accordance with the conditions prescribed, to courses of study other than courses of study for a degree shall be non-collegiate students of the University.

Control of entrance examination to the University

37. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 36, at any time after the passing of this Act if the Local Government is satisfied that other adequate arrangements have been made for the supervision and control of institutions preparing candidates for the entrance examination to the University, the Local Government may by notification direct that the said University shall cease to exercise any control over the recognition of such institutions and from the date of such notification the University shall cease to exercise such control.

CHAPTER VIII—GENERAL.

Filling of casual vacancies.

38. All casual vacancies among the members (other than ex-officio members) of any authority or other body, of the University shall be filled as soon as conveniently may be by the person or body who appointed, elected or co-opted the members whose place has become vacant and the person appointed, elected, or

co-opted to a casual vacancy shall be a member of such authority or body for the residue of the term for which the person whose place he fills would have been a member.

Proceedings of the University and bodies not invalidated by vacancies

39. No act or proceeding of any authority or other body of the University shall be invalidated merely by reason of the existence of a vacancy or vacancies among its members or the invalidity of the election of any of the members.

Removal from membership of the University

40. The Senate, may, on the recommendation of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Syndicate, remove the name of any person from the register of graduates and remove any person from membership of any authority of the University if he has been convicted by a Court of Law of what in the opinion of the Senate is a serious offence involving moral delinquency or if he has been guilty of scandalous conduct and for the same reasons may withdraw any degree or diploma conferred or granted by the University.

The Senate may also remove any person from the membership of any authority of the University if he becomes of unsound mind or deaf-mute or suffers from contagious leprosy or has applied to be adjudicated or has been adjudicated a bankrupt or insolvent.

Disputes as to constitution of University authority.

41. If any question arises whether any person has been duly elected or nominated as or is entitled to be a member of any authority of the University, the question shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

Constitution of committees

42. Where any authority of the University is empowered to appoint committees, such committees shall, unless there be some special provision to the contrary, consist of members of the authority concerned and of such other persons, if any, as the authority in each case may think fit.

Conditions of service.

43. (1) Save as otherwise provided, every salaried officer and teacher of the University shall be appointed under a written contract.

The contract shall be lodged with the Registrar of the University and a copy thereof shall be furnished to the officer or teacher concerned.

(2) Any member of the public services in India whom it is proposed to appoint to a post in the University shall, subject to the approval of such appointment by the Government, have the option—

(i) of having his services lent to the University for a specific period and remaining liable to recall to Government service at the discretion of the Government at the end of that period, or

(ii) of resigning Government service on entering the service of the University: Provided, however, that nothing in this section shall prohibit the employment of a member of the public services as a part-time servant of the University with the approval of the Government.

CHAPTER IX—UNIVERSITY FUNDS.

Funds of the University.

44. The University shall have a fund to which shall be credited

(1) its income from fees, endowments and grants, if any; and

(2) any contribution by the Local Government.

The Local Government shall contribute annually towards the said fund—

(*a*) a sum equal to the amount of contribution by the Local Government in the financial year prior to the coming into force of this Act towards the recurring expenditure of the University; and

(*b*) a sum on such conditions as the Local Government may impose towards the salary, if any, of the Vice-Chancellor, the development of laboratory, library, museums and workshops and the salaries of such teachers

of the University as are appointed for higher research and advancement and dissemination of knowledge in particular branches of learning.

Transfer of Government Institutions to the University.

45. The Local Government may at any time after the passing of this Act transfer to the University the control and management of any of its institutions on such terms and conditions as it may deem proper. In the case of such transfer, the Local Government shall make a contribution annually of a sum equivalent to the average annual net expenditure from Provincial Funds on the institution during the three years immediately preceding the year of transfer.

CHAPTER X—TRANSITORY PROVISIONS

Completion of course for students in colleges affiliated to the Madras University under previous Act.

46. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or the Ordinances, any student of a college affiliated to the University of Madras established under Act XXVII of 1857, who was studying for any examination of the said University, shall be permitted to complete his course in preparation therefor and the University shall hold for such students examinations in accordance with the curricula of studies of that University for such period as may be prescribed.

Appointment of First Vice-Chancellor

47. Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1) of section 11 within three months after the passing of this Act the first Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor on a salary to be fixed by him for a period not exceeding three years and on such other conditions as he thinks fit.

Transitory powers of the Vice-Chancellor

48. (1) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to make arrangements for constituting the Senate, the Syndicate, the Academic Council and the Council of Affiliated Colleges within six months after the date of his appointment or such longer period not exceeding

one year as the Local Government may by notification direct.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall with the assistance of an advisory committee nominated by the Chancellor draw up any rules that may be necessary for regulating the method of election to those authorities subject to the provisions of the Act and the approval of the Chancellor.

(3) The authorities constituted under sub-section (1) shall commence to exercise their functions on such date or dates as the Local Government may by notification direct.

(4) The Regulations of the University of Madras in force at the time of the coming into operation of sections 3 and 4 of this Act shall, so far as they may be applicable, continue to be in force until they are replaced by the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations to be framed under this Act.

(5) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to draft such Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations as may be necessary and submit them to the respective authorities competent to deal with them for their disposal. Such Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations when framed shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette.*

First appointments of University Staff

49. The Vice-Chancellor shall have power—

(1) to appoint such advisory committees as he may think fit, and

(2) to appoint such clerical and menial staff as may be necessary subject to the sanction of the Chancellor.

Removal by Local Government of difficulties at the commencement of the Act

50. If any difficulty arises as to the first constitution or reconstitution of any authority of the University after the commencement of this Act, or otherwise in first giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the Local Government, as occasion may

require, may by order do anything which appears to them necessary for the purpose of removing the difficulty.

CHAPTER XI—MISCELLANEOUS.

Passing of property and rights to the University as reconstituted

51. All property, all rights of whatever kind used, enjoyed, or possessed by, and all interests of whatever kind owned by, or vested in, or held in trust by, or for the University of Madras as constituted under the Indian Universities Act, 1904, as well as all liabilities legally subsisting against the said University shall pass to the University as constituted under this Act.

Provident Fund.

52. Where a pension or provident fund has been instituted by the Senate for the benefit of the officers, teachers or servants of the University, the Local Government may declare that the provisions of the Provident Fund Act, 1897, shall apply to such fund as if the University were a local authority and the fund a Government Provident Fund.

Report on affiliated colleges

53. The Senate shall at the end of every five years from the passing of this Act submit a report to the Local Government on the condition of affiliated colleges and on the desirability or otherwise of establishing other Universities outside the limits of the University. The Local Government shall lay the report before the Legislative Council and shall take such action on it as it deems fit.

Affiliated College Fund

54. The Senate may, on the recommendation of the Council of Affiliated Colleges and subject to the approval of the Chancellor, create an Affiliated College Fund and make rules as to its management.

Repeal of certain enactments.

55. As from the date on which sections 3 and 4 are brought into operation the enactments specified in Schedule II shall be repealed to the extent specified in the fourth column thereof.

SCHEDULE I.

THE FIRST STATUTES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

(See section 30).

Definitions

I. In these Statutes unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—

(*a*) The 'Act' means the Madras University Act, 1923, and 'section' means a section of the Act and 'clause' or 'sub-clause' means a clause or sub-clause of this Schedule; and

(*b*) 'Officers,' 'Authorities,' 'Professors,' 'Readers,' 'Lecturers,' 'Teachers,' 'Servants,' and 'Registered Graduates' mean respectively, Officers, Authorities, Professors, Readers, Lecturers, Teachers, Servants and Registered Graduates of the University.

Powers of the Syndicate

II. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Syndicate shall have the following powers, namely,—

(*a*) to institute at its discretion such professorships, readerships, lecturerships or other teaching posts as may be proposed by the Academic Council;

(*b*) to abolish or suspend after report from the Academic Council thereon any professorship, readership, lecturership, or other teaching post;

(*c*) to provide or purchase lands, buildings, premises, furniture, laboratory apparatus, equipment and other means needed for carrying on the work of the University;

(*d*) to invest any moneys belonging to the University including any unapplied income in any of the securities described in section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act,* 1882, with the power to vary such investments or to place on fixed deposit in any bank approved in this behalf by the Local Government, any portion of such moneys not required for current expenditure; and

(*e*) to manage constituent colleges and hostels.

The Registrar

III. The Registrar shall act as the Secretary of the Senate, the Syndicate, the Academic Council, and the Council of Affiliated Colleges; he shall, subject to the control of the Syndicate, manage the property and investments of the University. He shall be responsible for the preparation of the financial estimates and the annual accounts. Subject to the powers of the Syndicate, he shall be responsible for seeing that all moneys are expended on the purposes for which they are granted or allotted.

All contracts shall be signed by the Registrar on behalf of the University. He shall exercise such other powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed.

* II of 1882.

Quorum

IV. Twenty members of the Council of Affiliated Colleges shall form a quorum for a meeting of the Council.

Colleges and hostels

V. (*a*) Every constituent college or hostel not maintained by the University shall be managed by a regularly constituted governing body appointed by the person or body maintaining the college or hostel the constitution of which shall be periodically reported to and approved of by the Syndicate.

(*b*) The appointment of teachers and superintending staff of every constituent college or hostel shall be made by the governing body, or by any authority to whom such body may have delegated the power and all such appointments shall be subject to the approval of the Syndicate.

(*c*) Every student not residing in a hostel shall be attached to a constituent college or hostel for tutorial help and disciplinary supervision and for such other purposes as may be prescribed by the Ordinances.

Honorary Degrees

VI. The Syndicate may, either of its own motion or on the recommendation of the Academic Council, make proposals to the Senate for the conferment of honorary degrees and shall, after the Senate assents thereto, submit such proposals to the Chancellor for confirmation: Provided that in case of urgency the Chancellor may act on the recommendation of the Syndicate only.

Examinations

VII. All arrangements for the conduct of examinations shall be made by the Syndicate.

Pension or provident fund

VIII. There shall be instituted for the benefit of the officers, teachers, and servants of the University such pension or provident fund as the Senate may deem fit.

Register of graduates

IX. All graduates of the University or of the University of Madras as constituted immediately prior to the commencement of this Act, of seven years' standing or upwards, shall on payment of such fees as may be prescribed be entitled to have their names enrolled in the register of registered graduates and upon such enrolment to enjoy all the privileges of registration.

SCHEDULE II.

Enactments Repealed.

(See section 55).

Year.	Number.	Short title.	Extent of repeal.
1857	XXVII	The Madras University Act, 1857	So much as is unrepealed.
1904	VIII	The Indian Universities Act, 1904	In sub-section (1) of section 6, the word 'Madras.'
			In sub-section (*a*) of section 12, the word 'Madras.'
			In the first schedule the heading, 'The University of Madras' and the entries under that heading.

LAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

Act
Definitions

1. In these Laws unless a different intention appears from the subject or context, 'The Laws' of the University means the rules laid down in the Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations.

'The Act' means the Madras University Act, 1923, and 'section' means a section of the Act.

'The University' means the University of Madras as reconstituted under the Act.

'Officers,' 'Authorities,' 'Professors,' 'Readers,' 'Lecturers,' 'Teachers,' 'Servants,' and 'Registered Graduates' mean respectively Officers, Authorities, Professors, Readers, Lecturers, Teachers, Servants, and Registered Graduates of the University.

'The *Gazette*' means 'The *Fort St. George Gazette*'

'Clear days' means that the time is to be reckoned exclusive of both the first and the last days.

'Resolution' means original proposition.

'Motion' means anything moved either by way of resolution or amendment.

All words and expressions used herein and defined in the Act shall have the meanings so defined.

Act
Statutes, etc., by whom made

2. Subject to the provisions of the Act, Statutes are made by the Senate, Ordinances by the Syndicate and Regulations by the Academic Council.

Statute
Notices

3. (*a*) Any notice, intimation or information, required to be given, and any paper, minutes or proceedings required to be sent to any person by the Laws shall,

unless otherwise provided, be given or sent, by the same being posted to the address of that person.

Statute
Addresses.

(*b*) A member of the Senate, the Academic Council, the Council of Affiliated Colleges, a Faculty, Board of Studies, Board of Examiners or Committee appointed under the Laws shall, if required by the Registrar, give an address to which communications may be sent; and the posting of communications to that address shall be a sufficient compliance with the requirements of the Laws as to notice.

Statute
Validity of acts done on the day following a ***dies non***

4. Where by any Law, any act or proceeding is directed or allowed to be done or taken in the office of the Registrar on a certain day or within a prescribed period, and the office is closed on that day or the last day of the prescribed period, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if it is done or taken on the day on which the office reopens.

Statute
Hours of business

5. The office of the Registrar shall be open daily for the transaction of business between the hours 11 a.m. and 4 p.m., except on Sundays, the last Saturday of each month, and gazetted holidays. The office may be closed for a day or part of a day on particular occasions at the discretion of the Vice-Chancellor, provided that arrangements are made for the transaction of any urgent business.

CHAPTER II.

THE UNIVERSITY.

Act
The University

1. (1) The Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the University and the members of the Senate, the Syndicate, the Academic Council and the Council of Affiliated Colleges are a body corporate by the name of the University of Madras.

(2) The University shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and shall sue and be sued by the name of the University of Madras.

Act
University open to all classes and creeds

2. (1) No person shall be excluded from membership of any of the authorities of the University or from admission to any degree or course of study on the sole ground of sex, race, creed, or class, and it shall not be lawful for the University, to adopt or impose on any person any test whatsoever relating to religious belief or profession in order to entitle him to be admitted thereto as a teacher or student or to hold any office therein or to graduate thereat or to enjoy or exercise any privileges thereof except where in respect of any particular benefaction accepted by the University such test is made a condition thereof.

Act
Disqualification for membership

(2) No person shall be qualified for election or nomination as a member of any of the authorities of the University if he

(*a*) is, at the date of election or nomination, of unsound mind, deaf-mute or suffers from contagious leprosy, or

(*b*) is an uncertificated bankrupt or undischarged insolvent, or

(*c*) has been convicted by a court of law of an offence which involves moral delinquency.

In case of dispute or doubt, the Syndicate shall determine whether a person is disqualified under this sub-section and its decision shall be final.

Act
Teaching recognised by the University

3. (1) No attendance at any instruction other than that conducted or recognised by the University shall qualify for admission to an examination of the University.

(2) The authorities responsible for organising such instruction shall be those prescribed therefor.

(3) The courses of study and curricula shall be those prescribed.

CHAPTER III.

THE VISITOR, CHANCELLOR, PRO-CHANCELLOR AND VICE-CHANCELLOR.

The Visitor.

Act
The Visitor

1. The Governor-General shall be the Visitor of the University.

2. The Visitor shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made, by such person or persons as he may direct, of the University, its buildings, laboratories, libraries, museums, workshops and equipment and of any institutions associated with the University and also of the teaching and other work conducted or done by the University and to cause an inquiry to be made in respect of any matter connected with the University. The Visitor shall in every case give notice to the University of his intention to cause such inspection or inquiry to be made and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

3. The Visitor may address the Chancellor with reference to the results of such inspection or inquiry and the Chancellor shall communicate to the Senate and to the Syndicate the views of the Visitor and may, after ascertaining the opinion of the Senate and the Syndicate thereon, advise the University upon the action to be taken.

4. The Syndicate shall report to the Chancellor for communication to the Visitor such action, if any, as it is proposed to take or has been taken upon the results of such inspection or inquiry. Such report shall be submitted with the opinion of the Senate thereon and within such time as the Chancellor may direct.

5. Where the Senate or the Syndicate does not within a reasonable time take action to the satisfaction of the Chancellor, the Chancellor may, after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the

Senate or the Syndicate, issue such directions as he may think fit and the Senate and the Syndicate shall comply with such directions.

The Chancellor.

Act
The Chancellor

6. The Chancellor of the University shall be the Governor of Madras. He shall by virtue of his office be the head of the University and the President of the Senate and shall, when present, preside at meetings of the Senate and at any Convocation of the University.

Statute
Powers of the Chancellor

7. The Chancellor shall exercise the following powers:—

(1) He shall appoint the Vice-Chancellor from among five persons recommended by the Senate.

(2) He may appoint persons not exceeding five in number as life-members of the Senate on the ground that they have rendered eminent services to education.

(3) He shall nominate thirty members of the Senate of whom not less than twenty shall be nominated to secure the representation of communities not otherwise adequately represented.

(4) He shall nominate three members of the Syndicate.

(5) He shall nominate ten members of the Council of Affiliated Colleges.

(6) He shall have the power to refer a Statute or a draft Statute back to the Senate for further consideration and to assent to or withhold his assent from a Statute passed by the Senate.

(7) He shall have the power to suspend the operation of any Ordinance made by the Syndicate until such time as the Senate has had an opportunity of considering the same.

(8) He shall decide in all cases of dispute as to whether any person has been duly elected or nominated as or is entitled to be a member of any authority of the University.

(9) He shall exercise all such powers as are conferred upon him by the Laws of the University.

8. Where power is conferred upon the Chancellor to nominate persons to authorities, the Chancellor shall, to the extent necessary, nominate persons to represent communities or interests not otherwise adequately represented.

The Pro-Chancellor.

Act The Pro-Chancellor

9. The Pro-Chancellor of the University shall be the Minister administering the subject of education for the time being.

In the absence of the Chancellor, or during the Chancellor's inability to act, the Pro-Chancellor shall exercise all the functions of the Chancellor.

The Vice-Chancellor.

Act The Vice-Chancellor

10. The Vice-Chancellor shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall be appointed by the Chancellor from among five persons recommended by the Senate. He shall hold office for a term of three years and may be paid such salary as shall be prescribed by Statute.

Act Powers and Duties of the Vice-Chancellor

11. Powers and duties:

(1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive officer of the University and shall, in the absence of the Chancellor and the Pro-Chancellor, preside at meetings of the Senate and at any convocation of the University. He shall be a member ex-officio and Chairman of the Syndicate, of the Academic Council and of

the Council of Affiliated Colleges and shall be entitled to be present at and to address any meeting of any authority of the University, but shall not be entitled to vote thereat unless he is a member of the authority concerned.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to ensure that the provisions of the Act, the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations are faithfully observed and carried out and he may exercise all powers necessary for this purpose.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to convene meetings of the Senate, the Syndicate, the Academic Council and the Council of Affiliated Colleges.

(4) (*a*) In any emergency which in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor requires that immediate action should be taken, he may take such action with the sanction of the Chancellor or Pro-Chancellor and shall as soon as may be thereafter report his action to the officer or authority who or which would have ordinarily dealt with the matter.

(*b*) When action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under paragraph (4) (*a*) affects any person in the service of the University, such person shall be entitled to prefer an appeal to the Syndicate, within thirty days from the date on which he has notice of such action.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall give effect to the orders of the Syndicate regarding the appointment, dismissal and suspension of the teachers of the University and its servants and shall exercise general control over the affairs of the University.

(6) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed.

Act
Temporary vacancy

12. Where any temporary vacancy occurs in the office of Vice-Chancellor the Syndicate shall, as soon as possible, subject to the approval of the Chancellor, make the requisite arrangements for carrying on the duties of the Vice-Chancellor.

Statute
Election of a panel of five persons for Vice-Chancellorship

13. When a vacancy occurs or is about to occur in the office of Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar shall, under the direction of the Syndicate, cause a notification of the fact to be published in the Gazette, and a copy of the said notification shall be sent to each member of the Senate.

14. Each member of the Senate shall have the right to nominate not more than five persons to be recommended by the Senate to the Chancellor. Every nomination shall be in writing and shall be seconded by another member of the Senate, and the proposer shall state on the nomination paper that the nominee has consented to be nominated. Every nomination must reach the Registrar not later than ten days after the publication of the notice in the Gazette.

15. If the number of nominees does not exceed five, the Registrar shall, under the direction of the Syndicate, communicate the names of the nominees to the Chancellor who shall appoint one of them as Vice-Chancellor.

16. If the number of nominees exceeds five, the Registrar shall forward to each member of the Senate a voting paper which shall bear on it the date of posting together with a notice stating the date of the election, the hour of the closing of the ballot and the day and hour for the scrutiny and counting of votes.

17. The voting papers when filled up in accordance with the instructions thereon shall be returned to the Registrar by registered post or may be deposited in the ballot box at the Senate House on the day and between the hours fixed for the election. All voting papers not sent by registered post or not deposited in the ballot box between the hours fixed, and all voting papers arriving after the hour fixed for the closing of the ballot box shall be treated as invalid.

18. The number of nominees for whom each elector may vote may be less but shall not be more than five, and any voting paper which contains votes for a number of nominees in excess of five shall be treated as invalid.

19. Voting papers on which there has been placed any mark by which the voter may be identified, *e.g.*, initials or writing of any kind, shall be rejected as invalid.

20. The scrutiny of the nomination papers and the scrutiny and counting of votes shall be conducted by three members of the Senate, who are not themselves nominees, appointed by the Syndicate. The Committee shall have power to decide the validity or invalidity of each nomination and of each vote recorded.

21. Every member of the Senate and every nominee shall be entitled to be present at the scrutiny and counting of votes.

22. The Registrar shall, under the direction of the Syndicate, report to the Chancellor the names of the five persons who receive the highest number of votes as the five persons recommended by the Senate and the Chancellor shall appoint one of them to be Vice-Chancellor. In the event of two or more nominees obtaining an equal number of votes for the fifth place the final selection of the fifth nominee shall be made by the drawing of lots in such manner as the Committee may determine.

23. In the list submitted to the Chancellor the names of the nominees shall be arranged according to the number of votes received by them.

Statute
Salary of Vice-Chancellor

24. The Vice-Chancellor shall be paid a salary of Rs. 2,000 *per mensem*.

Statute
Travelling allowance

25. The Vice-Chancellor when travelling on University business shall be entitled to travelling allowance on the scale laid down in the Civil Service Regulations as payable to first class officers.

Statute
Leave

26. The Vice-Chancellor shall be entitled to one month's leave on full pay for every eleven months of duty.

27. The Syndicate shall have power, subject to the approval of the Chancellor, to make such arrangements as may be necessary for carrying on the duties of the Vice-Chancellor during his absence.

Act
Arrangements during absence

CHAPTER IV.

THE AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY

General.

Act
Authorities of the University

1. The following shall be the authorities of the University:—

(1) the Senate,
(2) the Syndicate,
(3) the Academic Council,
(4) the Faculties,
(5) the Boards of Studies,
(6) the Council of Affiliated Colleges, and
(7) such other authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University;

and these authorities shall be constituted as prescribed by the Laws.

2. All casual vacancies among the members (other than ex-officio members) of any authority or other body of the University shall be filled as soon as conveniently may be by the person or body who appointed, elected or co-opted the members whose place has become vacant and the person appointed, elected or co-opted to a casual vacancy shall be a member of such authority or body for the residue of the term for which the person whose place he fills would have been a member.

Act
Filling of casual vacancies

3. No act or proceeding of any authority or other body of the University shall be invalidated merely by reason of the existence of a vacancy or vacancies among its members or the invalidity of the election of any of the members.

Act
Proceedings of the University and bodies not invalidated by vacancies

Act
Removal from membership of the University.

4. The Senate may, on the recommendation of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Syndicate, remove the name of any person from the register of graduates and remove any person from membership of any authority of the University, if he has been convicted by a Court of Law of what, in the opinion of the Senate, is a serious offence involving moral delinquency or if he has been guilty of scandalous conduct and for the same reasons may withdraw any degree or diploma conferred or granted by the University.

The Senate may also remove any person from the membership of any authority of the University, if he becomes of unsound mind or deaf-mute or suffers from contagious leprosy or has applied to be adjudicated or has been adjudicated a bankrupt or insolvent.

Act
Disputes as to constitution of University Authority.

5. If any question arises, whether any person has been duly elected or nominated as or is entitled to be a member of any authority of the University, the question shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

Act
Constitution of Committees

6. Where any authority of the University is empowered to appoint committees, such committees shall, unless there be some special provision to the contrary, consist of members of the authority concerned and of such other persons, if any, as the authority in each case may think fit.

CHAPTER V.

Legislation.

Act
Laws of the University

1. The Laws of the University consist, in addition to the provisions of the Act, of Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations made subject to the provisions of the Act.

Statutes.

Act

Matters comprising Statutes

2. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:—

(*a*) the constitution, powers and duties of the authorities of the University;

(*b*) the conditions of recommendation by the Senate of local areas to be recognised by the Government as University centres;

(*c*) the conditions of affiliation with the University of affiliated colleges;

(*d*) the institution and maintenance of constituent colleges and hostels;

(*e*) the powers, duties and conditions of service of the Vice-Chancellor;

(*f*) the powers and duties of the officers of the University other than the Visitor, Chancellor and Pro-Chancellor;

(*g*) the holding of convocations to confer degrees;

(*h*) the conferment of honorary degrees;

(*i*) the institution and award of fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, endowments, exhibitions, bursaries, medals and prizes;

(*j*) The classification and mode of appointment of the teachers of the University;

(*k*) the institution of pension or provident fund for the benefit of the teachers of the University or its servants;

(*l*) the maintenance of a register of registered graduates;

(*m*) the discipline of students; and

(*n*) all matters which by the Act may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Act Statutes how made

3. The Statutes may be amended or repealed or added to by Statutes made by the Senate in the manner hereinafter provided.

Act

4. The Senate may of its own motion take into consideration the draft of any Statute; provided that in any such case before a Statute is passed affecting the powers or duties of any officer or authority, the opinion of the Syndicate and a report from the person or authority concerned shall have been taken into consideration by the Senate.

Act

5. The Syndicate may propose to the Senate the draft of any Statute. Such draft may be considered by the Senate at its next succeeding meeting. The Senate may approve such draft and pass the Statute or may reject it or return it to the Syndicate for reconsideration, either in whole or in part together with any amendments which the Senate may suggest. After any draft so returned has been further considered by the Syndicate together with any amendments suggested by the Senate, it shall be again presented to the Senate with the report of the Syndicate thereon and the Senate may then deal with the draft in any manner it thinks fit.

Act

6. Where any Statute has been passed by the Senate or a draft of a Statute has been rejected by the Senate it shall be submitted to the Chancellor who may refer the Statute or draft back to the Senate for further consideration or in the case of a Statute passed by the Senate assent thereto or withhold his assent. A Statute passed by the Senate shall have no validity until it has been assented to by the Chancellor.

Act

7. The Syndicate shall not propose the draft of any Statute or of any amendment to a Statute—

(*a*) affecting the status, powers or constitution of any authority of the University until such authority has

been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion upon the proposal; any opinion so expressed shall be in writing and shall be considered by the Senate and shall be submitted to the Chancellor; or

(*b*) affecting the conditions of affiliation of affiliated colleges with the University except after consultation with the Academic Council and the Council of Affiliated Colleges.

Ordinances.

Act
Matters comprising Ordinances.

8. Subject to the provisions of the Act and the Statutes, the Ordinances may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:—

(*a*) the admission of students to the University and the levy of fees in colleges maintained by the University;

(*b*) the conditions under which students may be admitted to the degree or diploma courses and to the examinations of the University and may be eligible for degrees and diplomas;

(*c*) the conditions of residence of the students of the University and the levy of fees for residence in hostels maintained by the University;

(*d*) the recognition of constituent colleges and hostels not maintained by the University;

(*e*) the number, qualifications and emoluments of teachers of the University;

(*f*) the fees to be charged for courses of teaching given by teachers of the University, for tutorial and supplementary instruction given by the University, for admission to the examinations, degrees and diplomas of the University and for the registration of graduates;

(*g*) the conditions subject to which persons who may hereafter be permanently employed may be recognized as qualified to give instruction in constituent colleges and hostels;

(*h*) the appointment and duties of examiners;

(*i*) the conduct of examinations;

(*j*) the departments of teaching to be comprised in each Faculty; and

(*k*) all matters which by the Act or by the Statutes may be provided for by the Ordinances.

Act

Ordinances, how and by whom made

9. Ordinances shall be made by the Syndicate, provided that the Syndicate shall consult the Academic Council in making Ordinances—

(*a*) affecting the appointment and duties of examiners or the conduct or standard of examinations or any course of study; or

(*b*) affecting the conditions of residence of students.

Act

10. All Ordinances made by the Syndicate shall have effect from such date as it may direct, but every Ordinance so made shall be submitted as soon as may be to the Chancellor and the Senate and shall be considered by the Senate at its next succeeding meeting. The Senate shall have power, by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members present at such meeting to cancel or modify any such Ordinance.

The Chancellor may direct that the operation of any Ordinance shall be suspended until such time as the Senate has had an opportunity of considering the same.

Act

Regulations, by whom and how made

11. The Academic Council may make Regulations consistent with the Act and the Statutes to carry out the duties assigned to it thereunder.

All such Regulations shall have effect from such date, as the Academic Council may direct; but every Regulations so made shall be submitted as soon as may be to the Senate who shall consider it at its next meeting. The Senate shall have power, by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members present at such meeting, to cancel or modify any such Regulation.

Act
Matters comprising Regulation

12. In particular the Academic Council has the power—

(*a*) to make regulations for and to award in accordance with such regulations medals and other rewards;

(*b*) to make regulations for the encouragement of co-operation and reciprocity among constituent and affiliated colleges with a view to promoting academic life;

(*c*) to make regulations regarding the admission of students to the University or prescribing examinations to be recognized as equivalent to University Examinations or the further qualifications mentioned in sub-section (*i*) of section 36 for admission to the degree courses of the University.

(*d*) to make regulations relating to courses, examinations and the conditions on which students of affiliated colleges shall be admitted to examinations for the degrees of the University.

CHAPTER VI.

ELECTIONS TO THE AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

GENERAL.

Statute
Vice-Chancellor responsible for all elections

1. Except as otherwise provided in the Laws, the Vice-Chancellor shall be responsible for the conduct of all elections and shall have power (1) to fix the date of elections, (2) to determine the manner in which votes shall be counted, (3) to decide the validity or invalidity of each vote recorded and (4) to declare the results of each election. Unless specifically provided otherwise, and subject to Section 41 of the Act, the decision of the Vice-Chancellor on any question relating to such elections shall be final.

Statute
Elections in anticipation of vacancies

2. The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to hold elections in anticipation of vacancies that are about to occur owing to efflux of time.

3. In the case of persons holding office as Principals of colleges, members of the teaching staffs (or teachers) of colleges, and Headmasters of recognized Secondary Schools, the persons for the time being performing the duties of each such office shall, during the continuance of the performance of such duties, have all the rights and powers vested in the person holding such office by the Act and by these Laws.

Statute
Eligibility of persons to continue in office

'Members of the teaching staffs (or teachers) of colleges' means persons who have been recognized as such by the Syndicate, on the recommendation of the Academic Council, and in the case of affiliated colleges, on the recommendation of the Council of Affiliated Colleges also. 'Headmasters of recognized Secondary Schools' means Headmasters of complete and incomplete Secondary Schools recognised by the Local Government.

Statute
Arrangement of nominees in voting paper

4. In the case of all elections in which voting papers are issued by the University, the names of the candidates shall be placed in alphabetical order.

Statute
Election not invalid by reason of vacancy in electorates

5. No election to an authority of the University shall be invalid by reason of any vacancy among the number of persons entitled to vote at such election, or in the case of a postal vote on account of the loss in the post of any notice or voting paper.

Statute

6. The results of all elections shall be published in the Gazette and shall have effect from the date fixed in such notification.

THE SENATE

Register of Graduates

Statute IX in Schedule I
Register of Graduates

7. (1) The Syndicate shall maintain a register on which any graduate of the University or of the University as constituted prior to the commencement of the Act, who became eligible for a degree in any Faculty not less

than seven years before registration, shall be entitled to have his name entered and retained subject to the following provisions:—

Statute

Fee for Registration

He shall apply in the prescribed form to the Registrar and pay a consolidated fee of rupees five, which will entitle him to have his name entered and retained in the register for life. A graduate who, prior to the passing of this Statute (29th March 1927) had registered his name at any time for a term, shall, on payment of such amount as will bring up his total payment to rupees five, be registered for life. No refunds shall be made by the University to registered graduates in respect of payments of sums in excess of rupees five.

Statute

Inspection of Register or supply of copy on payment

(2) Any graduate, whose name is on the register, shall be entitled to inspect it during office hours on application to the Registrar and shall be entitled on payment of rupees two to have a copy of it, sent to him, corrected to date.

Act

Election by Registered graduates

A.—Thirty members elected by registered graduates from among themselves, according to the principle of proportionate representation by means of the single transferable vote.

Statute

8. If any vacancy occurs among the members of the Senate elected by registered graduates from among themselves, the Registrar, under the directions of the Vice-Chancellor, shall cause a notification of the fact to be published in the Gazette.

Statute

9. Those graduates only whose names are on the register seven clear days prior to the date of the notification published in accordance with Law 8 above, shall be eligible for election and entitled to vote. A notice of at least fourteen clear days shall be given prior to the publication of the notification in accordance with Law 8. Each registered graduate shall be at liberty to nominate a qualified person to fill the vacancy. Every nomination shall be made by

an elector in writing and shall be seconded by another elector. Every such nomination shall be accompanied by the consent in writing of the nominee agreeing to serve on the Senate, if elected, and must reach the Registrar not later than ten days after the publication of the notice in the Gazette.

Statute

10. If the number of nominees does not exceed the number of vacancies to be filled, the Vice-Chancellor shall declare such nominees to be elected.

Statute

11. If the number of nominees exceeds the number of vacancies to be filled, the Registrar shall announce, by notification in the Gazette, the day appointed by the Vice-Chancellor for the election, the hours between which votes may be recorded, the day and hour when the scrutiny and counting of votes will begin, the number of vacancies and the names of the persons nominated. The date of the notification shall be not less than fourteen days previous to the date so appointed.

Statute
Notices and voting papers

12. Not less than fourteen days before the date fixed for the poll, the Vice-Chancellor shall issue through the post a declaration paper and a voting paper to each elector to the address entered against his name in the list of registered graduates, unless the elector has, since the publication of the list, changed his address and intimated the fact in writing to the Registrar.

Statute

13. The declaration shall be in Form I, and the voting paper in Form II. The declaration paper shall bear on it a serial number corresponding to the number which a voter bears on the electoral roll. To each voter shall be issued the declaration paper and the voting paper.

Statute

14. Before the declaration papers and voting papers are issued, the Vice-Chancellor shall—

(*a*) have the name of each elector entered on a declaration paper and

(*b*) satisfy himself that a declaration paper and voting paper are being issued to each elector.

Statute 15. With the declaration paper and the voting paper the Vice-Chancellor shall send a cover addressed to himself in Form III, bearing on its face the serial number of the voter, an envelope marked "voting paper" and a letter in Form IV.

Statute. 16. Each elector upon receipt of the papers shall, if he desires to vote in the election, sign the declaration in the declaration paper and record his vote on the voting paper.

Statute 17. (1) Every elector shall have one transferable vote.

(2) An elector in giving his vote—

(*a*) must place on his voting paper the figure 1 opposite the name of the candidate for whom he votes;

(*b*) may, in addition, place on his voting paper the figure 2 or the figures 2 and 3 and so on opposite the names of other candidates in the order of his preference;

Statute 18. The elector shall then enclose the voting paper in the envelope and stick it up and enclose the envelope and the declaration paper in the cover, and send the cover by Registered Post to the Vice-Chancellor so as to reach him not later than the day and the latest hour fixed for the poll. Covers received after such day and hour and covers not sent by Registered Post shall be rejected. No cover may contain more than one declaration paper and one voting paper.

Provided that, at his option, the elector may, either in person or by an agent, deposit the cover in a ballot box at the Senate House on the day and during the hours fixed for the poll.

Statute 19. (1) If an elector is incapacitated from blindness or other physical cause from voting in the manner prescribed above it shall

be competent for him to record his vote by the hand of any of the officers or other persons empowered to attest his declaration; and such officer or other person shall, on the declaration paper, certify the incapacity and attest the fact of his having been requested by the elector to mark the voting paper for him and of its having been so marked by him in the presence of the elector.

(2) The following officers or other persons are empowered to attest votes of incapacitated electors:—

Magistrates (under the Code of Criminal Procedure),
Judges of and above the rank of District Munsiffs,
District Registrars,
Sub-Registrars,
District Educational Officers,
Deputy Inspectors of Schools,
Principals of Constituent or Affiliated Colleges,
Headmasters of recognized High Schools, and
Members of the Senate, or of the Academic Council, or of the Council of Affiliated Colleges.

Statute

20. An elector who has not received his ballot and other connected papers sent by post or whose papers, before their despatch back to the Vice-Chancellor, have been inadvertently spoilt in such manner that they cannot be conveniently used or who has lost his papers may, on his transmitting to the Vice-Chancellor a declaration to that effect signed by himself, require the Vice-Chancellor to send him new papers in place of those not received, spoilt or lost; and, if the papers have been spoilt, the spoilt papers shall be returned to the Vice-Chancellor who shall cancel them on receipt. In every ease when new papers are issued, a mark shall be placed against the number of the elector's name in the register to denote that new papers have been issued in place of those not received, spoilt or lost.

Statute

21. No person shall be present at the scrutiny and counting of votes except the Vice-Chancellor, such persons as he may appoint to assist him, the candidates and not more than two representatives of each candidate appointed in writing by him.

Statute

22. On the day and at the hour appointed for the scrutiny and counting of votes the covers received from the voters by the Vice-Chancellor, except those rejected under Law 18, shall first be arranged serially according to the numbers entered on them counted, and shall then be opened by the Vice-Chancellor or in his presence and the declaration papers and envelopes taken out therefrom. If the inner envelope is not accompanied by a declaration paper it shall not be opened but shall be endorsed "rejected" and placed in a separate bundle. The Vice-Chancellor shall then examine or cause to be examined whether the declaration papers are the ones sent out by him and whether the declarations and attestations, if any, are *prima facie* regular. If the Vice-Chancellor is satisfied on these points he shall file the declaration papers and place the envelopes in a separate heap. If, in any case, the Vice-Chancellor is not satisfied that the declaration paper is the one sent by him or if he considers that the declaration or attestation is not in order, he shall endorse the word "rejected" on the back of the declaration paper and place it with the connected envelope in a separate bundle.

Statute

23. The envelopes other than those rejected shall then be opened and the voting papers taken out and mixed together by the Vice-Chancellor or in his presence.

Statute

24. The Vice-Chancellor shall then proceed to count the votes rejecting as invalid all papers on which—

(1) the figure 1 is not marked;

(2) the figure 1 is set opposite the name of more than one candidate;

(3) the figure 1 and some other figure is set opposite the name of the same candidate;

(4) the figure 1 is so placed as to make it uncertain for which candidate it is intended;

(5) there is any mark by which the voter may be identified, *e.g.*, initials or writing of any kind.

On every paper so rejected, the Vice-Chancellor shall endorse the word "invalid" and such papers shall be kept in a separate bundle.

Statute

25. The Vice-Chancellor shall arrange the voting papers (other than invalid papers) in parcels according to the first preferences recorded for each candidate. He shall then count the number of papers in each parcel and credit each candidate with one vote in respect of each paper on which a first preference has been recorded for him. The Vice-Chancellor shall also ascertain the total number of valid papers.

Statute

26. The Vice-Chancellor shall then divide the total number of valid papers by a number exceeding by one the number of vacancies to be filled and the result increased by one, disregarding any fractional remainder, shall be the number of votes sufficient to secure the return of a candidate (hereinafter called the "quota").

Statute

27. If at any time the number of votes credited to a candidate is equal to or greater than the quota, that candidate shall be elected.

Statute

28. (1) If the number of votes credited to an elected candidate is greater than the quota, the surplus shall be transferred in accordance with the provisions of this statute to the continuing candidates indicated on the voting papers in the parcel of the elected candidate as being next in order of the voters' preference.

(2) (*a*) If the votes credited to an elected candidate consist of original votes only, the Vice-Chancellor shall examine all the papers in the parcel of the elected candidate whose surplus is to be transferred and shall arrange the transferable papers in sub-parcels according to the next preferences recorded thereon.

(*b*) If the votes credited to an elected candidate consist of original and transferred votes or of transferred votes only, the Vice-Chancellor shall ex-

amine the papers contained in the sub-parcel last received by the elected candidate and shall arrange the transferable papers therein in further sub-parcels according to the next preferences recorded thereon.

(*c*) In either case the Vice-Chancellor shall make a separate sub-parcel of the non-transferable papers and shall ascertain the number of papers in each sub-parcel of transferable papers and in the sub-parcel of non-transferable papers.

(3) If the total number of papers in the sub-parcels of transferable papers is equal to or less than the surplus, the Vice-Chancellor shall transfer each sub-parcel of transferable papers to the continuing candidate indicated thereon as the voters' next preference.

(4) (*a*) If the total number of transferable papers is greater than the surplus, the Vice-Chancellor shall transfer from each sub-parcel the number of papers which bears the same proportion to the number of papers in the sub-parcel as the surplus bears to the total number of transferable papers.

(*b*) The number of papers to be transferred from each sub-parcel shall be ascertained by multiplying the number of papers in the sub-parcel by the surplus and dividing the result by the total number of transferable papers. Note shall be made of the fractional parts, if any, of each number so ascertained.

(*c*) If, owing to the existence of such fractional parts, the number of papers to be transferred is less than the surplus, so many of these fractional parts taken in the order of their magnitude, beginning with the largest as are necessary to make the total number of papers to be transferred equal to the surplus, shall be reckoned as of the value of unity, and the remaining fractional parts shall be ignored. If two or more fractional parts are of equal magnitude, that fractional part shall be deemed to be the larger which arises from the larger sub-parcel and if the sub-parcels in question are equal in size, preference shall be given to the candidate who obtained the larger number of original votes.

(*d*) The particular papers to be transferred from each sub-parcel shall be those last filed in the sub-parcel.

(*e*) Each paper transferred shall be marked in such a manner as to indicate the candidate for and to whom the transfer is made.

(5) (*a*) If more than one candidate has a surplus, the largest surplus shall be first dealt with.

(*b*) If two or more candidates have each the same surplus, regard shall be had to the number of original votes obtained by each candidate, and the surplus of the candidate credited with the largest number of original votes shall be first dealt with and, if the numbers of the original votes are equal the Vice-Chancellor shall decide which surplus he will first deal with.

(*c*) The Vice-Chancellor need not transfer the surplus of an elected candidate when that surplus together with any other surplus not transferred is less than the difference between the total of the votes credited to the two continuing candidates lowest on the roll.

29. (1) If at any time no candidate has a surplus (or when under the preceding statute any existing surplus need not be transferred) and one or more vacancies remain unfilled, the Vice-Chancellor shall exclude from the poll the candidate credited with lowest number of votes and shall examine all the papers of that candidate, and shall arrange the transferable papers in sub-parcels according to the next preferences recorded thereon for continuing candidates, and shall transfer each sub-parcel to the candidate for whom that preference is recorded.

Statute

The Vice-Chancellor shall make a separate sub-parcel of the non-transferable papers.

(2) If the total of the votes of the two or more candidates lowest on the poll, together with any surplus votes not transferred, is less than the votes credited to the next highest candidate, the Vice-Chancellor may in one operation exclude those candidates from the poll and

transfer their votes in accordance with the preceding statute.

(3) If, when a candidate has to be excluded under this statute, two or more candidates have each the same number of votes and are lowest on the poll, regard shall be had to the number of original votes credited to each of those candidates, and the candidate with fewest original votes shall be excluded and, where the numbers of the original votes are equal, regard shall be had to the total number of votes credited to those candidates at the first transfer at which they had an unequal number of votes and the candidate with the lowest number of votes at that transfer shall be excluded, and, where the numbers of votes credited to those candidates were equal at all transfers, the Vice-Chancellor shall decide by casting lots which shall be excluded.

Statute

30. (1) Whenever any transfer is made under any of the preceding statutes, each sub-parcel of papers transferred shall be added to the parcel, if any, of papers of the candidate to whom the transfer is made, and that candidate shall be credited with one vote in respect of each paper transferred. Such papers as are not transferred shall be set aside as finally dealt with and the votes given thereon shall thenceforth not be taken into account.

(2) If after any transfer a candidate has a surplus, that surplus shall be dealt with in accordance with and subject to the provisions contained in statute 28 before any other candidate is excluded.

Statute

31. (1) When the number of continuing candidates is reduced to the number of vacancies remaining unfilled the continuing candidates shall be elected.

(2) When only one vacancy remains unfilled, and the votes of some one continuing candidate exceed the total of all the votes of the other continuing candidates together with any surplus not transferred, that candidate shall be elected.

(3) When the last vacancies can be filled under this statute, no further transfer of votes need be made.

Statute

32. The Vice-Chancellor shall then declare the names of the candidates who have been duly elected.

Statute

33. Any candidate or his agent may at any time during the counting of the votes, either before the commencement or after the completion of any transfer of votes (whether surplus or otherwise), request the Vice-Chancellor to re-examine and recount the papers of all or any candidates (not being papers set aside at any previous transfer as finally dealt with) and the Vice-Chancellor shall forthwith re-examine and recount the same accordingly. The Vice-Chancellor may also at his discretion recount votes either once or more often in any case in which he is not satisfied as to the accuracy of any previous count: Provided that nothing herein shall make it obligatory on the Vice-Chancellor to recount the same votes more than once.

Statute

34. In the above statutes—

(1) "continuing candidate" means any candidate not elected and not excluded from the poll;

(2) "first preference" means the figure "1" "second preference" means the figure "2" and "third preference" means the figure "3," set opposite the name of any candidate, and so on;

(3) "transferable paper" means a voting paper on which a second or subsequent preference is recorded for a continuing candidate;

(4) "non-transferable paper" means a voting paper on which no second or subsequent preference is recorded for a continuing candidate;

Provided that a paper shall be deemed to be a non-transferable paper in any case in which

(*a*) the names of two or more candidates (whether continuing or not) are marked with the same figure and are next in order of preference; or

(*b*) the name of the candidate next in order of preference (whether continuing or not) is marked.

(1) by a figure not following consecutively after some other figure on the voting paper; or

(2) by two or more figures;

(5) "original vote" in regard to any candidate, means a vote derived from a voting paper on which a first preference is recorded for that candidate;

(6) "transferred vote" in regard to any candidate means a vote derived from a voting paper on which a second or subsequent preference is recorded for that candidate;

(7) "surplus" means the number of votes by which the total number of the votes, original and transferred, credited to any candidate exceeds the quota.

Statute 35. The Vice-Chancellor shall prepare a form showing—

(1) the number of electors who voted,

(2) the number of voting papers rejected,

(*a*) as being received too late,

(*b*) for being sent by ordinary post or in other than the prescribed ways,

(*c*) for irregularities connected with the declaration,

(*d*) as invalid.

36. FORM I.

DECLARATION PAPER.

Election to the Senate

Registered Graduates' constituency.

Serial No.

Elector's name and number on the register.

ELECTOR'S DECLARATION.

I (name in full and designation) declare that I am a Registered Graduate for this constituency and have signed no other voting paper at this election for this constituency.

Signature
Address

Date
Station

FORM II

FORM OF VOTING PAPER.

Madras University Act, 1923

CONSTITUTION OF THE SENATE.

Election by Registered Graduates.

Mark order of preference in spaces below.	Names of Candidates.
....	....
....	....
....	....

DIRECTIONS FOR THE GUIDANCE OF THE VOTER.

Vote by placing the figure 1 in the space opposite the name of the candidate for whom you vote. You may also place the figure 2 in the space opposite the name of the candidate who is your second choice, and the figure 3 in the space opposite the name of the candidate who is your third choice; and so on. Crosses must not be used.

A voting paper is invalid on which—

(*a*) the figure 1 is not marked; or

(*b*) the figure 1 is set opposite the name of more than one candidate; or

(*c*) the figure 1 and some other figure is set opposite the name of the same candidate; or

(*d*) the figure 1 is so placed as to make it uncertain for which candidate it is intended; or

(*e*) any mark is placed by the voter by which he may afterwards be identified, *e.g.*, initials or writing of any kind.

Declaration papers need not be attested, but in the case of an elector who is incapacitated from blindness or other physical cause from voting in the manner prescribed above, it shall be competent for him to record his vote by the hand of any of the following officers or other persons:—

Magistrates under the Code of Criminal Procedure; Judges of and above the rank of District Munsiffs; District Registrars; Sub-Registrars; District Educational Officers; Deputy Inspectors of Schools; Principals of Constituent or Affiliated Colleges, Headmasters of recognized High Schools and Members of the Senate, or of the Academic Council or of the Council of Affiliated Colleges; and such officer or other person shall, on the declaration paper, certify the incapacity and attest the fact of his having been requested by the elector to mark the voting paper for him and of its having been so marked by him in the presence of the elector.

After marking the voting paper, the elector will, in accordance with the instructions given in the letter of intimation sent herewith, return the voting paper to the Vice-Chancellor, University of Madras, Senate House, Triplicane P.O., Madras, *by registered post* so as to reach him not later than p.m. on . or may in person or by messenger deposit the same in the ballot box provided for the purpose at the Senate House between the hours 11 a.m. and 4 p.m. on the same day.

If the voter inadvertently spoils a voting paper, he can return it to the Vice-Chancellor who will, if satisfied of such inadvertence, issue to him another paper.

SENATE HOUSE,

Dated *Vice-Chancellor.*

FORM III

Form of Face of Cover.

Election to the Senate by Registered Graduates.

To

The Vice-Chancellor,
University of Madras,
Senate House,
Triplicane, Madras.

FORM IV

Form of Letter of Intimation.

Registered Graduates' Constituency

SIR,

The persons whose names are printed on the ballot papers sent herewith have been nominated as candidates for the Senate. Should you desire to vote at this election, I have to request that you will—

(*a*) sign the declaration paper;

(*b*) mark your vote in the column provided for the purpose in the ballot paper;

(*c*) enclose the ballot paper in the smaller envelope; and stick it up and

(*d*) put the smaller envelope and the declaration paper in the cover addressed to me and return it to me by registered post so as to reach me not later than $\frac{\text{A. M.}}{\text{P. M.}}$

on the day of 192 , or deposit the cover addressed to me in the ballot box provided for the purpose at the Senate House between and on the same day.

Voting papers will be rejected—

(1) if they arrive after the hour fixed for the closing of the poll,

(2) if they are not either sent by registered post or deposited in the ballot box at the Senate House on the date fixed,

(3) if the outer cover does not contain the declaration paper,

(4) if the declaration paper is put in the small envelope with the voting paper.

(5) if the declaration paper is not the one sent by the Vice-Chancellor,

(6) if the declaration or attestation is not in order.

Station,

Dated , *Vice-Chancellor.*

Election by Academic Council and Council of Affiliated Colleges

B.—Ten members elected by the Academic Council and ten members elected by the Council of Affiliated Colleges.

Statute

37. If any vacancy occurs among the members of the Senate elected by the Academic Council or the Council of Affiliated Colleges, the Registrar, under the directions of the Vice-Chancellor, shall cause a notification of the fact to be published in the Gazette.

Statute

38. Each elector shall be at liberty to nominate a qualified person to fill the vacancy. Every nomination shall be made by an elector in writing and shall be seconded by another elector. Every such nomination shall be accompanied by the

consent in writing of the nominee agreeing to serve on the Senate, if elected, and must reach the Registrar not later than ten days after the publication of the notice in the Gazette.

39. If the number of nominees does not exceed the number of vacancies to be filled, the Vice-Chancellor shall declare such nominees to be elected.

Statute

40. If the number of nominees exceeds the number of vacancies to be filled, the Registrar shall forward to each elector a voting paper which shall bear on it the date of posting together with a notice stating the number of vacancies, the date of the election, the hour of the closing of the ballot, and the day and hour of the scrutiny and counting of votes. The date of the election shall be not less than fourteen days from the date of the posting of the voting papers.

Statute

41. The number of nominees for whom each elector may vote may be less but shall not be more than the number of vacancies to be filled, and any voting paper which contains votes for any number of nominees in excess of the number of vacancies shall be treated as invalid.

Statute

42. The voting papers when filled up shall be returned to the Registrar in accordance with the directions thereon given by the Vice-Chancellor to secure the secrecy of the ballot and so as to reach the Registrar not later than the day and hour notified for the closing of the ballot. Every elector shall be at liberty to be present at the scrutiny and counting of votes. In the event of an equality of votes between any two or more nominees the final selection of the nominee to fill the vacancy shall be made by the Vice-Chancellor from among the nominees receiving such equality of votes by drawing lots in such manner as he may determine.

Statute

Election by the Legislative Council and Corporation of Madras

C.—(a) Twelve members elected by the non-official members of the Legislative Council from among their own body.

(b) Four members elected by the Corporation of Madras from among their own body.

Statute

43. The President of the Legislative Council and the President of the Corporation of Madras respectively shall be requested by the Registrar under the directions of the Vice-Chancellor to arrange for filling vacancies arising amongst the members of the Senate elected by these bodies. The election shall be conducted in such manner as the President concerned may determine.

Elections by Principals and Headmasters

D.—(a) Five persons elected by the Principals of second-grade colleges.

(b) Three persons elected by the Headmasters of recognized secondary schools.

Statute

44. If any vacancy occurs among the members of the Senate elected by the Principals of second-grade colleges (the headmasters of recognized secondary schools), the Registrar, under the directions of the Vice-Chancellor, shall cause a notification of the fact to be published in the Gazette.

Statute

45. Each elector shall be at liberty to nominate a qualified person to fill the vacancy. Every nomination shall be made by an elector in writing and shall be seconded by another elector. Every such nomination shall be accompanied by the consent in writing of the nominee agreeing to serve on the Senate, if elected and must reach the Registrar not later than ten days after the publication of the notification in the Gazette.

Statute

46. If the number of nominees does not exceed the number of vacancies to be filled, the Vice-Chancellor shall declare such nominees to be elected.

47. If the number of nominees exceeds the number of vacancies to be filled, the Registrar shall forward to each elector a voting paper which shall bear on it the date of posting together with a notice stating the number of vacancies, the date of the election, the hour of the closing of the ballot, and the day and hour of the scrutiny and counting of votes. The date of the election shall be not less than ten days from the date of the posting of the voting papers.

Statute

48. The number of nominees for whom each elector may vote may be less but shall not be more than the number of vacancies to be filled, and any voting paper which contains votes for any number of nominees in excess of the number of vacancies shall be treated as invalid.

Statute

49. The voting papers when filled up shall be returned to the Registrar in accordance with the directions thereon given by the Vice-Chancellor to secure the secrecy of the ballot and so as to reach the Registrar not later than the day and hour notified for the closing of the ballot. Every elector shall be at liberty to be present at the scrutiny and counting of votes. In the event of an equality of votes between any two or more nominees the final selection of the nominee to fill the vacancy shall be made by the Vice-Chancellor from among the nominees receiving such equality of votes by drawing lots in such manner as he may determine.

Statute

Elections by District Boards and Municipalities

E.—Two members for each district, one elected by the members of the district board from among themselves and the other by the municipal councillors of the municipalities in the district from among themselves.

50. If any vacancy occurs among the members of the Senate elected by the members of a district board or by the municipal councillors of that district, the Registrar, under the directions of the Vice-Chancellor, shall request the Collector of that district to arrange for an election to fill the vacancy. The election shall be conducted in such manner as the Collector may determine.

Statute

Elections by Chambers of Commerce

F.—(a) Two members elected by the Madras Chamber of Commerce, and two by the Southern India Chamber of Commerce.

(b) Two members elected by the Madras Landholders' Association.

Statute

51. In the case of vacancies among the members of the Senate elected by the Madras Chamber of Commerce or the Southern India Chamber of Commerce or the Madras Landholders' Association, the Registrar, under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor, shall request the Secretary of the body concerned to arrange for an election to fill the vacancies. The elections shall be conducted in such manner as the body concerned may determine.

Election by donors

G.—Ten members elected by the donors of sums of not less than Rs. 500 to or for the purposes of the University.

Statute

52. The Registrar shall keep in his office a list showing the names and addresses of all donors of a sum of not less than Rs. 500 to or for the purposes of the University.

Every person whose name is entered in the said list shall be entitled to vote at the election of members of the Senate under section 14, class III (10) of the Act.

Statute

53. When the donors of the sum specified above are more persons than one, who constitute a joint family or a partnership firm, or a company, or corporation, the Registrar shall, under the directions of the Vice-Chancellor, call upon such donors to elect, within a time to be fixed by him, one of their members to represent and act for them in voting at the election. If such donors fail to elect and notify the name and address of the person so elected by them, within the time specified in the notice, or within such further period of time as may be allowed by the Registrar, or are unable to agree as to the person who should represent them for the purpose of voting at the election, the Registrar shall lay the matter for orders before the Vice-Chancellor, who may nominate any one of their number to

represent them at the election for the purpose of voting. The orders of the Vice-Chancellor shall be final. The name of the person so elected or nominated to represent such donors, shall be entered in the column of remarks against the names of such donors and for purposes of serving all notices of election, of making nominations of persons to be elected and for voting at the election, the person so noted as the representative of such donors, shall be deemed to be the person entitled to act as one of the electors.

Statute

54. Where the donor is a minor, or a person suffering from disability, or a ward of the Court, the legal guardian of such person shall be entitled to act for him at such election as a voter, so long as the minority or disability continues or so long as he is a ward of the Court. Where the same person is not the guardian of the person or property of a minor, the guardian of the property shall be deemed to be guardian within the meaning of this rule.

Statute

55. If any vacancy occurs among the members of the Senate elected by registered donors each of a sum of not less than Rs. 500 to or for the purposes of the University, the Registrar, under the directions of the Vice-Chancellor, shall cause a notification of the fact to be published in the Gazette.

Statute

56. Each elector shall be at liberty to nominate a qualified person to fill the vacancy. Every nomination shall be made by an elector in writing and seconded by another elector. Every such nomination shall be accompanied by the consent in writing of the nominee agreeing to serve on the Senate, if elected and must reach the Registrar not later than ten days after the publication of the notice in the Gazette.

Statute

57. If the number of nominees does not exceed the number of vacancies to be filled the Vice-Chancellor shall declare such nominees to be elected.

Statute

58. If the number of nominees exceeds the number of vacancies to be filled, the Registrar shall forward to each elector a voting

paper which shall bear on it the date of posting together with a notice stating the number of vacancies, the date of the election, the hour of the closing of the ballot, and the day and hour of the scrutiny and counting of votes. The date of the election shall be not less than fourteen days from the date of the posting of the voting papers.

Statute

59. The number of nominees for whom each elector may vote may be less but shall not be more than the number of vacancies to be filled, and any voting paper which contains votes for any number of nominees in excess of the number of vacancies shall be treated as invalid.

Statute

60. Each voting paper shall be signed by the elector, provided that where the voter is a *purdanashin* lady or is a person unable to sign his or her name by physical defect or from any other cause, the signature of the former or the seal or mark affixed by the latter shall be attested by any of the persons enumerated in Law 19 (2) of this Chapter.

Statute

61. The voting papers when filled up shall be returned to the Registrar in accordance with the directions thereon given by the Vice-Chancellor to secure the secrecy of the ballot and so as to reach the Registrar not later than the day and hour notified for the closing of the ballot. Every elector shall be at liberty to be present at the scrutiny and counting of votes. In the event of an equality of votes between any two or more nominees the final selection of the nominee to fill the vacancy shall be made by the Vice-Chancellor from among the nominees receiving such equality of votes by drawing lots in such manner as he may determine.

THE SYNDICATE.

Statute
Elections to Syndicate

62. If any vacancy occurs among the members of the Syndicate elected from among themselves by the members of the Senate, or of the Academic Council, or of the Council of Affiliated Colleges, the Registrar, under the directions of the Vice-Chancellor, shall cause a notification of the fact to be published in the Gazette.

63. Each elector shall be at liberty to nominate a qualified person to fill the vacancy.
Statute Every nomination shall be made by an elector in writing and shall be seconded by another elector. Every such nomination shall be accompanied by the consent in writing of the nominee agreeing to serve on the Syndicate if elected, and must reach the Registrar not later than ten days after the publication of the notice in the Gazette.

64. If the number of nominees does not exceed the number of vacancies to be filled the
Statute Vice-Chancellor shall declare such nominees to be elected.

65. If the number of nominees exceeds the number of vacancies to be filled, the Registrar
Statute shall forward to each elector a voting paper which shall bear on it the date of posting together with a notice stating the number of vacancies, the date of the election, the hour of the closing of the ballot, and the day and hour for the scrutiny and counting of votes. The date of the election shall be not less than ten days from the date of the posting of the voting papers.

66. The number of nominees for whom each elector may vote may be less but shall not be
Statute more than the number of vacancies to be filled, and any voting paper which contains votes for any number of nominees in excess of the number of vacancies shall be treated as invalid.

67. The voting papers when filled up shall be returned to the Registrar in accordance
Statute with the directions thereon given by the Vice-Chancellor to secure the secrecy of the ballot and so as to reach the Registrar not later than the day and hour notified for the closing of the ballot. Every elector shall be at liberty to be present at the scrutiny and counting of votes. In the event of an equality of votes between any two or more nominees the final selection of the nominee to fill the vacancy shall be made by the Vice-Chancellor from among the nominees receiving such equality of votes by drawing lots in such manner as he may determine.

THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

Election by Principals

A.—Five principals of second-grade colleges elected by the Principals of second-grade colleges.

Statute

68. If any vacancy occurs among the members of the Academic Council elected from among themselves by the Principals of second-grade colleges, the Registrar, under the directions of the Vice-Chancellor, shall cause a notification of the fact to be published in the Gazette.

Statute

69. Each elector shall be at liberty to nominate a qualified person to fill the vacancy. Every nomination shall be made by an elector in writing and shall be seconded by another elector. Every such nomination shall be accompanied by the consent in writing of the nominee agreeing to serve on the Academic Council if elected, and must reach the Registrar not later than ten days after the publication of the notice in the Gazette.

Statute

70. If the number of nominees does not exceed the number of vacancies to be filled the Vice-Chancellor shall declare such nominees to be elected.

Statute

71. If the number of nominees exceeds the number of vacancies to be filled, the Registrar shall forward to each elector a voting paper which shall bear on it the date of posting together with a notice stating the number of vacancies, the date of the election, the hour of the closing of the ballot, and the day and hour of the scrutiny and counting of votes. The date of the election shall be not less than ten days from the date of the posting of the voting papers.

Statute

72. The number of nominees for whom each elector may vote may be less but shall not be more than the number of vacancies to be filled, and any voting paper which contains votes for any number of nominees in excess of the number of vacancies shall be treated as invalid.

73. The voting papers when filled up shall be returned to the Registrar in accordance with the directions thereon given by the Vice-Chancellor to secure the secrecy of the ballot and so as to reach the Registrar not later than the day and hour notified for the closing of the ballot. Every elector shall be at liberty to be present at the scrutiny and counting of votes. In the event of an equality of votes between any two or more nominees the final selection of the nominee to fill the vacancy shall be made by the Vice-Chancellor from among the nominees receiving such equality of votes by drawing lots in such manner as he may determine.

Statute

B.—Three members of the teaching staffs of each of the constituent and one member of the teaching staffs of each of the affiliated first-grade and professional colleges.

Election by College staffs

74. If any vacancy occurs among the members of the Academic Council elected from among themselves by the staff of a constituent or affiliated first-grade or professional college, the Registrar shall, under the directions of the Vice-Chancellor, call upon the Principal of the college concerned to arrange forthwith for an election to fill the vacancy. The election shall be conducted in such manner as the Principal of the college may determine.

Statute

C.—Five members of the Senate who are not engaged in teaching or members of the Syndicate.

75. If any vacancy occurs among the members of the Academic Council elected by the Senate from its own body, the Registrar, under the directions of the Vice-Chancellor, shall cause a notification of the fact to be published in the Gazette.

Statute

76. Each elector shall be at liberty to nominate a qualified person to fill the vacancy. Every nomination shall be made by an elector in writing and shall be seconded by another elector. Every such nomination shall be accompanied by the consent in writing of the nominee to serve on the Aca-

Statute

demic Council if elected, and must reach the Registrar not later than ten days after the publication of the notice in the Gazette.

Statute

77. If the number of nominees does not exceed the number of vacancies to be filled, the Vice-Chancellor shall declare such nominees to be elected.

Statute

78. If the number of nominees exceeds the number of vacancies to be filled, the Registrar shall forward to each elector a voting paper which shall bear on it the date of posting together with a notice stating the number of vacancies, the date of the election, the hour of the closing of the ballot, and the day and hour of the scrutiny and counting of votes. The date of the election shall be not less than ten days from the date of the posting of the voting papers.

Statute

79. The number of nominees for whom each elector may vote may be less but shall not be more than the number of vacancies to be filled, and any voting paper which contains votes for any number of nominees in excess of the number of vacancies shall be treated as invalid.

Statute

80. The voting papers when filled up shall be returned to the Registrar in accordance with the directions thereon given by the Vice-Chancellor to secure the secrecy of the ballot and so as to reach the Registrar not later than the day and hour notified for the closing of the ballot. Every elector shall be at liberty to be present at the scrutiny and counting of votes. In the event of an equality of votes between any two or more nominees, the final selection of the nominee to fill the vacancy shall be made by the Vice-Chancellor from among the nominees receiving such equality of votes by drawing lots in such manner as he may determine.

THE COUNCIL OF AFFILIATED COLLEGES.

Election by Principals

A.—Five Principals of second-grade colleges elected by the Principals of such colleges.

81. If any vacancy occurs among the members of the Council of Affiliated Colleges elected from among themselves by the Principals of second-grade colleges, the Registrar, under the directions of the Vice-Chancellor, shall cause a notification of the fact to be published in the Gazette.

Statute

82. Each elector shall be at liberty to nominate a qualified person to fill the vacancy. Every nomination shall be made by an elector in writing and shall be seconded by another elector. Every such nomination shall be accompanied by the consent in writing of the nominee to serve on the Council of Affiliated Colleges if elected, and must reach the Registrar not later than ten days after the publication of the notice in the Gazette.

Statute

83. If the number of nominees does not exceed the number of vacancies to be filled, the Vice-Chancellor shall declare such nominees to be elected.

Statute

84. If the number of nominees exceeds the number of vacancies to be filled, the Registrar shall forward to each elector a voting paper which shall bear on it the date of posting together with a notice stating the number of vacancies, the date of the election, the hour of the closing of the ballot, and the day and hour of the scrutiny and counting of votes. The date of the election shall be not less than ten days from the date of the posting of the voting papers.

Statute

85. The number of nominees for whom each elector may vote may be less but shall not be more than the number of vacancies to be filled, and any voting paper which contains votes for any number of nominees in excess of the number of vacancies shall be treated as invalid.

Statute

86. The voting papers, when filled up, shall be returned to the Registrar in accordance with the directions thereon given by the Vice-Chancellor to secure the secrecy of the ballot and so at to reach the Registrar not later than the day and hour notified for the closing of the ballot. Every elector shall be at liberty to be present at the scrutiny and counting

Statute

of votes. In the event of an equality of votes between any two or more nominees, the final selection of the nominee to fill the vacancy shall be made by the Vice-Chancellor from among the nominees receiving such equality of votes by drawing lots in such manner as he may determine.

Election by District Boards and Municipalities

B.—One member for each district elected by the members of the district board and of the municipalities of that district.

87. If any vacancy occurs among the members of the Council of Affiliated Colleges elected by the members of a district board and of the municipalities of that district, the Registrar, under the directions of the Vice-Chancellor, shall request the Collector of that district to arrange for an election to fill the vacancy. The election shall be conducted in such manner as the Collector may determine.

Statute

Election by Teaching staff

C.—One representative for each affiliated first-grade college elected by the teachers of such college.

88. If any vacancy occurs among the members of the Council of Affiliated Colleges elected by the teachers of affiliated first-grade colleges, the Registrar, under the directions of the Vice-Chancellor, shall call upon the Principal of the college concerned to arrange forthwith for an election to fill the vacancy. The election shall be conducted in such manner as the Principal may determine.

Statute

CHAPTER VII.

THE SENATE.

Composition of the Senate.

Act

Composition of the Senate

1. The Senate shall consist of the following persons, namely:—

Class I—Ex-officio Members.

(1) The Chancellor,

(2) the Pro-Chancellor,

(3) the Vice-Chancellor,
(4) the Director of Public Instruction, Madras,
(5) the Surgeon-General with the Government of Madras,
(6) the Chief Engineer, Public Works Department,
(7) the Advocate-General,
(8) the Director of Industries,
(9) the Director of Agriculture,
(10) the Principals of first-grade colleges,
(11) the Principals of constituent colleges other than Arts colleges,
(12) the whole-time University Professors paid from University funds, and
(13) members of the Syndicate who are not otherwise members of the Senate.

Class II—Life-Members.

Such persons not exceeding five as may be appointed by the Chancellor to be life members on the ground that they have rendered eminent services to education.

All persons who make a donation of not less than Rs. 25,000 to or for the purposes of the University.

Class III—Other Members.

(1) Thirty members elected by registered graduates from among themselves according to the principle of proportionate representation by means of the single transferable vote;

(2) ten members elected by the Academic Council and ten members elected by the Council of Affiliated Colleges;

(3) twelve members elected by the non-official members of the Legislative Council of Madras from among their own body;

(4) five persons elected by the principals of second-grade colleges and three persons elected by headmasters of secondary schools recognized by the Local Government;

(5) four members elected by the Corporation of Madras from among their own body;

(6) two members for each district, one elected by the members of the district board from among themselves, and the other by the municipal councillors of the municipalities in the district from among themselves;

(7) two members elected by the Madras Chamber of Commerce and two by the Southern India Chamber of Commerce;

(8) two members elected by the Madras Landholders' Association;

(9) every association making a donation of not less than Rs. 25,000 and every person making a donation of not less than Rs. 10,000 and every association or person making an annual contribution of not less than Rs. 5,000 to or for the purposes of the University shall be entitled to nominate one member to the Senate who shall be a member for five years or as long as the annual contribution continues, as the case may be;

(10) associations or persons being donors of sums of not less than Rs. 500 to or for the purposes of the University shall elect such number of members not exceeding ten as the Chancellor may fix;

(11) thirty members nominated by the Chancellor of whom not less than twenty shall be nominated to secure the representation of communities not otherwise adequately represented;

(12) one member to represent each of the chief vernacular languages in the Presidency, such member being chosen either by nomination or by election in such manner as may be prescribed.

Save as otherwise provided, members of the Senate other than *ex-officio* members shall hold office for a period of three years; provided, however, that a member nominated or elected in his capacity as a member of a particular body or as the holder of a particular appointment shall hold office so long only within that period as he continues to be a member of that body or the holder of that appointment as the case may be.

Statute
Election to the Senate

2. The elections to the Senate shall be conducted in accordance with Chapter VI of these Laws.

Powers of the Senate.

Act
The Senate to be the supreme governing body

3. The Senate shall be the supreme governing body of the University and shall have the power to review the action of the Syndicate, the Academic Council and the Council of Affiliated Colleges and shall exercise all the powers of the University not otherwise provided for and all powers requisite to give effect to the provisions of the Act.

Act
Powers of the Senate

4. The Senate shall have the following powers, namely:—

(1) to provide for instruction in such branches of learning as it may think fit and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge;

(2) to encourage co-operation and reciprocity among the constituent and affiliated colleges with a view to promoting academic life;

(3) to make such provision as will enable constituent colleges to undertake specialization of studies and to organise common laboratories, libraries and other equipment for research work;

(4) to institute professorships, readerships, lecturerships and any other teaching posts required by the University and to appoint persons to such professorships, readerships, lecturerships and posts;

(5) to institute and award fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, endowments, exhibitions, bursaries, medals and prizes;

(6) to grant to, and confer degrees and other academic distinctions on, persons who—

(*a*) shall have passed the prescribed examinations of the University, after having pursued an

approved course of study in a constituent or an affiliated college, or having been exempted therefrom under Section 36 (2) of the Act, or

(*b*) shall have carried on research under conditions prescribed;

(7) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on approved persons in the manner prescribed;

(8) to provide such lectures and instruction for students of affiliated colleges of the University as the University may determine and also to provide for lectures and instruction to persons not being students of the University and to grant diplomas to them;

(9) to affiliate to itself colleges outside the limits of the University and to allow colleges affiliated to the University before the passing of the Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by the affiliation and any further rights to be conferred by the Act until such time as they may be transferred to other Universities;

(10) to provide for the inspection of all colleges and hostels;

(11) to institute, maintain and manage constituent colleges, and to recognize colleges not maintained by the University as constituent colleges;

(12) to suspend or withdraw the recognition of a constituent college or the affiliation of an affiliated college on the recommendation of the Syndicate made after giving an opportunity to the management of such college of making such representations as it may deem fit, and in the case of an affiliated college, after considering any report of the Council of Affiliated Colleges on the matter;

(13) to make recommendations to the Local Government for the recognition of local areas as 'University centres';

(14) to institute, maintain, and manage hostels, to recognise hostels not maintained by the University and to withdraw recognition therefrom;

(15) to supervise and control the residence and discipline of the students of the University and to make arrangements for promoting their health and general welfare;

(16) to fix, demand and receive such fees as may be prescribed;

(17) to enter into any agreement with the Government or with a private management for assuming the management of any institution under it and for taking over its properties and liabilities and for any other purpose not repugnant to the provisions of the Act;

(18) to report to the Local Government at the end of every five years from the passing of the Act on the condition of affiliated colleges and on the desirability or otherwise of establishing other Universities outside the limits of the University;

(19) to co-operate with other Universities and authorities in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine;

(20) to make Statutes and amend or repeal the same;

(21) to consider, modify or cancel Ordinances and Regulations;

(22) to consider and pass resolutions on the annual report, the annual accounts and the financial estimates;

(23) to make Statutes regulating the method of election to the authorities of the University and the procedure at the meeting of the Senate, Syndicate and other authorities of the University and the quorum of members required for the transaction of business by them;

(24) to create as prescribed by the Laws an Affiliated College Fund and make rules for its management.

(25) to delegate any of its powers to such authority or authorities as it may deem fit; and

(26) generally to do all such other acts and things as may be necessary or desirable to further the objects of the University.

Nothing in the Act contained shall entitle the Senate to affiliate to the University any college situate within the limits of the University.

Meetings and Proceedings.

Act and Statute
Meetings of the Senate

5. There shall be two ordinary meetings of the Senate in the year on dates to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor. One of them shall be the annual meeting at which the Report and the financial estimates shall be presented. The Senate may also meet at such other times as it may from time to time determine.

Act
Special Meeting of the Senate

6. (1) The Vice-Chancellor may, whenever he thinks fit, and shall, upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than 35 members of the Senate, convene a special meeting of the Senate.

Statute
Requisition for a special meeting

(2) Any requisition for a special meeting must be in writing signed by the requisitionists, and must be forwarded to the Registrar with a copy of the resolution or resolutions to be moved at the meeting and also the name of the proposer of each resolution.

Statute
Notice of meetings

7. The Registrar shall under the directions of the Vice-Chancellor give not less than six weeks notice of the date of an ordinary meeting. The Registrar shall, with the notice of meeting, also send to each member, copies of the Annual Report of the Syndicate and of the Financial Estimates mentioned under section 20 and 21-(3) of the Act.

Statute
Date for forwarding resolutions

8. Any member who wishes to move a resolution at an ordinary meeting shall forward a copy of the resolution to the Registrar so as to reach him not less than 30 clear days before the date of the meeting.

Statute
Resolutions to be placed on agenda paper

9. The Syndicate shall cause each resolution of which notice has been given in accordance with Law 8 of this Chapter to be placed in the agenda paper of the meeting at which it is to be moved.

Statute
Agenda paper

10. Not less than twenty-one days before the date of an ordinary meeting and not less than fifteen days before the date of a special meeting, the Registrar shall issue to every member an agenda paper specifying the day and the hour of the meeting and the business to be brought before the meeting, but the non-receipt of the agenda paper by any member shall not invalidate the proceedings of the meeting; provided that the Syndicate may bring any business which in its opinion is urgent before any ordinary or special meeting with shorter notice or without placing the same on the agenda paper.

Statute
Notice of amendments

11. Any member wishing to move an amendment to a resolution on the agenda paper of any ordinary or special meeting of the Senate shall forward a copy of the same to the Registrar so as to reach him not less than nine clear days before the day of the meeting at which the resolution is to be moved.

Statute
Amended agenda paper

12. The Registrar shall, on the receipt of amendments given in accordance with Law 11 of this Chapter, prepare an amended agenda paper showing all the resolutions as in the original agenda paper and all the amendments, and shall post a copy of it to each member of the Senate not less than five days before the date of any meeting.

Act
Chairman of meeting

13. The Vice-Chancellor shall, in the absence of the Chancellor or the Pro-Chancellor, preside at all meetings of the Senate, but if the Vice-Chancellor be not present, the members present shall elect a Chairman from among themselves.

Act
Quorum

14. Thirty-five members of the Senate shall be the quorum for a meeting of the Senate. If a quorum is not present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for a meeting, the meeting shall not be held, and the Registrar shall make a record of the fact.

Statute
No quorum

15. If at any time during the progress of a meeting any member shall call attention to the number of members present, the Chairman shall within a reasonable time count the number of the members present, and, if a quorum be not present, he shall declare the meeting dissolved and shall leave the chair. All such dissolution shall be recorded by the Registrar and the record shall be signed by the Chairman.

Statute
Adjournments

16. The Chairman shall, if so directed by a meeting at which a quorum is present, adjourn the meeting from time to time and from place to place; but, subject to the provisions of other Laws, no business shall be transacted at any adjourned meeting other than the business left unfinished at the meeting from which the adjournment took place. When a meeting is adjourned for fifteen days or more, not less than ten days' notice of the adjourned meeting and of the business to be transacted at it shall be given. Save as aforesaid it shall not be necessary to give any notice of an adjournment or of the business to be transacted at an adjourned meeting.

Business of Meeting.

Statute
Order of Business

17. At every meeting of the Senate the following shall be the order of business, after the election, if it be necessary, of the Chairman:—

(*i*) The answering of questions, if any.

(*ii*) Any motion for a change in the order of business as stated in the agenda paper.

(*iii*) Business brought forward by the Syndicate.

(*iv*) Business brought forward by the Academic Council.

(*v*) Business brought forward by the Council of Affiliated Colleges.

(*vi*) Business brought forward by members of the Senate.

Statute Question

18. At an Ordinary Meeting of the Senate any member may ask any question for the purpose of obtaining information on any matter concerning the University, within the special cognisance of the Senate.

19. No question shall be admitted, unless it complies with the following conditions:—

(*a*) it must not publish any name or statement not strictly necessary to make the question intelligible,

(*b*) if a question contains a statement, the member asking it must make himself responsible for the accuracy of the statement,

(*c*) it must not contain arguments, inferences, ironical expressions or defamatory statements,

(*d*) it must not ask for an expression of opinion or the solution of an abstract legal question or of a hypothetical proposition,

(*e*) it must not be asked as to the character or conduct of any person, except in his official capacity, as connected with the University, and

(*f*) it must not be of excessive length.

20. Any member who intends to ask a question shall forward to the Registrar a notice in writing to that effect, together with a copy of the question to be asked, so as to reach him not less than thirty clear days before the date of an ordinary meeting.

21. The Syndicate shall decide on the admissibility of a question and shall disallow any question which, in its opinion, contravenes the provision of these Laws.

22. The Syndicate may disallow a question on the ground that it cannot be answered consistently with the interests of the University.

23. The decision of the Syndicate shall be final and no discussion thereon shall be permitted at any meeting of the Senate.

Statute Answer to Questions

24. Questions which have been admitted and the answers thereto shall be printed and circulated to the members of the Senate along with the amended agenda.

25. The Chairman shall call out the name of each questioner in the order in which the names are printed, specifying the serial number of his question, and make a sufficient pause to give him or any other member a reasonable opportunity of rising in his place, and putting a supplementary question. Supplementary questions must be put immediately after the principal question to which they relate.

26. Any member may put a supplementary question for the purpose of further elucidating any matter of fact, regarding which an answer has been given, provided that the Chairman shall disallow any supplementary question, if, in his opinion, it infringes the Laws. The decision of the Chairman shall be final and no discussion thereon shall be permitted at any meeting of the Senate.

27. The Chairman may decline to answer a supplementary question without notice, in which case the supplementary question may be put by the questioner only in the form of a fresh question at a subsequent ordinary meeting of the Senate.

28. No discussion shall be permitted in respect of any question or of any answer given to a question.

Motions and Amendments without Notice.

Statute
Amendments to resolutions with short notice

29. Any member may, without previous notice, move any amendment to any resolution brought forward by the Syndicate under the proviso contained in Law 10 of this Chapter.

Statute
Motions without previous notice

30. At any meeting of the Senate the following resolutions may be moved without previous notice:—

(*i*) A motion for a change in the order of business as stated in the agenda paper.

(*ii*) A motion for the adjournment of the meeting or debate.

(*iii*) A motion that the meeting pass to the next business on the agenda paper.

(*iv*) A motion that the meeting be dissolved.

(*v*) A motion that the question be now put.

(*vi*) A motion directing the Syndicate, the Academic Council or the Council of Affiliated Colleges to review its decision or recommendation and to report at a subsequent meeting of the Senate.

(*vii*) A motion for the appointment of a Committee to inquire into and report on any matter before the Senate at the time.

(*viii*) A motion remitting any matter before the Senate at the time to the Syndicate or to the Academic Council or to the Council of Affiliated Colleges for its views or recommendations and report.

Statute
Amendments without previous notice

31. At any meeting of the Senate the following amendments may be moved without previous notice:—

(*i*) Amendments of a purely verbal or formal kind which, in the opinion of the Chairman, do not affect the sense or import of the motion to which they refer.

(*ii*) Amendments to any resolution or amendment on the agenda paper which, in the opinion of the Chairman,

have been rendered necessary by, and are consequential upon, any motion passed by the Senate at the same meeting.

(*iii*) Amendments to a motion for a change in the order of business as stated in the agenda paper, substituting an order different from that in the motion.

(*iv*) Amendments to a motion for an adjournment of the meeting or debate, substituting a time different from that in the motion.

(*v*) Amendments to a motion directing the Syndicate, the Academic Council or the Council of Affiliated Colleges to review or reconsider its decision or recommendation.

(*vi*) Amendments to a motion for the appointment of a Committee, whether for enlarging or restricting its purposes or the questions remitted to it, or for adding to or omitting the names of members proposed to form it.

(*vii*) Amendments to a motion remitting any matter to the Syndicate or to the Academic Council.

Statute
Resolutions or amendments not on agenda paper.

32. Save as permitted in Laws 29, 30 and 31 of this Chapter no resolution or amendment which is not placed on the agenda paper shall be moved at the meeting.

Procedure on Motions

Statute
Precedence of motions

33. Any motion made under Law 30 (ii), (iii), (iv), (v) of this Chapter shall take precedence of any question that may be before the meeting, and if not withdrawn, must be disposed of before such question.

Statute
Motions negatived

34. When any motion under Law 30 (ii), (iii), (iv), (v) of this Chapter has been brought forward and has been negatived, no other motion of the same kind shall be again brought forward until after the

lapse of what the Chairman shall deem a reasonable time; nor shall any debate or discussion be allowed on such second or subsequent motion brought forward during a debate on the same question.

Statute
Proposing or seconding motions under Law 30

35. No motion under Law 30 (ii), (iii), (iv), (v) of this Chapter shall be made or seconded by any member who, during the discussion of any particular item of business, has already made or seconded any one of such motions.

Statute
Identical motions

36. A motion substantially identical with one already moved and decided upon at a meeting shall not be moved at the same or at any adjourned meeting; a motion substantially identical in part only with one already moved at a meeting may be moved at the same or any adjourned meeting with the omission of such part.

Statute
Motion for adjournment, form of

37. A motion for the adjournment of a meeting shall be in the form 'That this meeting do now adjourn to', followed by words indicating the day and hour proposed for the adjourned meeting. A motion for the adjournment of a debate shall be in the form 'That the debate on this question be now adjourned to' followed by words indicating the day and hour.

Statute

38. A motion for the adjournment of a meeting or of a debate on any particular question may be made at any time but shall not be made so as to interrupt a speech. If a motion for the adjournment of the debate be carried, the debate shall be adjourned to the time specified in the motion. The meeting shall pass to the next business, if any, on the agenda paper. If either of such motions be negatived the business of the meeting or the debate as the case may be shall be resumed.

Statute
Motion to pass to next business

39. A motion to pass to the next business shall be in the form 'That the meeting do now pass to the next business on the agenda paper' and may be moved at any time, but not so as to interrupt a speech. If the motion be carried, the motion under discussion together with any amendments to it shall drop.

Statute
Motion for dissolution of meeting

40. A motion for the dissolution of a meeting shall be in the form 'That this meeting do now dissolve', and may be made at any time but not so as to interrupt a speech. If such a motion be carried, the business still before the meeting shall drop, and the Chairman shall declare the meeting dissolved.

Statute
Motion for putting the question to vote

41. (1) In any debate a member may move 'that the question be now put, and unless it shall appear to the Chairman that such motion is an infringement of the rights of reasonable debate, the motion 'that the question be now put' shall be put to the vote forthwith and decided without amendment or debate.

(2) When the motion 'that the question be now put' has been carried the question or the motion, the debate on which has thus been terminated, shall be put and decided without amendment or further debate.

Statute
Motions for reconsideration of authorities

42. A motion directing the Syndicate, the Academic Council or the Council of Affiliated Colleges to review or reconsider its decision or recommendation may be made at any time during the discussion on any such decision or recommendation, but shall not be made so as to interrupt a speech. The motion shall specify the matter proposed to be referred to the Syndicate, the Academic Council or the Council of Affiliated Colleges for review or reconsideration and may also indicate generally the sense or direction in which the mover desires alteration in such decision or recommendation. The motion may also include instruction that the Syndicate, the Academic Council or

the Council of Affiliated Colleges shall report to the Senate by a specified date.

Statute
Motion for appointment of a Committee

43. A motion for the appointment of a Committee to consider any question before the Senate at the time shall state the purpose for which the committee is to be constituted and the names of its members and convener.

Procedure on Amendments.

Statute
Amendments, nature of

44. Amendments to a resolution shall be—

(i) by leaving out a word or words,

(ii) by leaving out a word or words in order to insert some other word or words, and

(iii) by adding or inserting a word or words.

Statute
Amendments, form of

45. When the amendment is of the first kind, the form in which it is proposed shall be 'That the words (mentioning them) be left out of the resolution.' When the amendment is of the second kind, the form shall be 'That the words (mentioning them) be left out of the resolution and that the words (mentioning them) be added or inserted.' When the amendment is of the third kind, the form shall be 'That the words (mentioning them) be added or inserted' and there shall then follow words specifying the place in which the words mentioned are to be added or inserted.

Statute
Amendments, negative

46. No amendment shall be proposed which would reduce a resolution to its negative or opposite form.

Statute
Amendments to be relevant and intelligible

47. Every amendment must be relevant to the resolution to which it refers and must be framed so as to form therewith an intelligible and consistent sentence.

Statute
Motion for adjournment, amendment to

48. No amendment shall be moved to a motion for adjournment of meeting or debate except one substituting a different day or hour.

Statute
Amendments, orders of

49. The order in which amendments to a resolution are to be brought forward shall be determined by the Chairman.

Resolutions, Amendments and Motions in General.

Statute
Motion to be seconded and stated

50. Every motion at a meeting must be seconded otherwise it shall drop. Any member may second a motion by saying 'I second the motion' and may reserve his speech. When a motion has been made and seconded, it shall be stated from the chair, unless it be ruled out of order by the Chairman.

Statute
Amendments, number of

51. Not more than one resolution and one amendment thereto shall be placed before a meeting at the same time.

Statute
Motions not moved

52. Any resolution or amendment standing in the name of a member who is absent from the meeting, or who declines to move it, may be moved by any other member.

Statute
Withdrawal of motions

53. No resolution or amendment shall be withdrawn from the decision of the meeting without its unanimous consent; but this consent shall be presumed if the mover state his wish to withdraw the resolution or amendment and the Chairman, after an interval during which no dissent is expressed, announce that it is withdrawn.

Statute
Speeches, duration of

54. No speech shall ordinarily exceed ten minutes in duration, provided that the mover of a resolution or of an amendment, when moving the same, may speak for twenty minutes.

Statute
Speeches, order of

The member who first rises to speak at the conclusion of a speech has the right to be heard. In cases of competition, the Chairman shall decide who is in possession of the meeting.

Statute
Speaking more than once

55. Except as hereinafter provided, a member having spoken to a motion is not at liberty to speak again to such motion.

Statute
Speeches by Chairman

56. The Chairman has the same right of moving or seconding or speaking to a resolution or amendment as any other member, but he shall vacate the chair while so engaged, and the chair shall during such time be taken by a member nominated by the Chairman. Without leaving the chair, the Chairman may, however, at his discretion or at the request of any member, explain to the meeting the scope of any resolution or amendment.

Statute
Personal explanations

57. Any member may, even whilst another is speaking, rise to explain any misconception of expressions used by him, but he shall confine himself strictly to such explanation.

Statute
Points of order

58. Any member may call the Chairman's attention to a point of order even whilst another member is speaking, but no speech shall be made on such point of order.

Statute
Calling to order

59. The Chairman shall be the sole judge on any point of order, and may call any member to order, and shall have power to take such action as may be necessary to enforce his decision.

Statute
Right of reply

60. When the Chairman has ascertained that no other member entitled to address the meeting desires to speak, the mover of the resolution may reply upon the whole debate, provided that the mover of a resolution of the kind specified in clauses (i), (ii), (iii), (iv) and (v) of Law 30 of this Chapter shall have no right of reply. No member shall speak to a question after the mover has entered on his reply.

Statute
Putting questions to vote

61. When the debate on a resolution is concluded or if there be no debate, the Chairman shall put the question to the vote by saying, 'The question is,' followed by the words of the resolution and the Senate shall then divide unless the Chairman ascertain that the question is carried affirmatively by an unanimous vote. If there be an amendment, he shall say, 'It has been moved,' followed by the words of the resolution: then he shall say, 'Since it has been moved by way of amendment,' followed by the words of the amendment: and then, if the amendment be one of the kind specified in clause (*i*) of law 44 of this Chapter he shall put the question by saying, 'Shall the words or word proposed to be left out be left out?'' If the amendment be of the kind specified in clause (*ii*) of the same law, he shall put the question by saying, 'Shall the following words or word.........be left out in order to add or insert the following words or word......?' If the amendment be of the kind specified in clause (*iii*) of the same law he shall put the question by saying, 'Shall these words be there added or inserted?' If an amendment be negatived the original resolution shall be again stated from the chair, and any other amendments, if any, thereto may then be moved. If an amendment be carried, the resolution as amended shall be stated from the chair, and may then be debated as a substantive resolution to which the further amendments, if any, to the original resolution may be moved, and such further amendments shall be disposed of in the same manner as the previous amendment.

Voting.

Statute
Decision of questions

62. All questions considered at meetings of the Senate shall be decided by a majority of the votes of the members present unless a particular majority is required by the Laws of the University. If the votes, including that of the Chairman, be equally divided, the Chairman shall have a casting vote.

Statute
Poll

63. On any motion being put to the vote, the Senate shall divide. The manner in which a division shall be effected shall be left to the discretion and direction of the Chairman. The vote of each member voting shall be recorded if any member present desires that this shall be done. In that case the names of members who abstained from voting shall also be recorded.

Minutes.

Statute
Minutes of Meetings

64. The minutes of all proceedings of each meeting of the Senate shall be signed by the Chairman of the meeting. The Registrar within five weeks after a meeting shall send a printed copy of the minutes of that meeting so signed by the Chairman to each member of the Senate.

If no exception is taken by any member who was present at the meeting to the correctness of the minutes within ten days of the sending of the minutes, they shall be deemed to be correct.

If such exception be taken within the time aforesaid the minutes shall be brought forward by the Syndicate at the next meeting of the Senate for confirmation or correction by such of the members as were present when the business was transacted to which the minutes refer.

Protests.

Statute
Protests

65. Any member intending to protest against a motion passed at a meeting of the Senate, to which the assent of the

Chancellor is required, shall give notice in writing of his intention to the Registrar within fourty-eight hours from the date of the meeting, and within fourteen days from such date shall lodge his protest with the Registrar. The Registrar shall forward a copy of the protest to the mover of the motion. The mover of the motion may, within fourteen days from the receipt of the protest prepare and send to the Syndicate a memorandum in support of the decision of the Senate. The Syndicate shall submit the protest and memorandum (if any), together with a copy of the motion for the consideration and orders of the Chancellor.

CHAPTER VIII.

THE SYNDICATE

Constitution.

Act
Composition of the Syndicate

1. The Syndicate shall, in addition to the Vice-Chancellor, consist of the following persons, namely—

Class I.—Ex-Officio Member.

The Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

Class II—Other Members.

(1) Eight members elected by the Senate from among its members.

(2) Three members elected by the Academic Council from among its members.

(3) Three members elected by the Council of Affiliated Colleges from among its members.

(4) Three members nominated by the Chancellor.

Members other than ex-officio members shall hold office for a period of three years, provided that a member nominated or elected in his capacity as a member of a particular body shall hold office so long only within that period, as he continues to be a member of that body.

Statute Elections

2. The elections to the Syndicate shall be conducted in accordance with the Laws laid down in Chapter VI.

Powers and Duties.

3. The Syndicate—

Act Powers and duties

(1) shall hold, control and administer the property and funds of the University;

Act

(2) shall direct the form, custody and use of the common seal of the University;

Act

(3) shall regulate and determine all matters concerning the University in accordance with the Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances, provided that no action shall be taken by the Syndicate in respect of fees payable to examiners and the number, qualifications and the emoluments of teachers of the University, otherwise than after consideration of the recommendations of the Academic Council;

Statute

(4) shall correspond on the business of the University with the Government and with all other authorities and persons.

Act

(5) shall prepare the Annual Report of the University and submit the same to the Senate;

Act

(6) shall frame the financial estimates of the University and submit the same to the Senate;

Act

(7) shall administer all funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes;

Statute II (c) in Schedule

(8) shall have the power to provide or purchase lands, building, premises, furniture, laboratory, apparatus, equipment and other means needed for carrying on the work of the University;

(9) shall have the power to invest any moneys belonging to the University including any unapplied income in any of the securities described in Section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, with the power to vary such investments or to place on fixed deposit in any bank approved in this behalf by the Local Government, any portion of such moneys not required for current expenditure;

Statute II (*d*) in Schedule I

(10) shall have the power to institute, with the approval and sanction of the Senate, such professorships, readerships, lecturerships or other teaching posts as may be proposed by the Academic Council;

Statute II (*a*) in Schedule I

(11) shall have the power, subject to the approval of the Senate, to abolish or suspend after report from the Academic Council thereon any professorship, readership, lecturership, or other teaching post;

Statute II (*b*) in Schedule I

(12) shall, save as otherwise provided by the Act or the Statutes, appoint the teachers of the University and servants, shall fix their emoluments and may define their duties and the conditions of their service and may provide for the filling of temporary vacancies;

Act

(13) shall have power to accept bequests, donations and transfers of any movable or immovable properties to the University on its behalf, provided that all such bequests, donations and transfers shall be reported to the Senate at its next meeting;

Act

(14) shall have power to fix the clerical and menial establishments and the scales of salaries and allowances payable to them and, except in cases specially determined by the Laws, to grant leave and to sanction the payment of leave allowances, compassionate allowances, gratuities and pensions

Statute

and the commutation of pensions, in accordance with the provisions of the Civil Service Regulations and the Fundamental Rules, provided that in the case of the menial establishment payment of pensions and gratuities will be regulated by the rules already framed by the Syndicate;

Statute — (15) shall have power to fix, determine and award travelling expenses and allowances to persons lawfully engaged or employed in University business;

Statute — (16) shall, subject to the provisions of the Laws, have the power to recognize, institute, maintain and manage constituent colleges and hostels, to grant the rights of affiliation to colleges outside the limits of the University, and to recommend to the Senate the suspension or withdrawal of such recognition or affiliation;

Statute — (17) shall have power to recognize as teachers persons giving instruction in constituent or affiliated colleges or hostels and to withdraw such recognition;

Act — (18) shall arrange for and direct the inspection of all constituent colleges, hostels and affiliated colleges;

Act and Statute — (19) shall appoint examiners after consideration of the recommendations, if any, of the Academic Council and the Council of Affiliated Colleges, and have power to cancel any such appointment and subject to the provisions of the Act to define their duties and to fix their remuneration, travelling expenses and other allowances;

Act and Statute — (20) shall make due arrangements for examinations being conducted in accordance with the laws of the University, and for the supervision of such examinations and fix the remuneration of superintendents;

Act — (21) shall publish the results on the University examinations;

(22) shall have the power, subject to the provisions in the laws, to dispense with a strict compliance with the laws of the University with reference to the time, place and manner of examinations, or to the time and manner of conducting any election; and also to allow such departure from a strict compliance with the laws as circumstances may demand as to the duration of courses of Ordinary University Lectures, hours of transaction of business in the office of the Registrar, and in respect of dates, for payment of examination fees, for submission of applications for examinations and of attendance certificates, of applications for certificates of having passed any examination and of applications for Convocation; provided that any resolution of the Syndicate passed in reference to such departure from prescribed procedure shall be reported to the Senate at its next meeting, together with a full statement of the special grounds upon which the Syndicate acted;

Statute

(23) shall have the power on the recommendation of the Academic Council to exempt by a special order and on such conditions as the Syndicate may think fit a candidate for a University Examination from being an enrolled member of a constituent college or of an affiliated college;

Act

(24) shall have the power subject to the provisions in the laws to appoint, fine, suspend, or dismiss any servant of the University;

Statute

(25) shall have the power subject to the provisions in the laws to take cognizance of any misconduct by any student in a college or hostel connected with a college or colleges, or by any candidate for Matriculation or for any University Examination or for a degree, diploma, license, title or mark of honour, brought to the notice of the Syndicate by a Director of Public Instruction or Chief Educational Officer of a Province or by the responsible authorities of the college or hostel or school concerned or in the case of a State College in an Indian State by the Chief Educational Officer of the State, or in any case by a member of any one of the University authorities or the Registrar of the Uni-

Statute

versity or by a Chairman of a Board of Examiners, or a Chief Superintendent at any centre of examination and to punish such misconduct at any time by exclusion from any University Examination, or from any Convocation for the purpose of conferring degrees, either permanently or for a specified period, or by cancelling any University Examination or by deprivation of any University Scholarship or Endowment held by such person or by each;

(26) shall have the power to refer any matter to the Academic Council, the Council of Affiliated Colleges, a Faculty or a Board of Studies, and to call for a report thereon.

Statute

(27) shall have the power to draft such statutes and ordinances as may from time to time be necessary and to submit them to the Senate in accordance with the Laws;

Act

(28) shall have the power, subject to the provisions in the laws, to appoint its own committees and to make its own standing orders and, subject to the laws of the University, to regulate the disposal of its own business;

Statute

(29) shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by the Act, the Statutes or the Ordinances;

Act

4. The annual report of the University shall be prepared by the Syndicate and shall be submitted to the Senate on or before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes and shall be considered by the Senate at its next annual meeting. The Senate may pass resolutions thereon and communicate the same to the Syndicate which shall take action in accordance therewith. The Syndicate shall inform the Senate of the action taken by it. A copy of the report with a copy of the resolutions thereon, if any, of the Senate shall be submitted to the Local Government for information.

Act
Annual Report

Statute VI of Schedule I
Honorary Degrees

5. The Syndicate may, either of its own motion or on the recommendation of the Academic Council, make proposals to the Senate for the conferment of honorary degrees and shall, after the Senate assents thereto submit such proposals to the Chancellor for confirmation: provided that in case of urgency the Chancellor may act on the recommendation of the Syndicate only.

Act
Annual Accounts

6. The annual accounts and the financial estimates of the University shall be prepared by the Syndicate and shall be dealt with in accordance with the laws laid down in Chapter XIV.

CHAPTER IX.

THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Constitution.

Act
Composition of the Academic Council

1. (i) The members of the Academic Council, in addition to the Vice-Chancellor, shall be—

Class I—Ex-Officio Members.

(1) The Director of Public Instruction, Madras,

(2) The University Professors.

(3) The Principals of first-grade colleges.

(4) The Principals of professional colleges.

(5) Any member of the teaching staff of any college who may be appointed or recognized as a University Reader during his tenure of office.

Class II—Other Members.

(1) Five Principals of second-grade colleges elected by the Principals of second-grade colleges.

(2) Three members of the teaching staff of each of the constituent colleges to be elected by the members of the staff of the respective colleges.

(3) Five members elected by the Senate from its own body who are not engaged in teaching or members of the Syndicate.

(4) One member of the teaching staff of each of the affiliated first-grade and professional colleges to be elected by that staff.

(ii) The Academic Council may co-opt as members teachers of the University not exceeding six.

Act
Duration of membership

2. Members other than ex-officio members shall hold office for a period of three years, provided that persons appointed or elected as representatives of any particular body shall hold office so long only within the said period as they continue to be members of that body.

Statute
Elections

3. The elections to the Academic Council shall be conducted in accordance with the Laws laid down in Chapter VI.

Powers and Duties.

Act
Powers and duties

4. Subject to the provisions of the Act the Academic Council shall have the following powers, namely —

(*a*) to advise the Syndicate on all academic matters;

(*b*) to make proposals to the Syndicate for the institution of professorships, readerships, lecturerships, or other teaching posts and in regard to the duties and emoluments thereof;

(*c*) to make proposals for regulating the special courses of study or division of subjects in constituent and affiliated colleges;

(*d*) to make regulations for and to award in accordance with such regulations medals and other rewards;

(*e*) to make regulations for the encouragement of co-operation and reciprocity among constituent and affiliated colleges with a view to promoting academic life;

(*f*) to make regulations regarding the admission of students to the University or prescribing examinations to be recognized as equivalent to University examinations or the further qualifications mentioned in sub-section (i) of section 36 for admission to the degree courses of the University;

(*g*) to make regulations relating to courses, examinations and the conditions on which students of affiliated colleges shall be admitted to examinations for the degrees of the University;

(*h*) to constitute from among its own members, Faculties in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Teaching, Commerce and Agriculture and such other subjects as may be prescribed;

(*i*) to recommend to the Syndicate the names of persons suitable for appointment as Examiners and Assistant Examiners;

(*j*) to make recommendation to the Syndicate for the recognition of teachers qualified to give instruction in constituent and affiliated colleges and hostels;

(*k*) to control and manage the University library or libraries, to frame rules regarding its or their use and to appoint a library committee under the general control of the Academic Council to manage the affairs of the library;

(*l*) to formulate, modify or revise, subject to the control of the Senate, schemes for the constitution or reconstitution of departments of studies;

(*m*) to assign teachers to departments of studies;

(*n*) to promote research within the University and to call for reports on such research from the persons engaged thereon and to make recommendations to the Syndicate thereon; and

(*o*) to forward to the Syndicate or refer back the draft of any regulation prepared by the Council of Affiliated Colleges relating to courses, examinations and the conditions on which students of such colleges may be admitted to examinations for the degrees of the University;

Provided that the Council of Affiliated Colleges shall be consulted in respect of matters referred to in clauses (*c*), (*e*), (*g*), *and* (*j*).

Meetings and Proceedings.

Statute
Meetings

5. The Academic Council shall meet ordinarily once in each term—on or about the second Friday in March, on or about the second Friday in August, and on or about the second Friday in December.

The Registrar shall, under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor, give not less than six weeks' notice of the date of an Ordinary meeting.

Statute
Special meetings

6. The Vice-Chancellor may whenever he thinks fit, and shall upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than 30 members of the Academic Council, convene a special meeting of the Academic Council. The requisition must be in writing, signed by the requisitionists, and must be forwarded to the Registrar with a copy of the resolution or resolutions to be moved and the name of the proposer of each resolution.

Statute
Resolutions

7. Any member who wishes to move a resolution at a meeting shall forward a copy of the resolution to the Registrar so as to reach him not less than thirty clear days before the date of the meeting.

Statute

8. The Registrar, under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor, shall cause each resolution of which notice has been given in accordance with Law 7 of this Chapter to be placed in the agenda paper of the meeting at which it is to be moved.

Statute
Agenda paper

9. Not less than twenty-one days before the date of every meeting the Registrar shall issue to every member an agenda paper specifying the day and the hour of the meeting and the business to be brought before the meeting, but the non-receipt of the agenda paper by any member

shall not invalidate the proceedings of the meeting; provided that the Vice-Chancellor may bring any business which in his opinion is urgent before any meeting with shorter notice or without placing the same on the agenda paper.

Statute
Amendments

10. Any member wishing to move an amendment to a resolution on the agenda paper of any meeting shall forward a copy of the same to the Registrar so as to reach him not less than seven clear days before the day of the meeting at which the resolution is to be moved.

Statute

11. The Registrar shall, on the receipt of amendments given in accordance with Law 10 of this Chapter, prepare an amended agenda paper showing all the resolutions as in the original agenda paper and all the amendments, and shall post a copy of it to each member of the Academic Council not less than five days before the date of the meeting.

Statute
Quorum

12. Thirty members of the Academic Council shall be the quorum for a meeting of the Academic Council.

Statute
Act
Chairman

13. The Vice Chancellor, if present, shall preside at all meetings of the Academic Council, but if the Vice-Chancellor be not present the members present shall elect a Chairman from among themselves.

Business of Meeting.

Statute
Order of business

14. At every meeting of the Academic Council the following shall be the order of business after the election, if it be necessary, of the Chairman:—

(*i*) Any motion for a change in the order of business as stated in the agenda paper.

(*ii*) Business brought forward by the Vice-Chancellor including business remitted by the Senate, the Syndicate and the Council of Affiliated Colleges.

(*iii*) Business brought forward by the Faculties.

(*iv*) Business brought forward by members of the Academic Council.

Procedure.

Statute

Procedure at meetings

15. The procedure at meetings of the Academic Council shall be regulated generally by the procedure laid down for the Senate in Chapter VII, Laws 14-16 and 29-65 inclusive, so far as they are applicable, but the Academic Council shall have power to make standing orders modifying the procedure contained therein if it shall consider such modifications necessary for the better transaction of its business.

CHAPTER X.

THE COUNCIL OF AFFILIATED COLLEGES

Constitution.

Act

Constitution

1. The Council of Affiliated Colleges shall consist, in addition to the Vice-Chancellor, of the following:—

(i) the Principals of affiliated first-grade colleges;

(ii) five Principals of second-grade colleges elected by the Principals of such colleges;

(iii) one member for each district elected by the members of the district board and of the municipalities of that district;

(iv) representatives for every affiliated first-grade college, one being elected by the teachers of each of such colleges;

(v) ten persons nominated by the Chancellor; and

(vi) not more than ten teachers of the University to be appointed by the Academic Council.

Act
Duration of membership

2. Members other than ex-officio members shall hold offices for a period of three years, provided that persons appointed or elected as representatives of any particular body shall hold office so long only within the said period as they continue to be members of that body.

Statute
Election

3. The elections to the Council of Affiliated Colleges shall be conducted in accordance with the laws laid down in Chapter VI.

Duties and Powers.

Act
Powers and duties

4. The Council of Affiliated Colleges shall have the following powers:—

(*a*) to make proposals to the Syndicate or the Academic Council, as the case may be, to supplement the teaching provided by the affiliated colleges;

(*b*) to appoint an executive committee and such special or standing committees as it may consider desirable;

(*c*) to advise the Syndicate and the Academic Council on any matter affecting affiliated colleges;

(*d*) to submit draft Regulations and Ordinances to the Academic Council or to the Syndicate as the case may be;

(*e*) to advise the Syndicate on the affiliation of any institution beyond the limits of the University;

(*f*) to arrange in consultation with the colleges concerned for co-operation and reciprocity among affiliated colleges and for the concentration and co-ordination of resources for higher teaching and research and for the promotion of University life in suitable localities outside the limits of the University so as to prepare for the institution of new Universities;

(*g*) to make proposals to the Local Government through the Syndicate as to the financial provision that should be made for the affiliated colleges and as to the distribution of grants to such colleges;

(*h*) to recommend to the Syndicate the names of persons suitable for appointment as Examiners and Assistant Examiners;

(*i*) to advise the Academic Council on all matters referred to in Chapter IX, Law 4, clauses (*c*), (*e*), (*g*) and (*j*);

(*j*) to recommend to the Senate the creation of an Affiliated College Fund; and

(*k*) to exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed upon it by the Statutes.

Meetings and Proceedings.

Statute
Meetings and Proceedings

5. The Laws regulating the meetings and proceedings of the Council of Affiliated Colleges shall be the same as those regulating the meetings and proceedings of the Academic Council so far as they are applicable; save that in the case of the Council of Affiliated Colleges the number of members required for a quorum and for a requisition for a special meeting shall be twenty.

Statute
Council competent to make standing orders

6. The Council of Affiliated Colleges shall have power, subject to the provisions of the Act and the Statutes dealing with its constitution and powers, to make standing orders modifying the procedure contained in the aforesaid laws, if it shall consider such modifications necessary for the better transaction of its business.

CHAPTER XI.

FACULTIES.

Act & Statute
Number of Faculties

1. The University shall include Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Teaching, Commerce, Agriculture, Fine Arts, and such other Faculties as may be prescribed.

Act
Constitution.

2. The Faculties shall be constituted from amongst the members of the Academic Council.

Statute
Assignment to Faculties.

3. Every member of the Academic Council shall be assigned by order of the Academic Council to one or more of the Faculties at the meeting of the Academic Council next after his becoming a member .

Act
A Faculty for each department of teaching.

4. Each Faculty shall comprise such Departments of Teaching as may be prescribed by the Ordinances, and there shall be a Board of Studies attached to each Department of Teaching.

Ordinance
Departments of teaching.

5. The Faculty of Arts shall comprise the following departments of teaching: English, Sanskrit, Oriya with Marathi, Hindi, Burmese and Sinhalese, Greek with Latin, French and German, Hebrew with Syriac, Arabic, Persian and Urdu, Tamil, Telugu, Kanarese, Malayalam, Philosophy, History, Economics and Geography. The Faculty of Science shall comprise the following departments of teaching: Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany and Geology. The Faculty of Fine Arts shall comprise the following departments of teaching: Drawing and Architecture, Indian Music and Western Music. The Faculties of Teaching, Law Medicine, Engineering, Agriculture and Commerce shall each comprise one department of teaching.

Statute
President of a Faculty.

6. Each Faculty shall elect one of its members to be President of the Faculty. Within one month after the occurrence of a vacancy in the office of President of a Faculty, the Registrar shall send to each member of the Faculty an intimation of the vacancy and also a voting paper. The voting paper shall be returned by the member so as to reach the Registrar not later than the fourteenth day after the date of posting the information. The Vice-Chancellor shall declare the member who has the highest number of votes to be the President. In the

event of an equality of votes the final selection of the nominee to fill the vacancy shall be made by the Vice-Chancellor from among the nominees receiving such equality of votes by drawing lots in such manner as he may determine. The Registrar shall communicate the result of the election to the members of the Faculty.

Statute
Term of office

7. The President of a Faculty shall, if he remains qualified to do so, hold office for three years, on the expiry of which he shall vacate office but shall be eligible for re-election.

Statute
Nomination of a temporary President

8. During the temporary absence of the President of a Faculty, or in the interval between the vacating of office by a President and the election of his successor, the Vice-Chancellor shall nominate a member of the Faculty who shall, for the time being, and so far as may be necessary, act as President of the Faculty.

Statute
Powers of a Faculty

9. A Faculty shall have power—

(*i*) to consider and report on any matter referred to it by the Academic Council;

(*ii*) to draft regulations in regard to courses of study and examinations prescribed by the University and to lay such regulations before the Academic Council;

(*iii*) to remit any matter to a Board of Studies comprised within the Faculty for consideration and report;

(*iv*) to consider any report or recommendation of any Board of Studies;

(*v*) to appoint a Committee of the Faculty for any purpose within the cognizance or powers of the Faculty;

(*vi*) to hold meetings of the Faculty or a Committee of the Faculty along with any other Faculty or a committee thereof for the discussion of any matter of common interest.

10. Meetings of a Faculty shall be convened by the President of the Faculty at such times as may be necessary or on the written request of any ten members in the case of the Faculty of Arts, of any five members in the case of the Faculty of Science and of any three members in the case of the Faculty of Law and of any two members in the case of the Faculties of Medicine, Engineering, Teaching, Commerce, Agriculture and Fine Arts.

Statute
Meetings

11. Any member of a Faculty may bring before any meeting of the Faculty any matter within its cognizance by giving notice to the President, who shall subject to the provisions of Law 9 of this Chapter, instruct the Registrar to include such matter in the agenda paper of the next meeting of the Faculty.

Statute

12. The President of a Faculty shall, not less than fifteen days previous to a meeting of the Faculty, cause a notice to be issued to each member of the Faculty stating the time and place of the meeting, and showing all the business to be brought before the meeting. No matter of business which is not entered on the agenda paper of a meeting of a Faculty shall be considered at the meeting: provided that the President may, for reasons of urgency, bring any matter before any meeting without notice being given in the agenda paper; and provided that any member may, with the permission of a majority of the members present at a meeting, bring any matter before that meeting without notice.

Statute
Notice of Meetings and Agenda paper

13. Subject to the foregoing regulations the procedure at meetings of Faculties shall be in general accordance with the regulations in regard to the procedure at meetings of the Academic Council. With regard to any point of order or matter of procedure the decision of the Chairman shall be final.

Statute
Procedure at meetings

14. The President of a Faculty shall preside at all meetings of the Faculty, but, in his absence, the members present shall elect a Chairman from among themselves.

Statute
Chairman

Statute
Quorum

15. The quorum for a meeting of a Faculty shall be one-third of the members of the Faculty.

Statute
Remission of matter to Boards of Studies

16. When a Faculty remits any matter to a Board or Boards of Studies, it may request the Board or Boards to communicate its or their report or decision directly to the Academic Council.

Statute

17. The President of a Faculty may, in his discretion, remit any matter referred to the Faculty to a Board or Boards of Studies without laying it before a meeting of the Faculty, and may transmit the report or decision of the Board or Boards to the Academic Council without laying it before a meeting of the Faculty.

Statute
Proceedings to be communicated to Academic Council

18. The proceedings at each meeting of a Faculty shall be communicated by the Registrar to the Academic Council.

CHAPTER XII.

BOARDS OF STUDIES.

Statute
Boards of Studies

1. There shall be Boards of Studies in the following branches of knowledge:—

i. English.
ii. Sanskrit.
iii. Oriya, Marathi, Hindi, Burmese and Sinhalese.
iv. Greek, Latin, French and German.
v. Hebrew, Syriac, Arabic, Persian and Urdu.
vi. Dravidian Languages.
vii. Tamil.
viii. Telugu.
ix. Kanarese.
x. Malayalam.
xi. Philosophy.
xii. History and Politics.
xiii. Economics.
xiv. Geography.
xv. Mathematics.
xvi. Physics.
xvii. Chemistry.
xviii. Botany.
xix. Zoology.
xx. Geology.
xxi. Teaching.
xxii. Law.
xxiii. Medicine.
xxiv. Engineering.
xxv. Agriculture.
xxvi. Commerce.
xxvii. Drawing & Architecture.
xxviii. Indian Music.
xxix Wertern Music

Statute
Constitution of Boards

2. Each Board shall consist of:—

(a) the University Professor or where there is no Professor, the Head of the Department or Section in the subject for which the Board is appointed, *ex-officio;* and

(b) no fewer than three nor more than twelve members appointed by the Academic Council. The members of the respective Boards other than *ex-officio* members shall be appointed by the Academic Council, and shall consist of members of Academic Council and other persons possessing special knowledge of the subjects dealt with by the Boards to which they are appointed.

The members of the Board, other than *ex-officio* members, shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of their appointment, and any member appointed to fill in an interim vacancy shall hold office only for the residue of the term for which the person whose place he fills would have been a member. A member who has been absent from India for a period exceeding six months, or who has not attended two consecutive meetings of the Board may be declared by the Academic Council to have vacated his seat on the Board.

Statute
Election of Chairman

3. Each Board shall, wherever possible, elect one of its own members who is resident within the limits of the University, to be its Chairman, the manner of election being the same as that of the election of the President of a Faculty.

Statute
Functions

4. It shall be the duty of each Board of Studies to consider and report on any matter referred to it in accordance with the Laws (Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations) of this University, by the Syndicate or by the Academic Council or the Faculty or President of the Faculty concerned with the subjects with which it deals.

Statute
Powers

5. Each Board shall have power to recommend to the Academic Council persons to be members of the Board or to be Examiners or Assistant Examiners in the subjects with

which it deals; to recommend text-books when necessary; to consult specialists who are not members of the Board; to make recommendations in regard to courses of study and examinations in the subject with which it deals; and to lay such recommendations before the Academic Council.

Statute Meetings

6. Meetings of a Board of Studies shall be convened by the Chairman of the Board, or at his request by the Registrar, at such times as may be necessary, or on the written request of not less than one-third of the number of members serving on the Board, at the time. Where, in the temporary absence of a Chairman, a meeting of a Board of Studies is required to be convened for the purpose of urgently dealing with any University business, the Registrar will act as Convener and shall take the necessary action.

Statute Vacation of Chairmanship

7. The Chairman of a Board who has been unable to attend to the business of the Board, for a period of three months or more during term time, shall be deemed to have vacated his office. In such a case, the Syndicate shall call upon the members of the Board in question to elect a Chairman.

Statute Quorum

8. The Chairman shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Studies, and in his absence at any particular meeting, the members present shall elect their own Chairman. Three members shall form a quorum.

CHAPTER XIII.

EXAMINATION BOARDS (ORDINANCES).

1. Examination Boards shall, if necessary, be appointed annually by the Syndicate for the following subjects or groups of subjects:—

i. English.
ii. Greek and Latin.
iii. French.
iv. German.
v. Sanskrit.
vi. Marathi.
vii. Hindi.
viii. Oriya.
ix. Burmese.
x. Sinhalese.
xi. Hebrew.
xii. Arabic, Persian and Urdu.
xiii. Tamil.
xiv. Telugu.

xv. Kanarese.
xvi. Malayalam.
xvii. Mathematics.
xviii. Physics
xix. Chemistry.
xx. Botany
xxi. Zoology.
xxii. Geology.
xxiii. Philosophy.
xxiv. History and Politics.
xxv. Economics.
xxvi. Geography.
xxvii. Teaching.
xxviii. Law.
xxix. Medicine.
xxx. Sanitary Science.
xxxi. Engineering.
xxxii. Agriculture.
xxxiii. Commerce.
xxxiv. Indian Music.
xxxv. Western Music.
xxxvi. Drawing and Architecture.

Applications for Examinership

2. Applications for Examinerships and Additional and Assistant Examinerships for the succeeding academic year will be received in the University Office up to and including the 15th December of each year after which date no applications for Examinerships, etc., will be entertained. The applications should be submitted in the prescribed form procurable from the Registrar's Office.

3. Principals of Colleges may, should they so desire, transmit to the Registrar not later than 15th December of each year, a list containing names of members of their staff whom they desire to recommend for appointment as Examiners, etc., with a statement of the academical qualifications and teaching experience of the persons recommended and the subjects in connection with which they are recommended for appointment.

4. The applications for Examinerships, etc., received direct by the Registrar and the names recommended by Principals of Colleges shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Boards of Studies concerned for consideration and recommendation of suitable persons as Examiners, etc. The final recommendations of the Boards of Studies shall be placed before the Academic Council and the Council of Affiliated Colleges.

Special Boards

5. Special Boards shall be appointed for the purpose of supervising the Matriculation Examination and the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science.

Chairman

6. The Syndicate shall appoint a Chairman for each Board who shall at the conclusion of every examination forward to the Syndicate a report on the manner in which the examination has been conducted.

Appointment of Examiners, how made

7. The Syndicate shall appoint Question-paper setters, Examiners, Additinal Examiners who are not members of the Boards, and Assistant Examiners after consideration of the lists submitted by the Academic Council and the Council of Affiliated Colleges, and shall report annually to the Senate, the Academic Council and the Council of Affiliated Colleges the names of the persons so appointed.

List of recommendations to be maintained

8. A consolidated list of the recommendations of the Academic Council and the Council of Affiliated Colleges shall be maintained by the Registrar, which shall be amended annually in accordance with the recommendations of these authorities.

Additional and Assistant Examiners

9. Boards of Examiners may forward to the Syndicate the names of persons recommended by them as Additional and Assistant Examiners from the list referred to in paragraph 8 which shall be supplied to the respective Boards.

Term of office

10. Question-paper setters shall be appointed for one year and shall be eligible for reappointment.

Eligibility for re-appointment

11. Examiners shall be appointed for one year and shall be eligible for reappointment in the two successive years following the year of appointment and shall ordinarily be reappointed. Examiners who have held office for three successive years whether in the same subject or in different subjects, shall not be reappointed until a period of two years has elapsed, provided (1) that the number of new Examiners appointed to a Board in any year shall not exceed one-third of the total number appointed and (2) that this rule shall not apply in the case of

Examiners appointed for examinations in subjects in which the number of competent Examiners is so small as to make it undesirable in the opinion of the Syndicate that the rule should be enforced strictly.

12. Assistant Examiners shall be appointed for one year and shall ordinarily be reappointed for a second year. They shall not be eligible for further reappointment either in the same subject or in other subjects until a period of two years has elapsed, provided that the number of new Assistant Examiners appointed in any year shall not exceed fifty per cent of the total number appointed.

13. An Examiner who is reappointed but not in successive years shall not hold office for more than three years in any period of five years; and an Assistant Examiner who is reappointed but not in successive years shall not hold office for more than two years in any period of four years.

14. An Assistant Examiner who is ineligible for reappointment as such may be appointed as an Examiner, but an Examiner who is ineligible for reappointment shall not be eligible for appointment as an Assistant Examiner.

15. In the case of examinations which are held twice a year, in September-October as well as March-April, the Additional Examiners and Assistant Examiners required shall ordinarily be selected to the number required from among those persons who examined for the March-April Examinations.

Time for appointment of Examiners

16. Question-paper setters and Examination Boards shall be appointed by the Syndicate ordinarily in July, and Additional Examiners who are not members of the Boards and Assistant Examiners to the number required shall be appointed ordinarily in January.

Five years' list

17. A list shall be prepared annually by the Registrar showing who have been Question-paper setters, Examiners and Assistant Examiners during the preceding five years.

Cancellation of appointment

18. The Syndicate may, at any time, cancel the appointment of an Examiner or Assistant Examiner.

19. The Syndicate shall have power after consultation with the Academic Council to fix the fees and other remuneration and allowances to be paid to Question Paper Setters, Examiners and Assistant Examiners and to Chairmen of Boards appointed under Ordinances 6 and 16 of this Chapter.

CHAPTER XIV.

* FINANCE.

Act

Funds of the University

1. The University shall have a fund to which shall be credited.

(1) its income from fees, endowments and grants, if any, and

(2) any contribution by the Local Government.

The Local Government shall contribute annually towards the said fund

(a) a sum equal to the amount of contribution by the Local Government in the financial year prior to the coming into force of the Act towards the recurring expenditure of the University; and

(b) a sum on such conditions as the Local Government may impose towards the salary, if any, of the Vice-Chancellor, the development of laboratory, library, museums and workshops and the salaries of such teachers of the University as are appointed for higher research and advancement and dissemination of knowledge in particular branches of learning.

Statute and Act

Maintenance of account and audit

2. The accounts of the University shall be kept by the Registrar under the directions of the Syndicate and shall annually be submitted to such examination and audit as the Local Government may direct.

* Vide Appendix XXIX for Financial and Account Rules.

Act
Publication

3. The accounts when audited shall be published by the Syndicate in the *Fort St. George Gazette* and copies thereof shall together with copies of the audit report be submitted to the Senate and the Local Government.

Act and Statute
Estimates

4. The Syndicate shall annually prepare before the 1st February the financial estimate for the ensuing year.

Act
Annual Accounts

5. The annual accounts and the financial estimates shall be considered by the Senate at its annual meeting and the Senate may pass resolutions with reference thereto and communicate the same to the Syndicate which shall take action in accordance therewith.

Statute
Expenditure in excess of budget allotments

6. The Syndicate may incur expenditure outside or in excess of the budget allotments for the year as adopted by the Senate, but such expenditure shall be reported to the next meeting of the Senate for sanction. The Syndicate, however, shall have power to reappropriate from one detailed head to another in the same account provided that no recurring liability is involved.

Statute
Unspent balances

7. Unspent balances of budget allotments at the close of the financial year shall lapse and shall not be available for expenditure in a succeeding year except under the budget of that year.

Statute
Receipts and disbursements

8. The Registrar shall be empowered to receive all payments to the University, which shall be credited under proper heads of account. All cash and accumulated balances in the Fee Fund Account shall remain in the custody of the Accountant-General, Madras. The Registrar shall make all authorized payments, including fees, salaries and allowances payable out of University funds.

Statute
Investments

9. The Syndicate may invest any moneys belonging to the University including any unapplied income in any of the securities described in section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, with the power to vary such investments or to place on fixed deposit in any bank approved in this behalf by the Local Government, any portion of such moneys not required for current expenditure.

Statute VIII of Schedule I
Pension or Provident Fund

10. There shall be instituted for the benefit of the officers, teachers and servants of the University such pension or provident fund as the Senate may deem fit.

CHAPTER XV.

CONVOCATIONS FOR CONFERRING DEGREES.

Statute
Convocations held annually

1. Convocations for the purpose of conferring degrees shall be held every year ordinarily in the months of February and August and at such other times as the Chancellor shall direct.

Statute
Date of application

2. Candidates for degrees must, fifteen clear days before the day fixed for convocation, submit to the Registrar their applications for admission to their several degrees in the prescribed forms. No person shall be admitted to convocation who has not thus sent in his application to the Registrar.

Statute
Penalty for absence

3. Any person who, having sent in his name to the Registrar as a candidate for a degree at convocation, fails to appear shall, when he next applies for his degree, be charged a fee of rupees ten, unless he can furnish to the Syndicate a sufficient reason for his non-appearance.

Statute
Degree "in absentia"

4. A candidate for a degree may, on payment of a fee of ten rupees, be admitted *in absentia* to that degree.

Statute
Assembly of Senate

5. The Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties, and members of the Senate shall wear the Academic robes prescribed and assemble in Syndicate room at the appointed hour.

In the absence of the Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor or other member of the Senate nominated by the Chancellor shall preside.

Statute
Graces of the Senate

6. The graces of the Senate on behalf of the candidates for admission to the several degrees will be supplicated in the following order:—

Law—by the President of the Faculty of Law.

Medicine—by the President of the Faculty of Medicine.

Engineering—by the President of the Faculty of Engineering.

Science—by the President of the Faculty of Science.

Agriculture—by the President of the Faculty of Agriculture.

Commerce—by the President of the Faculty of Commerce.

Teaching—by the President of the Faculty of Teaching.

Arts—by the President of the Faculty of Arts.

Statute
Form of Grace

7. The formula to be used for each grace shall *mutatis mutandis* be as follows:—

............Chancellor, I move that a grace of the Senate be passed that those persons whom the Syndicate on the reports of the Examiners has certified to be qualified for the degree of ....be admitted to that degree.

Statute
Passing of Grace

8. Whereupon the Chancellor shall put the question '*Doth it please you that this grace be passed?*' and the Senate assenting, the Chancellor shall say '*This grace is passed.*'

Statute
Procession

9. When all the graces have been passed, the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties and Members of the Senate shall proceed in procession to the hall in which the degrees are to be conferred.

Statute
Arrangement of seats

10. The hall shall be so arranged that the Chancellor's chair may be somewhat in advance; the chairs assigned to the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor and members of the Senate being placed in a half circle, so as to leave full space for the presentation of the candidates. Special seats shall be provided in the hall for the members of the Academic Council and the Council of Affiliated Colleges.

Statute
Seating of candidates

11. The candidates shall wear the gowns and hoods pertaining to their respective degrees, and shall be arranged opposite to the Chancellor.

Statute

12. On the procession entering the hall, the candidates shall rise and remain standing until the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties and members of the Senate have taken their seats.

Statute
Procedure

13. The Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties and members of the Senate having taken their places, the Chancellor shall say:

This convocation of the University of Madras has been called to confer degrees upon the candidates who, in the examinations recently held for the purpose, have been certified to be worthy of the same. Let the candidates stand forward.

Statute
Questions

14. Then the candidates standing, the Chancellor shall put to them the following questions:—

Question.—*Do you sincerely promise and declare that, if admitted to the degrees for which you are severally*

candidates, and for which you have been recommended, you will, in your daily life and conversation, conduct yourselves as becomes members of this University?

Answer.—I do promise.

Question.—*Do you promise that to the utmost of your opportunity and ability you will support and promote the cause of morality and sound learning?*

Answer.—I do promise.

Question.—*Do you promise that you will, as far as in you lies, uphold and advance social order and the well being of your fellow men?*

Answer.—I do promise.

In the case of candidates for professional degrees, the following addition shall be made:—

Question.—*Do you promise that you will faithfully and carefully fulfil the duties of the legal, medical, engineering, teaching and agricultural professions, that you will, on all occasions, maintain their purity and reputation, and that you will never deviate from the straight path of their honourable exercise by making your knowledge subservient to unworthy ends?*

Answer.—I do promise.

Statute
Presentation of candidates

15. Then the Chancellor shall say:

Let the candidates be now presented

Statute

16. Then the candidates shall be presented to the Chancellor by the heads of their respective colleges being members of the Senate or by other members of the Senate, the candidates having first received their diplomas from the Registrar.

Statute
Admission to degrees

17. When all the candidates for the same degree have been presented, the Chancellor shall say to the candidates, who shall remain standing:

By virtue of the authority vested in me as Chancellor / Pro-Chancellor / Vice-Chancellor of the University of Madras, I admit you to the degree of ....in this University, and in token thereof you have been presented with these diplomas, and I authorize you to wear the hood ordained, as the insignia of your degree.

Statute
Record of degrees

18. When all the candidates have been presented, the Registrar shall lay the record of the degrees that have been conferred, before the Chancellor, who shall sign the same.

Statute
Address

19. Then an address may be made to the candidates by a member of the Senate or a member of the Academic Council or of the Council of Affiliated Colleges, appointed by the Chancellor, exhorting the candidates to conduct themselves suitably unto the position to which, by the degrees conferred upon them, they have attained.

Statute
Dissolution of convocation

20. The address being ended, or if there is no address, after the record has been signed, the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties and members of the Senate shall rise up and the Chancellor shall say:

I dissolve this Convocation.

Statute
Procession

21. Then the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties and members of the Senate shall retire in procession to the Senate room, the graduates standing.

CHAPTER XVI.

ACADEMIC ROBES.

Chancellor.

Statute

1. A purple teray velvet gown, made like an Oxford Proctor's dress gown, with two-inch gold lace down the fronts and round the bottom of the sleeves outside.

A black velvet academic cap, bound round with gold lace and gold tassel, nine inches long.

Pro-Chancellor.

Statute

2. A purple gown of silk or stuff same shape as the Chancellor's, and trimmed in the same way.

A cap like the Chancellor's, or a turban.

Vice-Chancellor.

Statute

3. A purple gown of silk or stuff same shape as the Chancellor's and trimmed in the same way, but with silver lace.

A cap like the Chancellor's, but with silver lace and tassel, or a turban.

Registrar.

Statute

4. A black laced gown of silk or stuff.

A black cloth academic cap or a turban.

Members of the Senate, The Academic Council, and The Council of Affiliated Colleges.

Statute

5. A black gown of silk or stuff and a scarf of scarlet silk or stuff four inches wide, with a fringe of the same colour, three inches deep.

A black velvet academic cap, or either a white, red, or black turban, which may have a gold border, or the gown and hood prescribed for the University degree taken.

Graduates.

6. Graduates who are in the habit of wearing Indian costume shall be clothed in white, and shall wear either a white, red, or black turban, which may have a gold border. All those who wear European costume shall wear either a black cloth academic cap or a turban of the above description.

Statute

Women graduates shall not be required to be clothed in white dress or to wear any head dress.

Bachelor of Arts or of Science.

7. A gown made of black stuff, cut like the Cambridge B.A. gown.

Statute

A hood made of black silk or stuff edged with crimson silk.

Bachelor of Science in Agriculture.

8. A gown similar to that of the B.A. Degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, edged with green.

Master of Arts or of Science.

9. A gown made of black silk or stuff cut like the Cambridge M.A. gown.

Statute

A hood made of black silk or stuff lined with crimson silk or stuff.

Bachelor of Laws.

10. A gown similar to that for the B.A. degree.

Statute

A hood made of black silk or stuff lined with purple silk or stuff.

Master of Laws.

Statute 11. A gown similar to that for the M.A. degree.

A hood made of purple silk or stuff.

Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery.

Statute 12. A gown similar to that for the B.A. degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff edged with light-blue silk or stuff.

Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery.

Statute 13. A gown similar to that for the B.A. degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff lined with light-blue silk or stuff.

Doctor of Medicine or Master of Surgery.

Statute 14. A gown similar to that for the M.A. degree.

A hood made of light-blue silk or stuff.

Bachelor of Sanitary Science.

Statute 15. A gown similar to that for the B.A. Degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff edged with terra-cotta silk or stuff.

Bachelor of Engineering.

Statute 16. A gown similar to that for the B.A. degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff lined with orange silk or stuff.

Licentiate in Teaching.

Statute 17. A gown pertaining to the B.A. or M.A. degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff lined with gold coloured silk or stuff.

Degree of Doctor in any Faculty.

Statute 18. A gown made of white silk or stuff with scarlet cloth facings.

A hood made of scarlet silk or stuff.

Master of Oriental Learning.

19. A gown made of scarlet silk.

A hood of scarlet silk or stuff lined with pearl grey silk or stuff.

Titles in Oriental Learning.

Statute 20. Recipients of Oriental Titles shall wear a long coat and either a white, red or black turban, which may have a gold border.

Diploma in Economics.

Statute 21. Candidates for the award of Diplomas in Economics at Convocation shall wear, if they are graduates, the gowns, and hoods pertaining to their respective degrees, and if they are not graduates, either the costume prescribed for recipients of Oriental Titles or an ordinary European costume.

CHAPTER XVII.

CONSTITUENT COLLEGES.

Act Definition 1. Constituent Colleges are colleges maintained or recognized by the University in accordance with the provisions of the Act in which instruction is provided under prescribed conditions and which are

situated within the limits of the University, that is, within a radius of ten miles from Fort St. George.

Statute

2. Those colleges situated within the limits of the University which enjoyed the privileges of affiliation to the University of Madras before 5th March 1924 shall be constituent colleges of the University, provided that they satisfy the conditions which shall be prescribed for the purpose.

Statute
Recognition of Colleges

3. The Syndicate shall have power to recognise, after consultation with the Academic Council, any college within the limits of the University as a constituent college on such general or special conditions as may be prescribed, and to manage any college which may be maintained by the University.

Statute
Management of Colleges

4. Every constituent college not maintained by the University shall be managed by a regularly constituted governing body on which, except in the case of a Government College, the teaching staff is represented, appointed by the person or body maintaining the college, the constitution of which shall be periodically reported to and approved of by the Syndicate.

Statute
Appointments to staff

5. The appointment of the members of the teaching staff of every constituent college shall be made by the governing body or any authority to whom such body may have delegated the power, and all such appointments shall be reported to the Syndicate and shall be subject to the approval of the Syndicate.

Statute
Recognition of courses of instruction

6. Colleges or Departments of Colleges may be recognized by the University as providing courses of instruction in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Teaching, Commerce or Agriculture. The recognition shall be given specifically for each subject or group of subjects and for each separate standard in each of the Faculties.

Application and conditions to be fulfilled.

Statute Conditions for recognition

7. A college applying for recognition shall send a letter of application to the Registrar and shall satisfy the Syndicate—

(*a*) that the college is to be under the management of a regularly constituted governing body on which, except in the case of a Government College, the teaching staff is represented;

(*b*) that, except in so far as inter-collegiate or University lectures have been provided under Chapter XXII, the character and qualifications of the teaching staff and the conditions governing their appointment and tenure of office are such as to make due provision for the courses of instruction to be undertaken by the college, and that due proportion is maintained between the number of the staff and that of the students under instruction;

(*c*) that the college has attached to it a Medical Officer of the recognised qualifications in order to conduct the Medical Inspection of Students in the College;

(*d*) that the buildings in which the college is to be located are suitable, that each lecture room is well lit and ventilated, and that there is in the college buildings accommodation adequate to the number and strength of the classes as regards rooms, floor space, and cubic space; and that provision will be made in conformity with the laws, for the residence, in the college or in lodgings approved by the college, of students not residing with their parents or duly recognized guardians, and for the supervision and physical welfare of students;

(*e*) that due provision has been or will be made for a library;

(*f*) where recognition is sought in any branch of experimental science, that except in so far as inter-collegiate or University lectures have been provided under Chapter XXII, arangements have been or will be made, in conformity with the laws, for imparting instruction in that branch of science in a properly equipped laboratory or museum;

(*g*) that due provision will, so far as circumstances may permit, be made for the residence of the head of the college and some members of the teaching staff in or near the college or the place provided for the residence of students;

(*h*) that the financial resources of the college are such as to make due provision for its continued maintenance;

(*i*) that the recognition of the college, having regard to the provision made for students by other colleges in the same neighbourhood, will not be injurious to the interests of education or discipline;

(*j*) that the college rules fixing the fees (if any) to be paid by students have not been so framed as to involve such competition with any existing college in the same neighbourhood as would be injurious to the interests of education; and

(*k*) that, in the case of colleges for women, the staff will be wholly, or almost wholly, composed of women, and that ample space will be provided for games and physical exercise.

The application shall further contain an assurance that after the college is recognised the management will conform to, abide, and be bound by the Laws of the University for the time being and will report forthwith to the Syndicate any transference of management and all changes in the teaching staff.

(*l*) The College shall also pay to the University a recognition fee calculated, in the case of first application for recognition, at the rate of Rs. 150 for each member of the Inspection Commission appointed by the Syndicate and in the case of application for further recognition at the rate of Rs. 100 for each such member.

Statu'e Procedure on receipt of application

8. On receipt of a letter of application the Syndicate shall direct an enquiry to be made by a competent person or persons authorised by the Syndicate in this behalf. After considering the report of the Inspection Commission and after making any further inquiries it

may deem necessary the Syndicate shall decide whether the recognition should be granted or refused either in whole or in part, and shall report its decision to the Senate.

Statute
Conditional recognition

9. The Syndicate shall have the power to grant conditional recognition, and in the event of the conditions laid down not being fulfilled within the time specified such recognition shall lapse and a fresh application on the part of the management of the college shall be necessary.

A recognition granted on the basis that part of the instruction to be undertaken by the College is being given by inter-collegiate or University lectures shall be conditional upon the continued existence of arrangements for such courses of inter-collegiate or University lectures.

Statute
Withdrawal of application

10. An application for recognition may be withdrawn at any time before an order has been passed by the Syndicate, provided that the College shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee paid in cases in which the University incurs the expenditure of sending out the Inspection Commission.

Statute
Further recognition

11. Where a college desires to add to the course of instruction in respect of which it is recognized the procedure prescribed by Laws 8 and 9 of this Chapter shall, so far as may be, be followed, save that a local inquiry need not be held if, in the opinion of the Syndicate, such an inquiry is unnecessary.

Statute
Inspection of Colleges

12. Each college shall be subject to inspection from time to time by one or more competent persons authorised by the Syndicate in this behalf.

Statute
Action to be taken by colleges on reports

13. The Syndicate may call upon any college so inspected to take, within a specified period, such action as may appear to it to be necessary in respect of any matters referred to in Law 8 of this Chapter.

Statute Returns and Reports from Colleges

14. Each college shall furnish such returns and reports and other information as the Syndicate may require to enable it to judge of the efficiency of the college.

Statute Registers and records to be maintained by Colleges

15. The following registers and records in the forms that may be prescribed by the Syndicate shall be maintained by each college, and in every case in which a school forms a part of the institution, they shall be maintained distinct from those kept for the school department—

(*a*) A register of admissions and withdrawals.

(*b*) A register of attendance.

(*c*) A register of fees paid showing dates of payments.

(*d*) A counterfoil fee receipt book.

(*e*) Account books showing the financial transactions of the college.

(*f*) A register of scholarships and concessions of all kinds whether of tuition, board or lodgings.

(*g*) A register of marks obtained by each student at the college examinations.

(*h*) A register of addresses of students.

(*i*) A counterfoil book of transfer certificates.

(*j*) A counterfoil book of certificates of Medical Inspection of students.

CHAPTER XVIII

AFFILIATED COLLEGES.

Act Definition

1. Affiliated colleges are colleges situated outside the limits of the University and affiliated to the University of Madras as constituted prior to the commencement of this Act or admitted to the privileges of affiliation with the University under prescribed conditions.

2. The Syndicate shall have power to affiliate any college outside the limits of the University as an affiliated college on such general or special conditions as may be prescribed. The Council of Affiliated Colleges shall have the power to advise the Syndicate on the affiliation of any institution and the Syndicate shall before granting affiliation, consult the Council of Affiliated Colleges or when it is not in session the Executive Committee of that body.

Act and Statute. **Affiliation of Colleges**

3. Every affiliated college shall be managed by a regularly constituted governing body on which, except in the case of a Government College, the teaching staff is represented, appointed by the person or the body maintaining the college, the constitution of which shall be periodically reported and approved of by the Syndicate.

Statute **Management of Colleges**

4. The appointment of the members of the teaching staff of every affiliated college shall be made by the governing body or any authority to whom such body may have delegated the power and all such appointments shall be reported to the Syndicate and shall be subject to the approval of the Syndicate.

Statute **Appointment of teaching staff**

5. Colleges or departments of colleges may be affiliated to the University in Arts or Science or in a department of Arts or of Science, in Law, Medicine, Engineering, Teaching, Commerce or Agriculture.

Statute **Affiliation of departments of Colleges**

Application and conditions to be satisfied.

6. A college applying for affiliation shall be situated outside the territorial limits of the Madras University.

Statute **Eligibility for affiliation**

7. In the case of a Government College or a State College in an Indian State the application shall be made by the Director of Public Instruction or other chief educational officer of the province or State in

Statute **Authority to submit application**

which it is constituted; in the case of any other college by the responsible authority.

Statute
Conditions to be satisfied

8. A college applying for affiliation to the University shall send a letter of application to the Registrar and shall satisfy the Syndicate:—

(*a*) that the college is to be under the management of a regularly constituted governing body on which, except in the case of a Government College, the teaching staff is represented;

(*b*) that, except in so far as inter-collegiate or University lectures have been provided under Chapter XXII, the character and qualifications of the teaching staff and the conditions governing their appointments and tenure of office are such as to make due provision for the courses of instruction to be undertaken by the college, and that due proportion is maintained between the number of the staff and that of the students under instruction;

(*c*) that the college has attached to it a Medical Officer of the recognised qualifications in order to conduct the Medical Inspection of students in the college;

(*d*) that the buildings in which the college is to be located are suitable, that each lecture room is well lit and ventilated, and that there is in the college buildings accommodation adequate to the number and strength of the class as regards rooms, floor-space, and cubic space; and that provision will be made, in conformity with the laws, for the residence in the college or in lodgings approved by the college, of students not residing with their parents or duly recognised guardians, and for the supervision and physical welfare of students;

(*e*) that due provision has been or will be made for a library;

(*f*) where affiliation is sought in any branch of experimental science, that, except in so far as Inter-collegiate or University lectures have been provided under Chapter XXII, arrangements have been or will be made in conformity with the laws for imparting instruction in that

branch of science in a properly equipped laboratory or museum;

(*g*) that due provision will, so far as circumstances may permit, be made for the residence of the head of the college and some members of the teaching staff in or near the college or the place provided for the residence of students;

(*h*) that the financial resources of the college are such as to make due provision for its continued maintenance;

(*i*) that the affiliation of the college having regard to the provision made for students by other colleges in the same neighbourhood will not be injurious to the interests of education or discipline;

(*j*) that the college rules fixing the fees (if any) to be paid by students have not been so framed as to involve such competition with any existing college in the same neighbourhood as would be injurious to the interests of education; and

(*k*) that, in the case of colleges for women, the staff will be wholly, or almost wholly, composed of women, and that ample space will be provided for games and physical exercise.

The application shall further contain the assurance that after the college is affiliated the management will conform to, abide, and be bound by the laws of the University for the time being and will report forthwith to the Syndicate any transference of management and all changes in the teaching staff.

The College shall also pay to the University an affiliation fee calculated, in the case of first application for affiliation, at the rate of Rs. 150 for each member of the Inspection Commission appointed by the Syndicate and in the case of application for further affiliation at the rate of Rs. 100 for each such member.

Statute
Procedure on receipt of application

9. On receipt of a letter of application the Syndicate shall direct an inquiry to be made by a competent person or persons authorised by the Syndicate in its behalf. After considering the report of the

Inspection Commission and after making any further inquiries it may deem necessary, the Syndicate shall decide whether the affiliation should be granted or refused either in whole or in part, and shall report its decision to the Senate and to the Council of Affiliated Colleges.

Statute

10. The Syndicate shall have the power to grant conditional affiliation and in the event of the conditions laid down not being fulfilled within the time specified, such affiliation shall lapse and a fresh application on the part of the management of the college shall be necessary.

Statute
Withdrawal of application

11. An application for affiliation may be withdrawn at any time before an order has been passed by the Syndicate, provided that the College shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee paid in cases in which the University incurs the expenditure of sending out the Inspection Commission.

Statute
Further affiliation

12. Where a college decides to add to the courses of instruction in respect of which it is affiliated, the procedure prescribed by Laws 9 and 10 of this chapter shall, so far as may be, be followed, save that a local inquiry need not be held if in the opinion of the Syndicate such an inquiry is unnecessary.

Statute
Inspection of Colleges

13. Each college shall be subject to inspection from time to time by one or more competent persons authorised by the Syndicate in its behalf.

Statute
Action to be taken by Colleges on reports

14. The Syndicate may call upon any college so inspected to take within the specified period such action as may appear to it to be necessary in respect of any matters referred to it in Law 9 of this chapter.

Statute
Submission of returns by Colleges

15. Each college shall furnish such returns and report and other information as the Syndicate may require to enable it to judge of the efficiency of the college.

16. The following registers and records in the forms that may be prescribed by the Syndicate shall be maintained by each college and in every case in which a school forms a part of institution they shall be maintained distinct from those kept for the school department:—

Statute
Registers and records to be maintained by Colleges

(*a*) A register of admissions and withdrawals.

(*b*) A register of attendance.

(*c*) A register of fees paid showing dates of payment.

(*d*) A counterfoil fee receipt book.

(*e*) Account books showing the financial transactions of the college.

(*f*) A register of scholarships and concessions of all kinds, whether of tuition, board or lodgings.

(*g*) A register of marks obtained by each student at the college examinations.

(*h*) A register of addresses of students.

(*i*) A counterfoil book of transfer certificates.

(*j*) A counterfoil-book of certificates of Medical Inspection of students.

CHAPTER XIX

RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS.

1. For the purposes of laws 'a hostel' means (1) one maintained or managed by the University, (2) one maintained or managed by a constituent or an affiliated college and recognised by the University, and (3) one not attached to a college but recognised by the University.

Act
Definition of hostel

2. Students who do not live either with their parents or with duly recognised guardians shall reside in a hostel or, until adequate hostel accommodation is provided, in rooms inspected and approved of by the authorities of the colleges to which they belong.

Act and Statute.
Residence of students

Act and Statute. **Supervision of Students**

3. In every college students not living in hostels shall be assigned to individual members of the college staff for tutorial help and disciplinary supervision.

Statute V (*a*) in Schedule I. **Management of hostels**

4. All recognised hostels shall be managed by a regularly constituted governing body appointed by the person or body maintaining the hostel, the constitution of which shall be periodically reported to and approved of by the Syndicate.

Statute V (*b*) in Schedule I. **Appointment of Superintending staff**

5. The appointment of the superintending staff of every recognised hostel shall be made by the governing body or by any authority to whom such body may have delegated the power and all such appointments shall be subject to the approval of the Syndicate.

Statute **Application for recognition**

6. Any bodies or persons who wish that a hostel maintained or managed by them should be recognised by the University shall apply to the Syndicate for recognition and shall supply such information as the Syndicate may require. The Syndicate after such inquiry as it may deem necessary shall decide as to whether or not recognition is to be granted. Provisional recognition may be granted by the Syndicate on certain conditions, and failure to fulfil the conditions laid down shall entail the lapsing of the recognition.

Act and Statute. **Conditions for recognition**

7. The Syndicate shall have power to prescribe such general or special conditions for recognition as it may deem necessary and to suspend or withdraw the recognition of any hostel which may not be conducted in accordance with the conditions prescribed, provided that no action shall be taken without affording the management of such hostel an opportunity of making such representation as it may deem fit.

8. The Syndicate shall hold periodical inspections of all hostels, and may order a special inspection of any hostel to be made whenever it considers it desirable to do so and shall take such action on the report as it deems fit.

Act and Statute. Inspection of hostels

CHAPTER XX (Statutes)

UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS, READERSHIPS AND LECTURERSHIPS: UNIVERSITY LECTURES.

Power to institute Professorships, etc.

1. The Senate shall have power to determine from time to time, after considering the recommendations of the Academic Council and the Syndicate, the subjects for which Professorships, Readerships, Lecturerships, or other teaching posts should be instituted and the several terms and conditions subject to which such Professorships, Readerships, Lecturerships or other teaching posts should be instituted.

Abolition or Suspension of Professorships, etc.

2. The Senate shall have power to suspend or abolish any Professorship, Readership, Lecturership, or other teaching posts after report from the Syndicate and the Academic Council thereon.

Classes of Teachers

3. Teachers of the University shall be of three classes; Professors, Readers and Lecturers. The duties of Readers and Lecturers shall be (*a*) to teach and (*b*) to engage in research. The duties of Professors shall include in addition to teaching and research the guidance and co-ordination of studies in their subjects in consultation and co-operation with the colleges.

Honorary Teachers

4. It shall be open to the Syndicate to appoint Teachers of the University without salary to take part in University work in their respective subjects.

Power to suspend Professorships, etc.

5. The Syndicate shall have power, upon sufficient cause shown and after due investigation, by a resolution approved of by not less than two-thirds of the members of

the Syndicate, to suspend any Teacher of the University from office and from the emoluments thereof in whole or in part for any period not exceeding one year, or to require him to retire, or to deprive him of office, and during the suspension of any teacher to make provision for his work; provided no such sentence of suspension, etc., shall have effect until approved by His Excellency the Chancellor.

A. FULL TIME TEACHERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

General

Committee to appoint teachers

6. Full-time Teachers of the University shall be selected for appointment by a Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Chairman of the Board of Studies concerned and four persons who are experts in the subject in which the appointment is to be made nominated by the Syndicate, provided, however, it shall be competent for the Syndicate to exclude from the Committee any of the above persons, who subsequently happens to be also an applicant for the post in connection with which the Committee has been constituted.

Term of office

7. Except in the case of experienced men who have already gained distinction in their subject and who are being appointed as Professors, appointments shall be in the first instance for a term of three years and shall be subject to confirmation at the end of that period. Thereafter appointments shall be permanent, subject to an age limit which shall ordinarily be 55 years and subject to the provisions of Law 5.

Salaries

8. The salary of a Professor shall be not less than Rs. 750 and not more than 1,000 per mensem, of a Reader not less than Rs. 400 and not more than Rs. 600 per mensem, and of a Lecturer not less than Rs. 150 and not more than Rs. 300 per mensem.

Short term appointments

9. Nothing in Laws 7 and 8 shall prevent the establishment in special cases of short term appointments with special arrangements as regards salary.

Conditions of service

10. A paid Teacher of the University shall not engage in remunerative work other than that of his office without the express permission of the Syndicate.

Provident Fund

11. A Provident Fund shall be established for the benefit of the full-time Teachers of the University, on such conditions as may be prescribed, to which they shall contribute $6\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. of their salaries monthly, and to which the University shall contribute an equal amount.

Teachers to remain in Madras during term time

12. Teachers of the University shall be required to live in Madras except during the vacation time and during ordinary or combined leave. Permission to leave Madras, during term time may be granted by the Syndicate or in a case of urgency by the Vice-Chancellor.

Holidays and Vacations

13. Full-time Teachers of the University shall be entitled to a summer vacation of two months from the 15th of April to the 15th of June and all gazetted holidays in addition to those fixed by the Syndicate.

Power to grant leave

14. The Syndicate shall have power to grant leave to Teachers of the University and to pay leave allowances, in accordance with such rules as may be prescribed.

Leave and leave allowances.

Leave and leave allowances

15. Leave cannot be claimed as of right; and when the exigencies of the University so require, discretion to refuse or revoke leave of any description is reserved to the authority empowered to grant it, *viz.*, the Syndicate.

16. Casual leave may be granted for not more than ten days at a time, including holidays or fifteen days in all in an academic year.

17. Ordinary leave on half salary will be earned by a teacher of the University at the rate of one month for every academic year, including the summer vacation, with the privilege of accumulating such leave upto a maximum period of six months.

18. Ordinary leave may be combined with the vacation, but the combined leave shall not exceed six months in all.

19. The Syndicate may grant study leave to University teachers as occasion arises, on such terms as may to it seem necessary in each case.

20. Salary during leave will be paid in rupees in India, or at the current rate of exchange in London when the leave is taken out of India.

21. Leave not earned may be granted to a teacher subject to the following conditions:—

(*a*) On medical certificate on half pay up to a maximum period of 2 years.

(*b*) Otherwise than on medical certificate for not more than three months at any one time, and one year in the whole service, without allowances.

Professors.

Duties

22. It shall be the duty of a University Professor, as the Syndicate may direct, to deliver lectures, to conduct classes, to engage in research and do any other academical work related to the subject of his chair.

The Registrar shall request the Boards of Studies to submit to the Syndicate by the 31st March each year recommendations as to any course of lectures to be delivered by University Professors.

23. It shall be the duty of a University Professor to direct and supervise the work of research students in branches of knowledge related to the subject of his chair

24. A University Professor shall, if so required, advise the Academic Council, the Council of Affiliated Colleges or the Syndicate with regard to any University course of study or examination or on other matters relating to the subject connected with his chair.

Readers and Lecturers.

Readers and Lecturers

25. In a department in which there is a University Professor, Readers and Lecturers shall work under the direction of the Professor concerned with the subject, and shall assist him in the performance of his duties as defined in Laws 22, 23 and 24 of this Chapter. In Departments in which there is no Professor, a Reader shall be the head of the Department and the Lecturers, if any, shall assist him and work under his direction.

Duties

26. The special duties of the holders of particular posts shall be such as may be prescribed.

Part-Time Teachers

27. Part-time Teachers of the University shall be appointed only for special reasons, shall ordinarily be chosen from amongst the members of the staffs of the Constituent and Affiliated Colleges and shall perform such duties as may be assigned to them.

28. They shall be appointed for such periods and paid such salaries as may be fixed in each case, regard being had to the grade of the teacher and to the amount of time he is to devote to the work of the University. They shall be entitled to a summer vacation of two months from the 15th of April to the 15th of June and all gazetted holidays in addition to those fixed by the Syndicate.

University Lectures

29. The Syndicate shall have the power in consultation with the Boards of Studies to make from time to time arrangements for lectures or courses of lectures on such subjects as the Syndicate may select.

CHAPTER XXI (Statute).

INSTITUTE OF ORIENTAL RESEARCH

1. Notwithstanding anything contained in Chapter XX of the Laws governing the appointment, salaries, and duties of Teachers of the University, it shall be competent for the Syndicate, after consultation with the Committees appointed for each Section of the Scheme, to appoint persons with salaries as hereunder—

Dravidian Section—

1. A Director on Rs. 400 per mensem.
2. Four Readers—one for each of the four Dravidian Languages—on Rs. 150 per mensem.
3. Six Fellows—two for Tamil, two for Telugu, one for Kanarese and one for Malayalam—on Rs. 100 per mensem.

Sanskrit Section—

1. A Professor on Rs. 400 per mensem.
2. Two Fellows on Rs. 100 per mensem.

Islamic Section—

1. A Senior Reader for Arabic on Rs. 150 per mensem.
2. A Junior Reader for Persian or Urdu on Rs 100 per mensem.

All persons appointed under this scheme shall be deemed to be full-time Teachers of the University for the purposes of Laws 13—21 of Chapter XX.

Statute

Award of Studentships

2. It shall be competent for the Syndicate after considering the recommendations of the Heads of Sections or Sub-Sections in the Oriental Research Institute and of the Boards of Studies concerned to award Studentships to eligible candidates who have passed either a Degree Examination or an Oriental

Title Examination of this University, or any other examination approved by the Syndicate, in the language or languages in which the applicants desire to undertake research.

Submission of applications

3. Applications for research studentships should be submitted to the Registrar so as to reach him not later than the 1st July of each year and should contain full particulars about the subject of research. The applications shall be referred in the first instance to the Heads of Sections or Sub-Sections of the Research Institute and subsequently to the Boards of Studies concerned for consideration and recommendation.

4. Studentships not exceeding 12 in number may be awarded annually and assigned as follows:—

Sanskrit	..2
Tamil	..3
Telugu	..3
Kanarese	..1
Malayalam	..1
Islamic	..2

Value and duration of Studentships

5. Such research students shall be required to work at Madras, under the direction of the Head of a Section or Sub-Section of the Oriental Research Institute. The studentships shall be of the value of Rs. 50 per mensem and shall be tenable for one year from the date of commencement of the work after the award subject to renewal on report as to satisfactory progress. A student who fails to commence work within one month from the date of the award of the studentship will be liable to have the studentship cancelled.

6. The Laws in force in the case of Research Studentships in other subjects, Laws 8-12 of Chapter XXIII, shall also apply in the case of Research Students appointed under the preceding Laws of this Chapter.

CHAPTER XXII (Statutes)

INTER-COLLEGIATE AND UNIVERSITY LECTURES.

Inter-collegiate lectures

1. On the application of the heads of two or more Colleges the Syndicate may sanction the making of inter-collegiate arrangements for the delivery of courses of lectures jointly to the students of those colleges.

Lectures by Teachers of the University

2. On the recommendation of the Academic Council the Syndicate may arrange courses of lectures to be delivered by the teachers of the University on subjects which form part of courses of instruction to be undertaken by any constituent college recognised in such subject or group of subjects.

Attendance at lectures

3. Attendance of students at courses of lectures under clauses 1 and 2 above for purpose of attendance certificates shall be deemed to be attendance put in at similar courses of lectures in the colleges to which they belong.

CHAPTER XXIII (Statutes)

STUDENTSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS AND GRANTS-IN-AID OF RESEARCH.

Section A.

Awards to be of three kinds

1. Awards by the University in aid of Post Graduate study and Research will be of three kinds:—

(i) Research Studentships.
(ii) Research Fellowships.
(iii) Grants-in-aid of Research.

(i) Research Studentships

Number of studentships

2. Studentships not exceeding ten in number may be awarded annually to graduates or Diploma holders of the University in accordance with the Laws set forth below if candidates of sufficient merit present themselves.

Tenability

3. The studentships which will be tenable only in India will be awarded to enable graduates or Diploma holders to undertake research in any subject in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering and Agriculture.

Qualifications

4. No candidate shall be eligible for a studentship unless he has passed one of the following Examinations:—

(*a*) B.A. Degree Examination in Honours,

(*b*) B.A. Degree Examination in Group (vi)—South Indian Languages,

(*c*) B.Sc. Degree Examination in Honours,

(*d*) M. L. Degree Examination,

(*e*) The M.B. & B.S. Degree Examination,

(*f*) The B.E. Degree Examination,

(*g*) The B.Sc. Ag. Degree Examination.

(*h*) The Diploma in Economics Examination.

(*i*) Oriental Titles Examination in both the compulsory (for Titles) and Optional (for Certificates of Proficiency) Divisions,

provided that where in any year all the ten studentships are not awarded, the Syndicate, may, in its discretion, award one or more studentships to any candidate or candidates who may not be graduates or Diploma holders of the University or be eligible as aforesaid.

Application

5. A candidate for a studentship must send in his application in the prescribed form to the Registrar so as to reach him not later than the 1st July. No application received after the prescribed date will be accepted without the express sanction of the Syndicate. The candidate must state in his application the subject or matter he proposes to investigate, or the general nature of the research he proposes to undertake. He must also state where he proposes and has permission to undertake his research.

The application shall be referred for consideration and report to the Board of Studies dealing with the subject which the student proposes to investigate.

Award

6. The award of studentships will be made by the Syndicate on the report of the Boards of Studies; usually it will be in August.

Value and Tenure

7. The value of a studentship shall be Rs. 75 per mensem, except in the case of Graduates in Medicine for whom the studentships may be of the value of Rs. 100 per mensem. A studentship shall ordinarily be tenable for a period of two years from the date after the award on which the student commences work on his investigation. When in the opinion of the Syndicate the character of the investigation on which a student is engaged and the ability shown by him render such a course desirable, the Syndicate may continue his studentship for an additional year.

Cancellation of award

A student who fails to start work within one month from the date of the award of his studentship will be liable to have the award cancelled.

Bond to be executed

8. Each student shall enter into a bond with the University, the terms of which shall be settled by the Syndicate, agreeing to engage diligently in research work during the tenure of his studentship and to refund to the University the amount of the studentship drawn by him in case of resignation before the expiry of its tenure, or of its forfeiture for misconduct or for unsatisfactory progress.

The Syndicate shall have power to waive the claim for refund in case of ill-health supported by a medical certificate or in cases where it considers sufficient cause has been shown to warrant exemption from repayment. No such case will be considered by the Syndicate until the student has submitted to it an account of his researches so far as they have progressed.

Work and Progress

9. During the tenure of his studentship, the holder must engage diligently in his investigation. Arrangements will be made to report on his work and progress from time to time by competent authority. The Syndicate shall have power to deprive him of his studentship at any time if in its opinion his progress is not satisfactory.

Results of investigations

10. Each student shall submit four printed or typed copies of a paper embodying the results and giving an account of his investigations to the Syndicate at the end of the tenure of his studentship. It shall, however, be open to him to submit to the Syndicate at a prior date to that stipulated the results of any completed portion of his research.

Publications of results of investigations.

11. A student shall not, during the tenure of his studentship, be at liberty to publish any results of his investigation until he has laid them before the Syndicate in accordance with Law 10 of this Chapter and has obtained sanction to such publication.

Casual leave and vacation

12. Research Students and Research Fellows shall be entitled to a summer vacation of two months from the 15th of April to the 15th of June and all gazetted holidays in addition to those fixed by the Syndicate, and they may be given fifteen days' casual leave throughout the academic year.

(ii) Research Fellowships.

Number of Fellowships

13. Fellowships not exceeding three in number, which shall be tenable only in India, may be awarded annually to graduates who produce evidence, preferably by work already published, of capability to advance knowledge by original investigation.

ualifications

Teachers in Constituent and Affiliated Colleges of this University, who satisfy the above stipulation as to ability to undertake research, shall also be eligible for Research Fellowships.

Value and tenure

14. The value of each Fellowship shall be determined by the Syndicate but shall not be less than Rs. 125 and shall not exceed Rs. 150 per mensem. A fellowship shall be tenable ordinarily for a period of one year from the date after the award on which the Fellow commences work on his investigation under the University, and may be renewed for an additional year if the Syndicate considers that the work of the Fellow merits an extension of the term.

Fellows to be full-time

15. Each Fellow shall be required to be a full-time research worker while holding the Fellowship.

Applications

16. Applications for Fellowships may be forwarded to the Registrar at any time during the year. The procedure adopted in respect of the grant of studentships shall *mutatis mutandis* be followed in respect of the grant of Fellowships.

(*iii*) *Grants-in-aid of Research.*

Grants-in-aid of Research

17. Grants-in-aid to cover expenses in connection with research may be given, at the discretion of the Syndicate, to persons who do not desire to become full-time research workers but are desirous of prosecuting definite research work in India.

GENERAL.

Expenditure on Research

18. The Syndicate shall have power to defray out of University funds such expenditure incurred in connection with research as, in its judgment, is reasonable. The Syndicate will also make arrangements, where necessary, for affording facilities for the prosecution of research.

AWARD OF SCHOLARSHIPS FOR TRAINING IN NAVIGATION

Section B.

19. It shall be within the competence of the Syndicate to award Scholarships to candidates to enable them to undergo training in Navigation:—

Number, Value and period of Scholarships

1. The scholarships not exceeding two in number, shall be of the value of Rs. 60 per mensem and shall be tenable for a period of three years and shall be awarded, subject to the passing of the qualifying examination for admission and acceptance into the Indian Mercantile Marine Training Ship "Dufferin".

Eligibility for the Scholarships

2. The scholarships are available only for those students who are domiciled within the territorial jurisdiction of the Madras University, and are desirous of following a career in the Mercantile Marine, but who, on account of financial difficulties, cannot afford the expenditure required for the necessary training. They shall be awarded to those candidates only who have been declared eligible for admission to courses of study in this University.

Date of Application

3. A candidate for a scholarship must send in his application (in the prescribed form) to the Registrar, so as to reach him not later than the 31st August.

Age of applicants

4. Applicants must be between the ages of 14 and 16 years on the 15th January of the year of commencement of training, must be of sound constitution and of Indian domicile and must produce evidence of age and domicile and of the need for financial help as mentioned in clause 2 above. Candidates belonging to sea-faring communities will be given preference. The scholarships shall be awarded in the month of September.

Duration of Scholarships

5. The scholarships shall be awarded triennially and the continuance of any scholarship shall be subject to satisfactory report from the authorities of the Ship at the end of each year.

CHAPTER XXIV.

*UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

Act. Management

1. The Academic Council shall have power to control and manage the University Library or Libraries, to frame rules regarding its or their use and to appoint a Library Committee under the general control of the Academic Council to manage the affairs of the Library.

Regulation

2. The affairs of the Library shall be managed by a Library Committee under the general control of the Academic Council.

Regulation

3. The Library Committee shall consist of seven ordinary members who shall be elected by the Academic Council, and who shall hold office for two years but shall be eligible for re-election, and two *ex-officio* members, the Principal Librarian of the Connemara Library, who shall be Chairman of the Committee, and the Librarian of the University Library who shall act as Secretary of the Committee.

The manner of election shall be as follows:—the subject shall be placed as an item of business on the agenda of the meeting of the Academic Council immediately prior to the expiration of the term of office of the Committee in office at the time in question. Members of the Academic Council shall be entitled to suggest nominees and these names will be published in the revised agenda. Voting shall take place at the meeting of the Academic Council and the election shall be conducted in such manner as the Vice-Chancellor may determine at the particular meeting.

*Vide Appendix XXX for the Rules of the Library.

4. All the financial resources intended for the University Library shall be placed at the disposal of the Library Committee in a single consolidated account known as the "University Library Account."

Regulation
Funds

5. The Local Government shall contribute annually a sum, on such conditions as the Local Government may impose, towards the development of the Library.

Act

6. The Library Committee shall have power to incur expenditure from the University Library Account within the limits of an annual budget sanctioned by the Senate.

Regulation

7. All payments on account of the Library will be made by the Registrar, the charges being debited to the University Library Account.

Regulation

8. The Library Committee shall hold the amounts deposited by those who seek the privilege of borrowing books from the Library and shall have power to invest such amounts in any of the securities described in Section 20 of the Indian Trust Act, 1882, or to place the same on deposit in any bank approved in this behalf by the Government.

Regulation

9. The Library Committee shall frame the annual financial estimates of the University Library and submit the same to the Syndicate in connection with the preparation of the budget to be placed before the Senate. A copy of the estimates may be placed before the Academic Council for information.

Regulation
Budget

10. The Library Committee shall prepare the Annual Report of the University Library and submit the same to the Academic Council for consideration at the March Meeting and transmission to the Syndicate.

Regulation
Annual Report

11. The Library Committee shall have power to acquire the books, periodicals and other materials required for the Library in consultation with the Boards of Studies concerned. Books for the Sectional Libraries shall be purchased through the Library Committee on the basis of lists supplied by Heads of Departments, which will bear in mind any urgent demand for publications made by the Heads of Departments.

Regulation
Books and Periodicals

12. The Library Committee shall have power to determine the Universities and other Institutions with which exchange relationship may be opened and to determine, subject to the financial control of the Syndicate, in consultation with the Boards of Studies concerned, the publications that may be exchanged.

Regulation

13. The Librarian shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Chairman of the Library Committee and one other member of the Library Committee appointed by that committee for the purpose.

Regulation

14. The Librarian shall be in charge of the Library, shall give effect to the orders of the Library Committee, and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Library Committee.

Regulation
Librarian

15. The Syndicate shall have power to fix the clerical and menial establishments and the scales of salaries and allowances, and gratuities and pensions payable to them.

Statute

16. The Library Committee shall have power to appoint persons, subject to the approval and confirmation of the Syndicate, to the clerical and menial posts in the Library, and to suspend and dismiss any of them, provided such suspension or dismissal is reported immediately to the Syndicate.

Regulation
Staff

The Library clerks in the Sectional Libraries shall be appointed by the Librarian, subject to the conditions laid down in the laws of the University and after consultation with the head of the department concerned.

Regulation
Rules of the Library

17. The Library Committee may submit, for consideration by the Academic Council, draft rules for the Library and amendments thereto whenever found necessary.

Regulation

18. The Library Committee shall advise the Academic Council on all Library matters and may refer to the Academic Council any matter concerning the Library.

Regulation

19. The Library Committee shall have power generally to do all such other acts and things as may be necessary and desirable to further the objects of the Library, provided they are not inconsistent with the Laws of the University.

CHAPTER XXV

PROVIDENT FUND

Statute
Name of the fund

1. The Fund shall be entitled the "Madras University Provident Fund." It is established for the benefit of all permanent and whole-time Teachers, Officers (other than the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar), and Servants (excluding menials) of the University of Madras.

Statute
Definitions

2. *Definitions.*—In these Laws, unless there is anything repugnant to the subject or context:—

(*a*) *Fund* means the Provident Fund established and maintained under these Laws;

(*b*) *Pay* includes pay, substantive and officiating, special pay, personal pay and leave salary;

(c) *Subscriber* means a person eligible to subscribe to the Fund under Law 3 and subscribing thereto;

(d) *Subscription* means the sum paid to the Fund by a subscriber under Law 5;

(e) *Contribution* means the sum paid to the Fund by the University under Law 6.

3. These Laws shall come into force from 1st April 1929. Subject to the provisions of Law 5 subscription to the Fund shall be compulsory on all permanent and whole-time Teachers, Officers (other than the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar), and Servants (excluding menials) of the University of Madras, provided that no person shall be eligible to become a subscriber until he attains the age of 20 years or to continue as such after he attains the age of 60 years and provided also that any person already in the pensionable service of the University at the time the Provident Fund Laws come into force will be allowed the option of remaining under the pension rules to which he has hitherto been subject. The intention of exercising the option must be specifically declared in writing within six months from the date on which the Provident Fund Laws come into force. Every person who does not make such a declaration will become subject to these Laws. The option once exercised shall be final; and any person who had not so signified within the time prescribed shall be deemed to have chosen to come under the Provident Fund Laws. In the case of a person who is in the pensionable service of the University on the date of the introduction of the Provident Fund Laws and who does not elect to continue under the pension rules in force prior to that date, the University shall at the time of his admission place to the credit of his account an amount equal to that which it would have paid by way of contribution and interest thereon had the Provident Fund Laws been in force on the date of the commencement of his pensionable service in the University.

Statute
Constitution of the Fund.

4. The Fund shall be made up of (*a*) subscriptions, (*b*) contributions and (*c*) interest on the subscriptions and contributions. The corpus and all monies of the Fund shall not be invested otherwise than in securities authorised by the Indian Trusts Act, 1882.

Statute
Rate of subscription.

5. Subject to the provisions of clause (2) of this Law:—

(1) (*a*) Every subscriber shall subscribe 6¼ per cent. of his pay.

(*b*) No subscriptions shall be levied on a subscriber while he is on leave but a subscriber may elect in writing to subscribe to the Fund during leave with leave salary.

(2) A person employed on probation may elect to subscribe to the Fund during the term of probation. The amount so subscribed will be credited to his account. Should he be confirmed at the expiry of his probationary period, such period shall count for purposes of contribution by the University to the Fund. If, however, his services are terminated at the end of the probationary period, he shall be paid back only his subscriptions and interest thereon.

Statute
Recovery of subscription.

(3) *Subscription.*—The subscription of each subscriber shall be deducted month by month from his pay and credited to his account. It shall be considered as paid to the Fund on the first day of the month following that in respect of which the pay is due.

Statute
Rate of contribution

6. *Contribution.*—Except in the cases contemplated in Law 5 (2) the University shall contribute to the account of each subscriber an amount equal to that subscribed by him under Law 5 and such contribution shall be considered as paid to the fund on the day on which the subscription is deemed as paid to the fund.

Statute
Accounts.

7. (*a*) The account of a subscriber shall show:—

(1) The amount of his subscriptions with interest thereon:

(2) The amount of the contributions with interest thereon:

(3) Forfeiture, if any, under Laws 8 and 12 (2); and

(4) Monies, if any, debited against such account.

Statute Rate of Interest.

(*b*) Interest on subscriptions and contributions:—

(1) Compound interest at 4 per cent. or such higher rate per annum as may be decided upon from time to time by the Syndicate shall be allowed on the subscriptions and contributions less the amount of advance, if any, remaining unpaid.

(2) In the event of resignation or retirement of a subscriber, interest shall be calculated up to the date of his resignation or retirement. If a subscriber proceeding on leave preparatory to retirement desires to close his Provident Fund Account, interest shall be payable only up to the date of application for such closing of account.

(3) In the event of the death of a subscriber, interest shall be calculated up to the date of payment to the nominees or legal heirs of the deceased, provided, however, no interest shall be paid for any period exceeding 6 months from the date of his death.

Statute Right regarding subscription.

8. (*a*) Right in respect of subscriptions and interest thereon:—In the event of a subscriber ceasing to be in the employ of the University or of his death, the Syndicate shall, subject to any deduction to be made on account of all sums due from him to the University or the Fund, pay to the person entitled thereto the amount of subscription and the interest thereon standing to his credit on the date of his ceasing to be in such employ or his death together with, in the case of death, interest for such further period as may be allowable under Law 7.

(b) Right in respect of contributions and the interest thereon :—

Statute Right regarding contributions.

(1) A subscriber shall not be entitled to receive the contributions and the interest thereon, if he is dismissed from the University service.

(2) The contribution and the interest thereon shall be payable in full in the following cases :—

(a) If the subscriber retires after completing 15 years' service in the University,

or

(b) If he retires on account of certified incapacity, such incapacity having arisen from causes beyond his control,

or

(c) If his services are terminated as the result of a reduction in the establishment of the University or of abolition of his post,

or

(d) If he dies.

(3) Unless the Syndicate grants for special recorded reasons the contributions and the interest thereon in full to a subscriber whose service to the University is 10 years or more but less than 15 years, his share of the contributions and interest thereon shall be calculated according to the following table :—

On the completion of—

10 years' service	...	10/15ths.
11 " "	...	11/15ths.
12 " "	...	12/15ths.
13 " "	...	13/15ths.
14 " "	...	14/15ths.

The amount payable under this Law shall be subject to any deduction to be made on account of all sums due by the subscriber to the University or the Fund.

(4) For the purpose of this Law:—

(*a*) "Service" includes time spent on duty and on leave with leave salary.

(*b*) Service shall be deemed to commence—

i. in the case of a subscriber who joins the service of the University after the introduction of these Laws, from the date of his admission to the Fund;

ii. in all other cases, from the date of commencement of his permanent or pensionable service.

Statute **Forfeiture of contribution.**

9. Whenever a subscriber shall have forfeited the whole or part of the contributions with interest thereon, the amount so forfeited shall be credited to the head "Miscellaneous."

Statute **Nominees.**

10. Each subscriber shall, on admission to the Fund, fill in and sign the "Form of Declaration" appended to these Laws. A register shall be maintained in which the names of all nominees shall be entered. A subscriber shall be at liberty to change his nominee or nominees, but only the person or persons last appearing entered in the said register shall be recognised by the Fund and the receipt granted by such nominee or nominees shall be a complete discharge of all liabilities in respect of the Fund.

Statute **Declaration.**

11. A subscriber may nominate a person or any number of persons as his nominee or nominees and if he nominates more than one person he must enter in the Form of Declaration the proportion in which the amount payable shall be distributed among them. The Syndicate shall have the right to refuse to accept the nomination of any person without assigning any reason for such refusal and the subscriber shall thereupon register some other person approved by the Syndicate. A subscriber shall ordinarily

nominate his wife or wives or his children, natural or adopted.

Statute Forfeiture

12. (1) The University will not be bound by, nor will it recognise any assignment or encumbrance executed or attempted to be created which affects the disposal of the amount standing to the credit of a subscriber who dies before retirement.

(2) The subscriptions and interest thereon of a subscriber are not liable to forfeiture on dismissal or on conviction by a criminal court, except for an offence for which the penalty of forfeiture of the offender's property is ordered by a competent Court of Law.

13. When a subscriber proceeds on leave preparatory to retirement, his Provident Fund Account may, on application made in writing by him, be closed at any time between the date of commencement of such leave and the date of retirement.

14. Advances from the Fund—

Statute Payment of Advances.

(1) The Syndicate may, at its discretion, grant to a subscriber an advance of a sum which does not exceed the amount of the subscriptions and interest thereon standing to his credit at the time of making such advance nor exceeds his three months' pay for any of the following purposes:—

(*a*) to pay for the passage by land or water of himself or any member or members of his family for any necessary purpose;

(*b*) to pay the expenses incurred in connection with the illness of himself or a member or members of his family;

(*c*) to pay the expenses in connection with marriages, funerals, or ceremonies which by the religion of the subscriber it is incumbent upon him to perform and in connection with which it is obligatory that expenditure should be incurred;

(*d*) for such other purposes as the Syndicate may consider reasonable.

(2) Advance shall (unless the subscriber makes earlier repayment of the sum) be recovered in 24 monthly instalments deducted from the subscriber's pay commencing from the first payment of a full month's pay after the advance is granted, but no recovery shall be made from a subscriber while he is on leave of any kind except with his own consent.

(3) When an advance has already been granted to a subscriber, a subsequent advance shall not be granted to him, except for strong reasons to be approved by the Syndicate until at least one year has elapsed since the last advance was completely repaid.

(4) For the purpose of this Law, the family of a subscriber shall mean his wife, his natural or adopted children, his parents, sisters or minor brothers wholly dependent on him.

(5) When an advance is repaid in 12 instalments or less an additional instalment representing interest equivalent to 3 per cent. (or a proportionately higher rate when the rate of interest allowed on subscriptions and contributions exceeds 4 per cent.), of the amount of the advance should be paid in the month following that in which the last instalment is paid. Similarly an additional instalment equivalent to 6 per cent. (or a proportionately higher rate when the rate of interest allowed on subscriptions and contributions exceeds 4 per cent.) of the total amount of advance should be paid when the advance is repaid in more than 12 instalments. The interest as calculated above shall be placed to the credit of the account of the subscriber.

15. Accounts:—

Statute Accounts.

(1) The account of every subscriber shall be made up yearly to the 31st March.

(2) Each subscriber shall, at the close of every year, be furnished with a statement of his account showing the amount of his subscriptions and interest thereon the amount of the contributions and interest thereon standing to his credit and the amount of advance outstanding, if any.

(3) The University shall deposit each year in the Fund an amount to be fixed with reference to the charges to be met by the University in payment of liability to the Fund.

(4) The following account books shall be maintained in the prescribed forms which are appended to these Laws:—

(i) Provident Fund Ledger.

(ii) Register of Subscribers.

(iii) Cash book.

(iv) Abstract of Provident Fund Institution.

(v) Register of temporary withdrawals. (Advances).

(vi) Investment Register.

(5) (*a*) All interest earned on the Securities, etc., in a year over and above that which is payable to the subscribers, shall together with the contribution forfeited under law 8, discounts on investments, if any, and other miscellaneous receipts, be credited to the head "Miscellaneous."

(*b*) If in a particular year, the interest earned on Securities, etc., is less than the amount payable to Subscribers, the difference together with premia on investments, if any, shall be debited to this head.

(c) All charges incurred during the year on establishments, etc., shall be debited to this head.

(d) The balance available under this head will lapse to the University after reserving a sum equal to the probable amount of the debits referred to in clause (c) for the next three years.

(e) In case the difference referred to in clause (b) above is not covered by the balance under this head, the excess shall be adjusted from the funds of the University.

16. Save as otherwise provided for in Law 20, these Laws and any amendments thereto shall be binding on every subscriber and every person deriving title from him.

Statute Interpretation.

17 *Interpretation.*—The power of interpreting these Laws and of deciding cases of dispute or doubt is vested in the Syndicate and its decision shall be final.

Statute Management

18. The Syndicate may, from to time, issue general or special instructions as may be necessary consistent with the Laws for the time being in force as to:

(a) conduct of the business of the Fund;

(b) any other matter relating to the Fund.

Statute Audit

19. When the acount of a subscriber is closed, the amount payable to him under these Laws shall be audited by the University before payment.

Statute Alterations in the Laws.

20. The power of amending, or adding to or repealing these Laws or any of them shall vest in the Senate. The subscribers in service on the introduction of such changes shall, however, except as regards changes affecting the rate of interest payable on subscriptions and contributions, have the option to remain under the Laws in force prior to the introduction of such changes.

SUBSCRIBER No.

32—b

The Madras University Provident Fund.

FORM OF DECLARATION.

(For* subscriber.)

I hereby declare that in the event of my death the amount at my credit in the Provident Fund shall be distributed among the persons mentioned below in the manner shown against their names.

The amount due to nominee who is a minor at the time of my death should be paid to the person whose name appears in column 4.

1	2	3	4	5
Name and address of the nominee or nominees.	Relationship with the subscriber.	Whether major or minor, if minor, state his age.	Name and address of the person to whom payment is to be made on behalf of the minor.	Sex and parentage of person mentioned in column 4.

* Here state married or unmarried.

STATION.

Two witnesses to Signature.

Date,

Signature of Subscriber.

Provident Fund Form No. 1. **Provident Fund Ledger.**

Name. **Official Designation.** **Account Number.**

[NOTES—1. The subscription and contribution accounts of a subscriber transferred from another local body should be entered in columns (2) and (7) respectively, in the line for the month in which the accounts are transferred. 2. Interest on temporary withdrawals paid under Law 14, should be shown in column (3).]

	SUBSCRIPTION ACCOUNT.							
19 -19 .	Deposits at 6¼ % of the pay.	Refunds of with-drawals.	Total.	With-drawals.	Monthly balance on which interest is calculated.		Contri-bution Account.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6		7	
April ...								
May ...								
June ...								
July ...								
August ...								
September ...								
October ...								
November ...								

December ...																			
January ...																			
February ...																			
March ...																			
Mar. (Final).																			
Total Rs. ...																			

Balance from 19 -19 ...				Balance from 19 - 19 .			
Deposits and Refunds as above ...				Interest added to contribution ...			
Interest for 19 -19 ...				Contribution added for the year ...			
Total Rs. ...				Closing balance ...			
Deduct—Withdrawals as above ...							
Balance on 31st March 19 ...							

Provident Fund Form No. 2.

Register of Subscribers to the __________ Provident Fund Institution and their Nominees.

SUBSCRIBERS.										NOMINEES.
Serial No.	Name in Full.	Father's Name.	Address.	Date of Birth by the Christian Era.	Caste, Race or Religion.	Date of Admission.	Age on Date of Admission.	Name of Appointment held on date of admission.	Pay of Post.	No. and date of Heirship Certificate. (To be filed separately.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

NOMINEES.										
Serial No.	Name in Full.	Relationship to Subscriber.	Age.	Occupation.	Address.	Sums due in what Proportion Payable.	If the Nominee is a Minor, Name and Address of Guardian.	Name and address of witnesses attesting the Certificate.	Initials of the Registrar.	Remarks.
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22

Provident Fund Form No. 3.

Cash Book of the Madras University Provident Fund Institution for the year 19 —19 .

Note.—The particulars of Subscriptions and Contributions transferred to or from other local bodies should be shown separately from the ordinary transactions.

Receipts.							Payments.					Total Net Balance Every Month.	
Subscriptions.	Contribution.	Interest.	Investments.	Miscellaneous.	Month and Date.	Particulars of Transactions.	Subscriptions.	Contribution	Interest	Investments.	Miscellaneous.	In the Imperial Bank.	In the Post Office Savings Bank.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A P			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.

Provident Fund Form No. 4.

Abstract of the Provident Fund Institution of the ______ for 19 —19 .

[*Note*—(1) After all the closing balances of the year have been brought forward in columns (5) and (6), a red line should be drawn across these two columns and a grand total made. The subscription and contribution accounts of a subscriber that may be transferred from another local body during the course of a year should be entered in columns (5) and (6) respectively after the total referred to has been made. (2) The totals of monthly credits in columns (7) to (18) should be agreed with the corresponding totals in the cash book.]

				OPENING BALANCE.		CREDITS.								
						AMOUNT OF SUBSCRIPTIONS OR REFUNDS OF WITHDRAWALS								
Serial No. as per Register of Subscribers.	Name of Subscriber.	Official Designation.	Pay on which subscription is levied.	Subscription Account.	Contribution Account.	April.	May.	June.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
			Rs.A.P.	Rs.A.P.	Rs.A.P.	Rs.A.P.	Rs.A.P	Rs.A.P.	Rs.A.P.	Rs.A.P	Rs.A.P.	Rs.A.P.	Rs.A.P.	Rs.A.P.
	Brought forward ...													

Provident Fund Form No. 4.—(*Contd.*)

CREDITS.							Total.		DEBITS.			CLOSING BALANCE.		
RECEIVED IN														
January.	February.	March.	Total of columns 7 to 18.	Interest on Subscription, etc..	Interest on contribution, etc.	Contribution for the current year.	Subscription Account (columns 5, 19 and 20).	Contribution Account (columns 6, 21 and 22).	Subscription and Interest withdrawn or temporary withdrawals.	Contribution and Interest withdrawn or forfeited.	Voucher No and Month.	Subscription Account.	Contribution Account.	Remarks.
16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Rs.A.P.	Rs.A.P.	Rs.A.P.	Rs.A.P	Rs. A.P	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.A.P	Rs.A.P.	Rs.A.P	

Provident Fund Form No. 5.

Register of Temporary withdrawals and their Recoveries.

Withdrawals.									
Name and Designation.	Account No.	Authority	Amount sanctioned	Amount withdrawn.	No. of instalments for recovery.	Year.	April.	May.	June.
						19 –19			
						19 –19			
						19 –19			
						19 –19			
						19 –19			
						19 –19			
						19 –19			
						19 –19			
						19 –19			
						19 –19			
						19 –19			
						19 –19			
						19 –19			
						19 –19			
						19 –19			

Provident Fund Form No. 5.—*Contd.*

RECOVERIES									REMARKS.
July.	August.	Septem-ber.	October.	Novem-ber.	Decem-ber.	January.	February	March.	

Provident Fund Form No. 6.

Register of Securities and fixed deposits.

Serial Number.	Date of investments, *i. e.*, purchase of security or the date of deposit, etc., as the case may be.	Particulars of investment and in case of Government Securities, number and date of paper.	Amount—face value.	Rate of interest.	Initials of the Registrar.	Date of recovery of interest and adjustment in accounts.	Amount of interest recovered and adjusted in accounts.	Initials of the Registrar.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
			Rs. a. p.				Rs. a. p.	

Note.—When any sum is withdrawn from investment in fixed deposits or any Government or other Securities are sold, the particulars of withdrawal or sale, as the case may be, should be noted in red ink across columns 1—3 of this register and the face value deducted from the total in column 4 and the balance of investment entered. If no balance remains, "account closed" should be written across the page.

CHAPTER XXVI (Statutes)

Officers and Servants of the University.

THE REGISTRAR.

Appointment of Registrar

1. The Registrar shall be appointed by the Syndicate subject to the confirmation of the Senate.

Tenure of office and re-appointment

2. The tenure of the office of Registrar shall be limited to five years, in the first instance, but the same individual shall be eligible for re-appointment. In the event of his being re-appointed his service from the date of his first appointment shall qualify for pension or gratuity.

Power of Syndicate to dispense with Registrar's services

Notice of resignation

3. It shall be in the power of the Syndicate to dispense with the services of the Registrar at any time on payment to him of six months' salary and it may at any time discharge him from its service without notice or compensation in the event of misconduct on his part or of a breach by him of any of the conditions on which he was engaged. In case the Registrar should wish to resign his office, he shall give six months' notice of his intention to resign.

Limit of service

4. The Registrar shall not continue to hold the office after the completion of twenty-five years of service or the attainment of fifty-five years of age whichever be the earlier event, unless on the recommendation of the Syndicate the Senate shall have extended his tenure of office for a specified period.

Salary and Allowances

5. The salary of the Registrar shall be Rs. 600 per mensem rising by annual increments of Rs. 50 per mensem to Rs. 800. If at the completion of his term of 5 years a Registrar be re-engaged his salary be Rs. 900 per mensem increasing by an increment of Rs. 100 in the next succeeding year to Rs. 1,000 per mensem, and

thereafter increasing by annual increments of Rs. 50 per mensem to a salary of Rs. 1,500 per mensem.

Conditions of service

6. The Registrar shall devote his whole time to the duties of his office, and shall not absent himself from his duties without the permission of the Syndicate.

Leave

*7. The Syndicate may grant to the Registrar leave of absence for one month on full pay for each eleven months of completed service, or for an accumulated period not exceeding four months in five years. The Syndicate may also grant him leave of absence on half pay—to which may be added a period of accumulated leave on full pay not exceeding three months—for a period not exceeding eight months in five years. Such leave on half pay shall not, except in the case of leave on medical certificate, exceed one-and-a-half months for each completed year of service.

In respect of leave on full pay the provisions of Chapter XII of the Civil Service Regulations, Fourth Edition, or of the corresponding Chapter in subsequent editions shall otherwise, so far as may be, apply.

Duties of Registrar

8. It shall be the duty of the Registrar—

(*a*) to be the custodian of the records, common seal, and such other property of the University as the Syndicate shall commit to his charge;

(*b*) to act as Secretary to the Syndicate and to attend all meetings of the Senate, Academic Council, Council of Affiliated Colleges, Faculties, Syndicate and any Committees appointed by these authorities, and to keep minutes thereof;

(*c*) to conduct the official correspondence of the Syndicate and the Senate;

(*d*) to issue all notices convening meetings of the Senate, Academic Council, Council of Affiliated Colleges, Faculties, Syndicate, Boards of Studies, Boards of Examiners, and any Committees appointed by these authorities;

* Old Regulation not revised.

(*e*) to perform such other work as may be from time to time prescribed by the Syndicate, and generally to render such assistance as may be desired by the Vice-Chancellor in the performance of his official duties.

Gratuity or Pension

9. The Syndicate may grant to the Registrar a gratuity or pension regulated as follows:—

(*a*) After a service of less than ten years, a gratuity not exceeding one month's emoluments for each completed year of service.

(*b*) After a service of not less than ten years, up to twenty-five years, a pension not exceeding one-sixtieth of the average emoluments (*i.e.*, the average calculated upon the last three years of service) multiplied by the number of years of completed service. The pension shall in no case exceed Rs. 5,000 per annum.

Service entitling to pension

10. After fifteen years of approved service and the attainment of fifty years of age the Registrar shall be entitled to a pension calculated as in Regulation 9 (*b*) of this Chapter. The payment of this pension shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Article 934 of the Civil Service Regulations, Fifth Edition.

Access to University records

11. The Registrar, shall, on application previously made for the purpose of fixing a convenient hour, arrange that any member of the Senate, of the Academic Council, of the Council of Affiliated Colleges, of the Syndicate, or of a Faculty, shall have access to the proceedings of the Senate, Syndicate, of the Academic Council, of the Council of Affiliated Colleges, or Faculty, respectively, and to any documents connected with such proceedings.

12. No officer or servant of the University shall be a member of the Syndicate.

13. No salaried officer or servant of the University shall accept nomination or election as a member of any of the University authorities.

CHAPTER XXVII.

ADMISSION TO COURSES OF STUDY AND EXAMINATIONS.

Ordinance
Admission to courses of study and examinations

1. The conditions under which students may be admitted to the Degree or Diploma Courses and to the Examinations of the University shall ordinarily be those laid down in the regulations for the time being.

Ordinance

2. No candidate shall be admitted to any examination until he has been registered. A candidate shall be registered afresh on each occasion on which he presents himself for examination and no candidate shall be registered until he has paid the fee prescribed.

Ordinance
Refund of fee

3. No candidate for examination shall be entitled to a refund of any fee he may have paid, but the Syndicate may at its discretion grant such a refund in any particular case or class of cases.

Ordinance
Qualification of candidates

4. Each candidate for an examination shall produce such evidence as the Syndicate may direct of having previously passed the qualifying examination prescribed by the Laws, if any. He shall also unless otherwise exempted, produce in the prescribed form the necessary certificate or certifiates required by the Laws of the University.

Ordinance
Exemption from attendance certificates

5. The Syndicate shall have the power to exempt from the production of the prescribed annual certificate of attendance for the Matriculation Examination (*a*) Candidates who hold completed School-leaving Certificates issued under the authority of the Government of Madras or such other authority as may have been accepted by the Syndicate, provided that their appearance for the Secondary School-leaving Certificate Examination was at least three years prior to the date of their proposed appearance at the Matriculation Examination, (*b*) Candidates who, during the previous three years, have been edu-

cated privately or in schools outside the territorial limits of the Madras University as defined in the Indian Universities Act, 1904, provided that in each case they produce satisfactory evidence that they are of good character and that they have received suitable instruction.

Applications for exemption under this Ordinance must be forwarded so as to reach the Registrar before the 1st October preceding the examination.

6. In the case of a student who has failed to keep during the year three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the institution of which he is a member and is therefore unable to produce his annual certificate of attendance, the Syndicate may grant exemption from its production provided that—

Ordinance

(1) the shortage of attendance does not exceed five days;

(2) the case is recommended by the Principal of the College of which the student is a member;

(3) the Syndicate considers that the reasons given for failure to secure the prescribed attendance are satisfactory.

7. The Syndicate shall have the power to grant exemption from the production of an annual certificate of attendance for the course in Part II of the Intermediate course, or in one of the languages in Part III Group B of the Intermediate course or in one language alternative in Groups (iv) and (v) or in one of the languages in Group (vi) under Part II of the B.A. Degree courses to a student studying in a college in which the language in respect of which exemption is sought is not taught, provided that the Syndicate is satisfied—

Ordinance

(1) as to the reasons assigned by the student for not studying in a college where the language in question is taught, and

(2) as to the arrangements made for instruction being received by the student in that language.

8. The Syndicate shall have the power to grant exemption from the production of the first year certificate of attendance for Part III of the Intermediate Course to students who, having passed the Intermediate Examination with one set of optional subjects under Part II of the Old Course *or* Part III of the New Course, desire to reappear for the Examination in Part III of the course presenting a new set of optional subjects, provided that the Syndicate is satisfied that the course prescribed in the new set of subjects selected has been covered by them, and that they have attended a college for a further period of not less than one year.

Ordinance

9. The Syndicate shall have the power to grant exemption from the production of the first year certificate of attendance for Part II of the B.A. Degree Examination, to students who, having passed Part I, and failed in Part II on at least two occasions in one set of optional subjects, desire to present a new set of optional subjects under Part II, provided that the new subjects do not require a course of laboratory training.

Ordinance

10. The Syndicate shall have the power to grant exemption from the production of either or both of the annual certificates of attendance required by candidates for the Oriental Title Examinations, provided that the candidate—

Ordinance

(1) is at the time of the examination at least twenty-five years of age; and

(2) is certified by the head of an approved institution, or by a member of the Board of Studies dealing with the subject or language offered for the examination or by a Mahamahopadhyaya or a Shamsul-ul-ulama or any other competent scholar recognised by the Syndicate, to be qualified by his attainments to appear for the examination.

Applications for exemption under this Ordinance must be forwarded so as to reach the Registrar before the 1st October preceding the examination.

11. The Syndicate shall have the power to grant exemption in the case of a candidate for the Final M.B. & B.S. Degree Examination who having failed in the examination is unable to produce an additional certificate of attendance for six months in one or more subjects of the examination in accordance with the Regulations, provided that he is recommended for exemption by the Principal of a Constituent or an Affiliated Medical College.

Ordinance

12. The Syndicate shall have the power to grant exemption from the production of the required attendance certificates, to candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts who have passed at least one of the Divisions of the B.A. Degree Examination under the old By-laws and permit them to appear [in accordance with the provisions of the Transitory Regulations] for the B.A. Degree Examination under the New Regulations in the Parts or Groups corresponding to the Divisions of the B.A. Degree Examination under the old By-laws which they have not passed.

Ordinance

13. The Syndicate shall have the power to grant exemption from the production of an annual certificate of attendance (1) to students who have been attending classes opened in a college with the sanction of the Syndicate pending recognition or affiliation, (2) to students who are unable to obtain the necessary attendance certificate owing to the college of which they are members having to close for a time for reasons recognised by the Syndicate as satisfactory.

Ordinance

Provided however the Syndicate shall have the power to waive the prescribed exemption fee in the case of students in Colleges which were permitted in 1926-27 and 1927-28, to open classes in certain subjects under the remodelled Intermediate Courses pending affiliation or recognition under Sub-Clause 1 of this Ordinance.

14. The Syndicate shall have the power on the recommendation of the Academic Council to exempt by a special order and on such conditions as the Syndicate may think fit a candidate for a

Ordinance

University Examination from being an enrolled member of a constituent or of an affiliated college.

Ordinance
Exemptions permanent

15. Orders of exemption granted under this Chapter shall be permanent.

Ordinance
Recognition of Examinations.

16. The Syndicate shall have the power to recognise the examinations of other Universities which correspond to the Intermediate Examination of the University of Madras, as qualifying for admission to the B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Honours), B.Sc. (Honours), M.B. & B.S., B.E., and B.Sc., Ag. courses of study in a constituent or an affiliated college.

17. The Academic Council shall have the power to recognise as qualifying for admission to courses of study leading to Degree Examinations other than those specified in Ordinance 16 of this Chapter, the degrees of other Universities.

CHAPTER XXVIII.

GENERAL RULES RELATING TO EXAMINATIONS.

Ordinance
Place of Examinations

1. (*a*) All examinations shall be held in Madras and in such other places as may be appointed by the Syndicate. A list of centres at which examinations will be held shall be published annually in the Gazette in the preceding April.

(*b*) When there is more than one centre for a written examination question papers shall be given out to candidates on the same day and at the same hour in every centre.

Ordinance
Gazetted holidays *dies non*

2. Gazetted holidays shall be considered *dies non* for the purposes of the University Examinations.

Regulation
Text-books and syllabuses

3. The text-books to be prescribed and the syllabuses required by the Laws other than those detailed in the Laws shall be determined and notified from time to time by the Academic Council on the recommendation of the Boards of Studies.

Regulation
Standard of question papers

4. The papers set in all examinations shall be such as a candidate of decided ability well prepared in a subject can reasonably be expected to answer within the time allotted.

Regulation
Religious belief

5. No question shall be put at any University examination calling for a declaration of religious belief on the part of the candidate, and no answer or translation given by any candidate shall be objected to on the ground of its giving expression to any particular form of religious belief.

Ordinance
Conduct of examinations

6. All examinations, except practical and *viva voce* examinations, shall be conducted by means of printed or written papers to be answered, except in the case of Vernaculars, in English unless otherwise stated therein.

Ordinance and Act
Duties of Examination Boards

7. The Examination Boards shall report to the Syndicate the results of all examinations conducted or supervised by them, and the Syndicate shall publish lists of those candidates who have passed the examinations in accordance with the regulations.

Regulation
Manner of publication of lists of successful candidates

8. In examinations other than those for Degrees in Law, Medicine, Engineering, Agriculture, and Commerce the names of all candidates obtaining Honours and of all candidates who are placed in the first class shall be published in the order of proficiency; the names of all other successful candidates shall be published in the order in which they were registered for examination, except in the case of the B.A. Degree Examination in which the names of candidates who pass the examination in the second class shall be arranged in the order of their proficiency as determined by the total marks obtained by each of the successful candidates in each Part of the Examination.

Ordinance
Pass certificates

9. A certificate signed by the Registrar shall be given to each successful candidate at an examination other than an examination for a degree, title or diploma. The certificate shall set forth the date of the examination, the subject in which the candidate was examined, the class in which he was placed, and the subjects, if any, in which he gained distinction in accordance with the regulations.

Applications for certificates of having passed the Intermediate Examination shall reach the Registrar not later than the 1st September or 1st February succeeding respectively the March or September Examination. A fee of three rupees shall be charged for all certificates issued on applications received after that date.

Ordinance
Diplomas

10. A diploma under the seal of the University and signed by the Registrar shall be presented at a Convocation to each successful candidate at an examination for a degree, title or diploma. The diploma shall set forth the date of the examination, the subjects in which the candidate was examined, the class in which he was placed, and the subjects, if any, in which he gained distinction in accordance with the regulations.

CHAPTER XXIX (Ordinances).

FEES.

Candidates for Examinations, Degrees and Diplomas shall pay the following fees:—

	Fees. Rs.
I. *Examination Fees*:—	
Matriculation Examination	15
Intermediate Examination—	
Whole Examination	25
Part I only	10

	Fees. Rs.
Part II only	8
Part III only	18
B.A. Degree Examination—	
First appearance—	
Whole Examination or either part	40
Subsequent appearance—	
Whole Examination	40
Either Part	25
B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination—	
Preliminary	15
Final	60
Science Branches—	
Subsidiary Subject	30
Main Subject	30
M.A. Degree	25
M.A. Degree Examination	60
Degree of Doctor of Philosophy	150
B.Sc. Degree Examination—	
Part I	15
Part II	36
B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination—	
Part I	15
Part II—	
Natural Science—	
Subsidiary Subject	30
Main Subject	30
Each other Branch	60
M.Sc. Degree Examination	100
Degree of Doctor of Science	150

	Fees. Rs
B.Sc. Degree in Agriculture—	
Part I	25
One subject only	15
Part II	40
L.T. Degree Examination	20
B.L. Degree Examination—	
F.L. Examination	40
B.L. Examination	50
M.L. Degree Examination	100
LL.D. Degree	150
M.B. & B.S. Degree—	
Pre-Registration Examination	30
One subject only	15
First M.B. & B.S. whole Examination	50
Part I only	15
Part II only	40
Separate subjects, each	15
Second M.B. & B.S. Examination	50
Ophthalmology only	15
Other subjects, each	20
Final Examination (whole)	60
Part I (Forensic Medicine) only	15
Part II only	50
Medicine or Surgery	20
Obstetrics and Gynaecology	15
M.D. or M.S. Degree Examination	150
B.S.Sc. Degree Examination—	
Part I	50
Part II	50
B.E. Degree Examination—	
F.E. Examination	30
B.E. Examination	50

	Fees. Rs.
Oriental Title Examination—	
Entrance test to Vidvan Course (Dravidian Main)..	3
Preliminary	12
Final	12
Certificates of Proficiency	10
Master of Oriental Learning	50
Diploma in Economics	30
Diploma in Modern European Languages, each subject.	12

II. *Other Fees*—

(*a*) For exemption from the production of attendance certificates	5
(*b*) For recognition of an examination of another University and of the S.S.L.C. Examination or European High School Examination conducted by bodies outside the jurisdiction of the University ..	5
(*c*) For scrutiny of an S.S.L. Certificate of a candidate who sat for the S.S.L.C. Public Examination in a previous year	3
(*d*) for registration as a matriculate	2
(*e*) For taking Degree at a Convocation— Diploma fee	3

CHAPTER XXX.

DATES FOR PAYMENT OF EXAMINATION FEES AND SUBMISSION OF CERTIFICATES, DATES OF COMMENCEMENT OF EXAMINATIONS, AND DATES OF PUBLICATIONS OF RESULTS OF EXAMINATIONS.

Ordinance

Dates of Examinations, and dates of submission of applications and attendance certificates, and dates of publications of results

The latest dates on which fee for examinations shall be payable, and applications for admission thereto and certificates to be produced by candidates are to be submitted to the Registrar in the forms prescribed, the dates on which examinations shall begin, and the dates on which the results of the examinations shall be published at the Senate House shall be:—

Examinations.	Last date for payment of fees and for submitting applications.	Last day for submitting certificates.
Matriculation... ...	December 20 ...	March 16 ...
Intermediate ...	December 15 ... or July 15 ...	March 9 ... or August 19 ...
B.A. Part I ...	December 15 ... or July 15 ...	March 9 ... or August 19 ...
B.A. Part II ...	December 15 ... or July 15 ...	March 9 ... or August 19 ...
B A.(Hons.) Preliminary	December 15 ... or July 15 ...	March 9 ... or August 19 ...
B.A. (Hons.) Final ...	November 30 ...	March 9 ...
M.A.	Do. ...	...
M.A. in Research ...	December 1 ...	...
B. Sc.—		
Part I ...	December 15 ... or July 15 ...	March 9 ... or August 19 ...
Part II ...	December 15 ...	March 9 ...
B.Sc. (Hons)—		
Part I ...	December 15 ... or July 15 ...	March 9 ... or August 19 ...
Part II ...	November 30 ...	March 9 ...
M. Sc.— ...	December 1 ...	...
Ph. D. or D. Sc. ...	December 1 ...	...
B.Sc. in Agriculture—		
Part I	January 20 ...	March 19 ...
Part II	Do. ...	Do. ...

Date of commencement of examination.	Date of publication of results.
4th Monday in March.	3rd Monday in May.
4th Monday in March, or 2nd Monday in Sept.	3rd Monday in May, or 3rd Monday in October.
4th Monday in March, or 2nd Monday in Sept.	4th Monday in May, or 3rd Monday in October.
Saturday following the 4th Monday in March, or the Thursday following the 2nd Monday in September.	4th Monday in May, or 3rd Monday in October.
4th Monday in March, or 2nd Monday in Sept.	4th Monday in May, or 3rd Monday in October.
4th Monday in March.	1st Monday in May.
Do.	Do.
...	...
4th Monday in March, or 2nd Monday in Sept.	4th Monday in May, or 3rd Monday in October.
Saturday following the 4th Monday in March.	4th Monday in May.
4th Monday in March, or 2nd Monday in Sept.	4th Monday in May, or 3rd Monday in October.
4th Monday in March.	1st Monday in May.
...	...
...	...
1st Monday in April.	1st Monday in May.
2nd Monday in April.	1st Monday in May.

Examinations.	Last date for payment of fees and for submitting applications.	Last day for * submitting certificates.
L. T.	January 20 ... or July 15 ...	March 19 ... or August 19 ...
Law—		
F.L. and B.L.	January 20 ... or July 15 ...	1st Monday in April ... or 3rd Monday in Sept.
M. L.	January 15 ...	...
L L.D.	December 1 ...	...
*M.B. & B.S.—		
Pre-Registration Examination.	October 15 ... or April 15 ...	Eight days before the date of Examination.
First and Second Examinations.	October 15 ... or April 15 ...	Do.
Final Examination ...	Do. ...	Do.
M.D. or M.S. ...	January 15 ...	January 15 ...
Diploma in Midwifery (D.G.O.)	January 15 ... or July 15	January 15 ... or July 15
B.S.Sc.— Part I	December 1 ... or March 1	Monday of the week preceding the Examination
Part II	June 1 ...	Do
Engineering ...	January 15 ...	1st Monday of the fortnight preceding the Examination.
Oriental Titles—		
Preliminary ...	November 30 ...	March 9 ...
Final	Do. ...	Do. ...
Optional Division for Certificates of Proficiency.	Do. ...	Do. ...
M.O.L. ...	December 1 ...	...
Diploma in Economics...	January 20 ...	March 19 ...
Diplomas in French and German.	...	Monday of the week preceding the Examination ...

* For dates of Examinations and publication of results under the old Regulations—*vide* Calendar pages 1-18.

Date of commencement of examination.	Date of publication of results.
2nd Monday in April, or the Thursday following the 2nd Monday in Sept.	4th Monday in May. or 3rd Monday in October.
3rd Monday in April, or 1st Monday in October.	1st Monday in June, or 2nd Monday in November.
3rd Monday in July	1st Monday in September.
† December 1, or † June 1.	December 20, or June 20.
Do.	Do.
Do.	January 5, or July 5.
1st Monday in April.	1st Monday in May.
2nd Monday in April, or 2nd Monday in October.	1st Monday in May. or 1st Monday in November.
2nd Monday in January, or 2nd Monday in April.	4th Monday in January. or 4th Monday in April.
3rd Monday in July.	2nd Monday in August.
4th Monday in March.	1st Monday in May.
4th Monday in March.	4th Monday in May.
Immediately after the Preliminary Examination.	Do.
Immediately after the Final Examination.	Do.
...	...
2nd Monday in April	4th Monday in May.
...	...

† Examinations to commence on the next working day if the dates mentioned happen to be holidays.

Provided that in the case of the March-April Examinations,

(1) If the fourth Monday in March falls in the week preceding Easter Day, the Matriculation Examination shall commence on the previous Saturday, the Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Honours) Preliminary, B.A. (Honours) Degree Final Examination and M.A. Degree Examination, the examinations in Engineering, and the Oriental Titles Examinations shall commence on the previous Tuesday.

(2) Thursday, Friday and Saturday before Easter Day and Easter Monday shall be *dies non*.

(3) The dates for the commencement of (i) the examinations in Optional Groups (i), (ii-A), (ii-B), and in each main and in each subsidiary subject of Optional Group (iii) in the courses for the B.A. Degree, and in each separate branch of knowledge in the courses for the B.Sc. Degree and (ii) the examinations in Group (vi) of the B.A. Degree Examination and in Branch iv of the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination shall be those notified by the Syndicate in the preceding February.

(4) The Syndicate shall so fix the dates of the Vidvan Preliminary and Final Examinations, as to avoid, as far as may be practicable, the setting of duplicate sets of question papers in the same subject:

Provided also that applications for admission to Examinations received within a period of five days after the dates specified above will be accepted on payment of a fee of rupee one per candidate.

Provided also that it shall be competent for the Registrar to publish the results on any day previous to or succeeding the dates mentioned, if ordinarily at least three days' notice is given to the public of the change.

* CHAPTER XXXI

MATRICULATION

Matriculation of S. S. L. C. holders

1. Subject to such rules and directions as the Syndicate may issue from time to time, holders of completed Secondary School-leaving Certificates and of completed European School-leaving certificates issued under the authority of the Government of Madras or such other authority as may have been accepted by the Syndicate, may be admitted by the Head of an affiliated college to a University course of study, and when so admitted shall be registered as Matriculates of the University. Female holders of such certificates who wish to study privately for the Intermediate Examination may submit their certificates to the Syndicate, and the Syndicate, if satisfied with their certificates, shall order their registration as Matriculates of the University.

Register of Matriculates

The register maintained of Matriculates under this regulation shall set forth, in respect of each Matriculate, the name in full, the name of father or guardian, age, as given in the return of Matriculates, religion, vernacular, school where educated, number and date of School-leaving certificate or European School-leaving certificate, Government issuing certificate, and, except in the case of female Matriculates registered by order of the Syndicate, affiliated college entered, and date of admission.

Matriculation of those other than S. S. L. C. holders

2. Other candidates for Matriculation shall be required to pass either (1) the Matriculation Examination of this University or (2) some other examination accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto.

Matriculation pass certificate

3. A candidate who passes the Matriculation Examination of this University shall be registered as a Matriculate and shall receive a certificate signed by the Registrar setting forth the date of the Examination, the

* Regulations under the University Act of 1904 (now repealed, which so far as they may be applicable, continue to be in force until they are replaced by the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations to be framed under the Act of 1923.

optional language in which he was examined, and the class in which he was placed.

Registration of students passing other examinations

A candidate in whose case some other examination is accepted as the equivalent of the Matriculation Examination of this University shall be registered as a Matriculate of the University when admitted to an affiliated college. The Register shall set forth, in respect of each such Matriculate, the name in full, the name of father or guardian, age, religion, vernacular, accepted examination, date of passing and number of certificate, authority issuing certificate, affiliated college entered, date of admission. In the case of female candidates admission to a college shall not be required as a condition of Matriculation.

* * * *

CHAPTER XXXII.

Matriculation Examination.

Regulation **Conditions of admission**

1. No candidate shall be admitted to the Matriculation Examination unless he shall have completed the age of fifteen years on or before the first day of the examination: provided that the Syndicate may exempt from the operation of this Regulation any candidate who will have completed the age of 14 years on or before the first day of the examination, who is specially recommended for such exemption by the Headmaster of the school of which he is a pupil and who produces a certificate of physical fitness from a registered Medical Practitioner. Applications for such exemption must be forwarded so as to reach the Registrar before the 1st of December preceding the examination.

2. Unless specially exempted by the Syndicate no candidate who is not a pupil of a recognised high school shall be permitted to appear for the examination.

Regulation **Recognition of Schools**

3. Schools falling under any of the following classes shall be recognized by the University:—

(*a*) Schools recognized by the Director of Public Instruction of Madras as teaching up to the Matriculation standard.

(*b*) Schools in Ceylon certified by the Director of Public Instruction, Ceylon, to be organized and conducted so as to ensure efficient training up to the standard of the Matriculation Examination.

(*c*) Schools in Native States of Southern India certified by the Darbars of the States in which they are situated to be organized and conducted so as to ensure efficient training up to the standard of the Matriculation Examination.

(*d*) Schools in Pondicherry certified by the Director of Public Instruction, French India, to be organized and conducted so as to ensure efficient training up to the standard of the Matriculation Examination.

Ordinance.

4. The Syndicate shall have the power to exempt from the production of the prescribed annual Certificate of attendance for the Matriculation Examination (*a*) Candidates who hold completed School-leaving Certificates issued under the authority of the Government of Madras or such other authority as may have been accepted by the Syndicate, provided that their appearance for the Secondary School-leaving Certificate Examination was at least three years prior to the date of their proposed appearance at the Matriculation Examination, (*b*) candidates who, during the previous three years, have been educated privately or in schools outside the territorial limits of the Madras University, as defined in the Indian Universities Act, 1904, provided that in each case they produce satisfactory evidence that they are of good character and that they have received suitable instruction. Applications for exemption under this Ordinance must be forwarded so as to reach the Registrar before the 1st October preceding the Examination.

Regulation

Courses of study and Subjects for Examinations

5. The examination shall comprise five divisions; (i) English Language; (ii) Second Language; (iii) Mathematics; (iv) Elementary Science; (v) History and Geography.

i. *English Language.*

i. English Language

Text-books shall be prescribed, of which a detailed knowledge may be required.

There shall be two papers set upon the English language: one paper of two-and-a-half hours' duration, which shall be mainly upon the prescribed texts and shall be designed to test the candidate's proficiency in composition and his knowledge of grammar and idiom; and one paper of two-and-a-half hours' duration, which shall consist of (*a*) composition and paraphrase not based on the texts, and (*b*) the conversion, expansion, and condensation of sentences. Some of the exercises in the second paper shall be based on the texts. Paraphrase shall be treated as a test of the candidate's power to understand and give the general meaning of passages of prose or poetry.

ii. *Second Language.*

ii. Second Language

One of the following languages at the option of the candidate:—

(*a*) Classical	Sanskrit. Greek. Latin.	Arabic. Persian. Hebrew.
(*b*) Foreign	French.	German.
(*c*) Indian Vernaculars ...	Urdu. Kanarese. Tamil. Telugu. Malayalam.	Marathi. Oriya. Burmese. Sinhalese. Hindi.

In each classical or foreign language there shall be one paper of three hours' duration divided into two parts, of which the first shall contain passages for translation from the text-books and questions on grammar and idiom, and the second shall contain unseen passages for translation from the selected language into English and from English into the selected language. To the second parts of the paper not less than half the total number of marks shall be assigned.

In each of the Indian vernacular languages there shall be one paper of three hours' duration divided into two

parts, of which the first shall contain questions on the text-books and on grammar and idiom, and the second part shall consist of original composition. The texts prescribed shall be mainly in modern prose. To the second part of the paper not less than half the total number of marks shall be assigned.

iii. *Mathematics.*

iii. Mathematics

There shall be two papers set in Mathematics, one in Arithmetic and Algebra of three hours' duration, and the other in Geometry of two-and-a-half hours' duration.

(*a*) *Arithmetic.*—The principles and processes of Arithmetic applied to whole numbers and vulgar and decimal fractions. The metric system. Approximations to a specified degree. Contracted methods of multiplication and division of decimals. Practice, ratio and proportion. Square and Cubic measure. Direct applications of the term *per cent;* including interest, present-worth and discount, stocks and shares, profit and loss, exchange, Square root.

(*b*) *Algebra.*—Symbolical expression of general results in Arithmetic. Algebraical laws and principles and their applications. Factorization of simple functions. Equations, conditional and identical. Equations of the first degree in one, two and three variables and the principles involved in their solution. Solution of problems by means of such equations. Equations of the second degree in one variable and the principles involved in their solution. Theory of positive integral indices. Square root. Graphs of simple algebraic functions.

(*c*) *Geometry—Experimental.*—Construction of lines, angles, circles, perpendiculars, parallels, tangents, chords, triangles and regular polygons from given data. Division of lines in given ratios. Bisection of angles. Graphical extraction of Arithmetical square roots.

Theoretical.—Angles at a point. Parallel straight lines. Triangles and rectilinear figures. Areas. Simple loci. Elementary propositions on circles. Proofs of the

constructions in *Experimental Geometry*. Easy deductions.

A detailed syllabus in Geometry will be prescribed from time to time.

iv. *Elementary Science.*

iv. Elementary Science

There shall be one paper of three hours' duration in Elementary Science comprising Elementary Physics and Elementary Chemistry, as defined in a syllabus.

v. *History and Geography.*

v. History and Geography

There shall be two papers set in History and Geography, each of two hours' duration.

1. History—

(1) Outlines of the History of Great Britain and Ireland—a period or periods, as defined in a syllabus, to be prescribed each year.

(2) Outlines of the History of India—a period or periods, as defined in a syllabus, to be prescribed each year.

2. Geography—

(1) Geography of India, Great Britain and Ireland, as defined in a syllabus.

(2) Geography of Europe, Asia, Africa, America, and Australia, as defined in a syllabus.

Regulation Marks qualifying for a pass

6. A candidate shall be declared to have passed the examination if he obtains not less than forty per cent. of the marks in the English language and not less than thirty-five per cent. of the marks in each of the remaining divisions, provided that a candidate who fails to obtain the required minimum in one subject only but who passes in English and gains fifty

per cent. of the total number of marks shall be declared to have passed.

Regulation. Classification of successful candidates

All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination. Successful candidates who obtain not less than sixty per cent. of the aggregate marks shall be placed in the first class. Successful candidates who obtain less than sixty per cent. and not less than fifty per cent. of the aggregate shall be placed in the second class. All other candidates who pass shall be placed in the third class.

CHAPTER XXXIII (Regulations.)

*Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science

New Regulations.

Courses of Study

1. Matriculates prior to proceeding to the Intermediate Examination shall be required to undergo a course of study in a constituent or an affiliated college for a period extending over two years, each of which shall consist of three terms. The Intermediate course shall consist of three parts.

Part I.—English.

English

For this course books in English Prose and Poetry shall be prescribed.

In prescribing these books, two objects shall be kept in view—

(a) the improvement of the students' knowledge of the English Language and of its Literature; (b) the development of their ability to extend the range of their knowledge by training them to read with ease and discrimination.

The course of study shall consist of—

(1) The detailed study of certain set books.

(2) The perusal, as distinct from a detailed study, of other set books.

*For Regulations in force prior to 1927-28 relating to Intermediate Examination Vide Appendix XXI.

Certain of the set books which are to be studied in detail may be retained from year to year. The books which are not to be studied in detail shall be prescribed every year. The books prescribed in any year shall not for (a) detailed study be more than one play of Shakespeare, about 600 lines of additional verse, and two prose books and for (b) perusal be more than three books. The books prescribed shall be of the same average length and difficulty from year to year.

(3) Such instruction and exercises in rhetoric and composition as may be expected to develop the students' powers of understanding English and writing it clearly, concisely, and correctly. This instruction should include the following topics:—

The paragraph as the unit of prose composition. The sentence as a constituent portion of the paragraph. The period and the loose sentence. Unity, balance and emphasis in relation to paragraph and sentence. Logical sequence of sentences and paragraphs and explicit references to preceding paragraphs, as securing coherence in any essay.

Second Language

2. Part II. A second language. The course will comprise text-books, grammar, translation, and in the case of vernaculars original composition, (the scope being indicated for the present by an allotment of four hours of instruction a week).

The main object of the study of the Indian vernacular languages is to train the student to use the language as a vehicle of current thought.

One of the following languages at the option of the candidate:—

(*a*) Classical	Sanskrit	Arabic
	Greek	Persian
	Latin	Hebrew
(*b*) Modern European	French	German

(c) Indian	Tamil	Marathi
	Telugu	Oriya
	Kanarese	Burmese
	Malayalam	Sinhalese
	Urdu	Hindi

Optional Subjects

3. Part III. Three subjects to be selected out of the following Groups A, B and C at the option of the candidate.

Group A	Group B	Group C
Mathematics	Logic	Economic History of England and Economic Geography.
Physics	Indian History	Elements of Commerce and Accountancy
Chemistry	Ancient History	Agriculture
Natural Science	Modern History	Electrical Engineering
Geography	A third Language	Mechanical Engineering
		Surveying
		Drawing
		Indian Music
		Western Music
		Architecture.

Subjects for Examination

4. A candidate shall be examined in—
Part I. English.

There shall be three papers on English Language and Literature. The first paper of three hours' duration shall be on the books of Poetry set for detailed study. The second paper of two and a half hour's duration shall be on the books of Prose set for detailed study. The third paper of three hours' duration shall be on composition and shall contain exercises designed to test the candidate's power to apply the principles studied in the course; in particular it shall contain (a) exercises in epitomizing and paraphrasing passages of prose and poetry which shall not be taken from any of the books prescribed for detailed study or for perusal and (b)

subjects for two short essays drawn from the subject-matter of the set books—not more than three—prescribed for perusal as distinct from detailed study and from topics of general interest. The papers in the examination shall be so set that candidates shall be able to get full marks in the examination without answering questions on matters relating to purely literary criticism or scholarship.

Note.—*The number of questions set should not exceed five in the Poetry paper and four in the Prose paper.*

Part II. A second language. Any one of the classical, modern European or Indian languages mentioned in Regulation 2 of this chapter according to a prescribed syllabus.

In each of the languages mentioned above, there shall be two papers—one of three hours' duration and the other of two hours' duration.

The three hours' paper in the case of Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian and Hebrew, and the two hours' paper in the case of all other languages, shall contain questions on text-books prescribed for detailed study, grammar, and idiom.

The other paper shall contain (1) in the case of all the languages mentioned under regulation 2 (*a*) and (*b*) *supra*, questions on translation from the selected language into English, and *vice versa*, and (2) in the case of the Indian Languages mentioned under Regulation 2 (*c*) *supra* questions on the books prescribed for non-detailed study, original composition, and translation from English into the selected Indian language.

Part III. Three subjects to be selected out of the three Groups A, B and C mentioned in Regulation 3 of this chapter at the option of the candidate subject to the proviso contained in Regulation 5 hereunder. Two papers shall be set for each subject of two hours' duration, except in the case of Languages in which there shall be two papers one of two hours and the other of three hours' duration, as detailed under Part II. The text-books for each subject under this Group shall be prescribed from

time to time on the recommendation of the Boards of Studies concerned. (For text-books—*vide* **Appendix II**).

Examination

5. A candidate who has passed Parts I and II and in three of the subjects in Part III, as prescribed, shall be declared to have passed the Intermediate Examination.

A candidate who wishes to proceed to a degree in Arts or Science shall be required to choose *two at least* of his optional subjects from either Group A or Group B.

This will not debar students who have taken the two Commercial subjects under C from proceeding to Group IV-B—(V-B under the old Regulations) of the B.A. course.

A candidate who wishes to proceed to the Degree in Commerce shall be required to choose at least one of the Commercial subjects under Part III Group (c) as one of his optional subjects.

Marks qualifying for a pass

6. A candidate shall be declared to have passed the examination if he obtains not less than (1) 35 per cent. of the marks in English under Part I, (2) 35 per cent of the marks in the second language under Part II, and (3) 35 per cent. in each of the three subjects selected under Part III.

All other candidates shall be declared to have failed in the examination.

Classification of successful candidates

7. Candidates who pass in all the Parts at the same examination, and who obtain not less than 50 per cent. of the total number of marks shall be placed in the first class. All other successful candidates shall be placed in the second class.

Candidates who pass in all the Parts at the same examination, and obtain not less than 60 per cent. of the marks in any subject shall be declared to have gained distinction in that subject.

Candidates who obtain the prescribed minimum number of marks in each part in separate examinations and

are declared to have passed the examination under Regulation 9 of this Chapter shall be placed in a separate list in the second class.

Candidates applying for first time

8. A candidate applying for the examination on the first occasion shall appear for all the three Parts of the examination and thereafter may appear for any Part or Parts of the examination.

9. A candidate shall be declared to have passed the examination on his obtaining in each Part of the examination not less than the minimum number of marks prescribed for that Part as laid down in Regulation 6 of this chapter, provided that he obtained such marks on the last occasion on which he presented himself for examination in such Part or Parts.

10. A candidate who has passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science shall be permitted to appear again for the same examination offering a different set of optional subjects under Part III of the Intermediate Course, provided he has undergone the course of study prescribed in the new set of subjects selected and that he has attended a college for a further period of not less than one year. He shall be exempted from re-examination in English and the Second language.

CHAPTER XXXIV.

DEGREES OF BACHELOR OF ARTS, BACHELOR OF ARTS (HONOURS), MASTER OF ARTS, M. A. DEGREE IN RESEARCH AND DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

Degree of Bachelor of Arts.*

(NEW REGULATIONS.)

Under-graduates proceeding to B.A. or B.A. (Hons)

1. Subject to the Laws of the University regarding recognition of the Examinations of other Universities as equivalent to the Intermediate Examination of this University, under-graduates who have been declared to have passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science of

* For Regulations in force prior to 1929 relating to B.A. Degree Examination Vide Appendix XXII.

this University, and have satisfied the requirements of para 2 of Regulation 5 of Chapter XXXIII, shall undergo a further course of study in a constituent or an affiliated College, varying in length according as they desire to proceed to the Bachelor of Arts Degree Examination or to the Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Degree Examination.

Course of Study.

Course of study for B.A.

2. The course for the B. A. Degree shall extend over a period of two years, each consisting of three terms ordinarily consecutive, and shall comprise instruction in the following subjects, according to a syllabus to be prescribed from time to time.

Part I—English Language and Literature.

Part II.—A Second Language.

Part III.—One of the following Groups:—

(i-A) Mathematics. [*comprising Algebra and Trigonometry, Calculus, Geometry, (Pure and Analytical), Dynamics, Astronomy, Hydrostatics, Properties of matter and Heat.*]

(i-B) Mathematics. [*comprising Algebra and Trigonometry, Calculus, Analytical Geometry, Dynamics, and any two of the following:— Astronomy, Elements of Statistics, Economics, Pure Geometry, Analysis.*]

(ii) Any two of the following subjects, one of which shall be on the main standard, and the other on the subsidiary standard.

(a) Mathematics.
(b) Physics.
(c) Chemistry.

(d) Botany.
(e) Zoology.
(f) Geology.
(g) Physiology.

(iii) Philosophy.

(iv-A) History and Economics.

(iv-B) Economics and History.

(v) Languages other than English.

Eligibility for the Degree.

3. No candidate shall be eligible for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts until he has completed the course of study prescribed and passed an Examination in the subjects contained in the course of study as detailed in Regulation 2 *supra.*

Subjects for Examination.

4. Candidates shall be examined in the following subjects:—

Part I-English.

Part I—English Language and Literature.

The course shall comprise—

(a) the study in detail of certain prescribed books; and

(b) composition on matter supplied by the Prose books prescribed for perusal.

The works for study shall be prescribed annually and shall embrace the following:—

(1) Shakespeare—Two plays of Shakespeare for detailed study.

(2) Modern Poetry—Milton to the present day. About 2,000 lines of poetry will be prescribed for detailed study.

(3) Prose I.—Addison to 1832.

Two books shall be prescribed for detailed study, and not more than one book for perusal.

(4) Prose II—1832 to the present day.

Two books shall be prescribed for detailed study, and not more than two other books for perusal.

Note—(1) The questions set in the four papers shall be such as shall give the candidate an opportunity of showing an acquaintance with the life and work of the authors of the books prescribed; in connection with the study of Shakespeare, however, the candidate shall be required to show a general knowledge of only three other plays which will be prescribed from time to time.

(2) The papers on Prose I and II shall include exercises in composition on matter selected from the books set for perusal.

Each of the four papers shall be of three hours' duration.

Part II—A Second Language.

Part II Second language

Any one of the following Classical, Modern European, or Indian Languages, at the option of the candidate, according to a syllabus to be prescribed from time to time.

Classical	Sanskrit	Arabic
	Greek	Persian
	Latin	Hebrew
Modern European	French	
	German	

Indian Languages	Tamil	Marathi
	Telugu	Oriya
	Kanarese	Burmese
	Malayalam	Sinhalese
	Urdu	Hindi

In the selected language, there shall be two papers, each of three hours' duration. Each paper shall comprise questions as detailed below:—

Classical Languages.

Sanskrit.—The first paper shall relate to the prescribed text-books and grammar taught with reference to them. The second paper shall consist of three parts, the first part consisting of Sanskrit passages partly from the text-books and partly from passages not contained in the text-books for translation into English or vernacular, the second part consisting of a passage or passages in English for translation into Sanskrit, and the third part relating to the History of Sanskrit Literature, the Vedic period being omitted.

Greek and Latin.—The first paper shall consist of passages for translation from the text-books, questions on Idiom and Grammar, and questions on the subject matter of the text-books. The second paper shall consist of a piece of English Prose for translation into Greek or Latin and passages not contained in the text-books for translation into English.

***Hebrew, Arabic and Persian*:**—

The first paper shall consist of questions on (1) Text-Books (2) Grammar and (3) Rhetoric and Prosody of an elementary nature, and the second paper shall consist of questions on Translation from the selected language into English and *vice versa* and on the History of Literature.

Modern European Languages.

French and German.—The first paper shall consist of passages for translation from the text-books, questions on idiom and grammar, and questions on the subject matter of the text-books. The second paper shall consist of a subject for composition chosen from the prescribed books, and unseen passages shall be set for translation from French or German into English and *vice versa.*

Indian Languages.

Urdu:—

The first paper shall comprise questions on (1) prescribed Text-books (2) Grammar (3) Rhetoric and Prosody of an elementary nature and (4) on the History of Literature.

All other Languages:—

The first paper shall consist of questions on prescribed Text-books in Poetry and Prose, Grammar and History of Language and Literature.

The second paper shall comprise

(1) a passage or passages in English for translation into the selected language;

(2) a subject for essay having reference to modern thought;

(3) a subject for essay based on books prescribed for non-detailed study.

Note:—One hour shall ordinarily be assigned for translation question and one hour for each part of composition.

Part III.

Part III Optional Groups

One of the groups mentioned in Regulation 2 of this Chapter, at the option of the candidate, the scope and duration of each being in accordance with a prescribed syllabus.

The course of study and the scheme of examination in the several groups shall be as hereunder :—

(For Syllabuses—Vide Appendix III).

Group (i-a) Mathematics.

Divisions of the examination

The course shall comprise the study of (1) Algebra and Trigonometry (2) Calculus (3) Geometry (Pure and Analytical) (4) Dynamics (5) Astronomy (6) Hydrostatics, Properties of Matter and Heat. The examination shall consist of six papers, of which three [1. Algebra and Trigonometry, 2. Geometry, (Pure and Analytical) and 3, Hydrostatics, Properties of Matter and Heat] shall be of three hours' duration and three of two hours' duration each.

Group (i-b) Mathematics.

The course shall comprise the study of Algebra and Trigonometry, Calculus, Analytical Geometry, Dynamics [4 papers of 10 hours' duration as under Group (*i*-a) above] and any two of the following subjects with two papers of 3 hours' duration each—

1. Astronomy
2. Elements of Statistics
3. Economics
4. Pure Geometry
5. Analysis

The examination shall consist of four papers in the compulsory subjects [Algebra and Trigonometry (3 hours) Analytical Geometry (3 hours), Calculus (2 hours), Dynamics (2 hours)] and one paper of three hours' duration in each of the two optional subjects selected.

Group (ii).

(*a*) *Mathematics—Main.*

The course shall comprise the study of (1) Algebra and Trigonometry (2) Analytical Geometry (3) Calculus and (4) Dynamics.

The Examination shall consist of 4 papers of 10 hours' duration as under Group (i-b) above.

Mathematics—Subsidiary.

The course shall comprise the study of the following subjects :—

Algebra and Analytical Geometry and Calculus.

The Examination shall consist of two papers of two and a half hours' duration each.

(Physics, Chemistry and Natural Science:—The existing Regulations and Syllabuses will continue to be in force till they are replaced.)

Group (iii)—Philosophy.

The course shall comprise the study of (1) Psychology (2) Ethics, (3) Logic and Theory of Knowledge, (4) One of not more than three Philosophical works (of which at least one shall be the study in whole or in part of an Indian work) prescribed from time to time.

Under Logic and Theory of Knowledge, the first paper shall deal with Indian Logic and Theory of Knowledge and the second with European Logic and Theory of Knowledge.

The Examination shall consist of six papers, of which two shall be of three hours' duration (Prescribed Philosophical work and Ethics) and four of two hours' duration divided as follows :—

Two papers in Logic and Theory of Knowledge.

Two papers in Psychology.

Group (iv-a)—History and Economics.

The course shall comprise the study of and examination in the following subjects :—

(1) General Indian History

(2) Constitutional History of Great Britain and Ireland.

(3) Outlines of European History—A. D. 476 to A. D. 1878.

(4) Elements of Economics, and

(5) Political Science.

There shall be five papers of three hours' duration each.

Group (iv-b)—Economics and History.

The course shall comprise the study of the following subjects:—

There shall be five papers of three hours' duration each divided as follows:—

1. Economics—General (in common with Group (iv-a)

2. Economics—Special

3. Modern Economic History of England and India from 1600 A. D.)

4 & 5 Any two of the following three subjects—

Political Science
European History
Indian History } (in common with Group (iv-a)

The second paper, "Economics—Special" shall consist of two parts (a) Public Finance and (b) Rural Economics, both with special reference to India. Public Finance will include the economic functions of the State, the raising and spending of taxes and public loans and the regulation of tariffs. Rural Economics will include the organization and financing of Agriculture, the Co-operative Movement and other allied problems.

Group (v)—Languages other than English.

Candidate may select any one of the following languages, which shall be taken in conjunction with the cognate subject or related language specified for each language in the following list:—

Selected Language	*Cognate subject or language*
Sanskrit	Early Indian History
Persian or Arabic	Early Muslim History

Selected Language	*Cognate subject or language*
Urdu	Indian History-Muslim Period
Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam or Kanarese	Early South Indian History
Oriya	Early History of Orissa
Greek or Latin	A Special Period of Greek or Roman History respectively
Marathi	History of the Marathas
German or French	A Special Period of Modern European History
Hebrew	History of the Jews
	Related Language
Dravidian Languages, Marathi, or Oriya	Sanskrit
Urdu	Arabic or Persian

The course of study in the several languages shall be in accordance with a syllabus to be prescribed from time to time

The examination shall consist of six papers of three hours' duration each

Marks qualifying for a pass

5. A candidate shall not be eligible for the degree of the Bachelor of Arts unless he has passed the examination in English Language and Literature under Part I, the examination in the selected second language under Part II, and the examination in the selected optional group under Part III. A candidate who obtains not less than 35 per cent of the marks in Part I shall be declared to have passed the examination in Part I, a candidate who obtains not less than 35 per cent of the marks in the selected language in Part II shall be declared to have passed the examination in Part II; and a candidate who obtains not less than 35 per cent of the total marks in the selected optional group in Part III and not less than 30 per cent of the marks in each division of the examination in this Part

shall be declared to have passed the examination in Part III.

The divisions shall be as follows:—

Group (*i-a*). (1) Pure Mathematics (2) Applied Mathematics.

Group (*i-b*). (1) Compulsory subjects (2) Optional Subjects.

Group (*ii*). (*a*) (1) Main Subject. (2) Subsidiary subject.

(*b*) to (*g*) (1) The written examination in the main subject, (2) the practical examination in the main subject, (3) the subsidiary subject.

Group (*iii*) (1) Psychology and Ethics, (2) Special Subject and Logic.

Group (*iv-a*) (1) Indian, European and Constitutional Histories, (2) Economics and Political Science.

Group (*iv-b*) (1) Economics, (2) History.

Group (*v*) (1) Selected Language, (2) Related Subject or Language.

Classification of successful candidates

6. Successful candidates who obtain not less than 60 per cent of the marks in any Part mentioned in Regulation 2 shall be placed in the first class in that part. Successful candidates who obtain less than 60 per cent and not less than 50 per cent of the marks in any Part mentioned in Regulation 2 shall be placed in the second class in that Part. All other successful candidates obtaining less than 50 per cent and not less than 35 per cent of the marks in any Part mentioned in Regulation 2 shall be placed in the third class in that Part.

Candidates may appear for whole Examination or for Parts

7. A candidate for the B.A. Degree examination may, at his option present himself for the whole or for any Part or Parts of the examination at any one time.

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF ARTS (HONOURS)*

A. *Courses of Study.*

Courses of study

8. For the B.A. (Honours) degree the course shall extend over a period of not less than three years, each consisting of three terms ordinarily consecutive, and shall comprise instruction in:—

I. English during the first year (preliminary Examination).

II. One of the following branches of knowledge during the three years:—

i. Mathematics.

ii. Philosophy.

iii. History, Economics and Politics.

iv. Two languages, other than English one being a classical language already studied in the Intermediate course; provided however that this restriction shall not apply if one of the two languages selected is Sanskrit and the other an Indian Vernacular.

v. English Language and Literature.

vi. Sanskrit Language and Literature.

vii. Arabic Language and Literature.

*For the regulations relating to the courses of study and examinations in Physical and Natural Sciences for the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination, which shall remain in force till the year in which the first examination is held for the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Honours) in the corresponding Branches ii to vi. *see* Appendix XXV. The numbering of the Branches will, till then, continue for purposes of examination to remain the same as in the Calendar of 1918.

B. Examinations.

Examinations

9. (*a*) No candidate shall be eligible for the B.A. (Honours) degree until he has passed an examination in one of the branches of knowledge contained in the courses of study.

(*b*) No candidate, other than those hereafter exempted, shall be admitted to the final examination in Honours unless he has passed a preliminary examination.

Preliminary Examination

This preliminary examination shall be, in the case of candidates, other than those who have selected Branch v of the Honours course, the examination in English for the B.A. degree in (1) Composition, (2) Nineteenth Century Prose. In the case of candidates, who have selected Branch v the preliminary examination shall be in (1) Composition as above, (2) The History of England treated in relation to the History of English Language and Literature.

There shall be one paper in English History which shall consist exclusively of subjects for short essays, and of these the paper shall contain a larger number than the candidate is permitted to attempt.

Marks qualifying for a pass

A candidate shall be declared to have passed the preliminary examination if he obtains not less than forty per cent. of the total marks in the two papers taken together. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination. Successful candidates obtaining not less than sixty per cent. of the total marks shall be declared to have passed with distinction.

Admission to Preliminary Examination

(*c*) No candidate shall be admitted to the preliminary examination unless he has passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science in this University or an examination in some other University recognized by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto.

B.A.'s should undergo 2 years' course at college

10. A candidate for the B.A. (Honours) degree who has passed the B.A. Degree Examination shall be permitted to appear for the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination after a two years' course in a constituent or an

affiliated college provided he has passed the B. A. Degree Examination in the subjects for which he desires to appear. He shall be exempted from passing the preliminary examination.

Time limit for appearance at Final Examination

11. A candidate for the B.A. (Honours) degree shall appear for the final examination in Honours not later than the end of the fourth year after he has passed the Intermediate Examination or not later than the month of March following the end of the fourth year in the case of candidates declared to have passed in September.

Permitted to appear only once

12. No candidate shall be permitted to undergo the complete final examination in Honours more than once.

Candidates for Honours recommended for B.A. degree

13. In the event of a candidate for the B.A. (Honours) degree failing to satisfy the Examiners he may be recommended by them for the B.A. degree provided that he obtains not less than $33\frac{1}{3}$ per cent. of the total marks and not less than twenty-five per cent. in each division of examination.

14. A candidate qualifying for the B.A. Degree under the preceding Regulation of this Chapter shall be permitted to appear for the M.A. Degree Examination in the same subject in any subsequent year without the production of further certificates of attendance.

Candidates failing in Honours may appear for B.A. privately

15. A candidate not already eligible for the B.A. degree, who, having failed completely in the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination, desires to appear for the B.A. Degree Examination, shall be allowed to do so without the production of a further certificate of attendance in an affiliated college.

Subjects for examination

16. The courses in each Optional Branch of knowledge shall be as follows:—

(i) *Mathematics.*

A candidate shall be required to have a sound knowledge of—

i. Mathematics

(*a*) Pure Mathematics:

1. Pure Geometry including Projective Geometry
2. Algebra and Theory of Equations.
3. Plane Trigonometry.
4. Differential and Integral Calculus including Reimann integration, Cauchy's theorem on Contour integration and Fourier's series.
5. Elementary Differential Equations.
6. Co-ordinate Geometry of two dimensions.
7. Solid Geometry—the line, plane, sphere and surfaces of the second degree.

(b) Applied Mathematics.

1. Statics excluding the theory of potentials.
2. Dynamics of a Particle.
3. Dynamics of a Rigid Body—motion in two dimensions.
4. Hydrostatics.
5. Astronomy, General and elementary spherical.

(c) Two of the following subjects at the option of the candidate:—

1. Geometry	... A special subject.
2. Algebra ...	do.
3. General Theory of Functions ...	do.
4. Differential Equations	do.
5. Special Functions ...	do.

A candidate shall give notice through his college, a year before the date of the examination of the particular subjects he proposes to take.

Three papers shall be set in Pure Mathematics, three in Applied, and one in each of the optional subjects selected. Each paper shall be of three hours' duration and shall contain questions on the principles developed in the ordinary treatment of the subject as well as exercise of moderate difficulty arising therefrom.

(ii) *Philosophy*

A candidate shall be examined in—

ii. Mental and Moral Science

(1) Logic and Theory of knowledge, according to a syllabus.

(2) Either Psychology or Ethics, as the candidate may select, according to a syllabus *provided* that a candidate selecting Psychology must have attended, and made satisfactory progress under a course of instruction in Ethics equivalent to that required of candidates for the B.A. degree, and that a candidate selecting Ethics must have attended, and made satisfactory progress under a course of instruction in Psychology equivalent to that required of candidates for the B.A. degree.

(3) Outlines of European Philosophy according to a syllabus.

(4) Outlines of Indian Philosophy according to a syllabus.

(5) A prescribed modern work dealing constructively with the general problems of Philosophy.

(6) One of the following, according to the candidate's option:—

(*a*) One of the following schools of Indian Philosophy, to be studied historically and critically—

Adwaita Vedanta.	Sankhya.
Saiva Siddhanta.	Buddhism.
Visistadwaita.	Jainism.
Dwaita	

(*b*) A prescribed period of Ancient European Philosophy.

(*c*) A prescribed period of Modern European Philosophy.

(*d*) Political Philosophy.

(*e*) The Philosophy of Religion.

(*f*) Experimental Psychology.

The examination shall be conducted by means of written papers and an essay, with the addition, in the case of Experimental Psychology, of a practical examination.

A candidate shall give notice through his college, a year before the date of the examination, of the particular subjects he proposes to take.

(iii) *History, Economics and Politics.*

A candidate shall offer himself for examination in—

Either A.

iii. History, Economics and Politics

1. The History of India.

2. Constitutional History of Great Britain and Ireland.

3. Politics.

4. Economics.

5. A special subject } to be selected from a list prescribed from time to time
6. A special subject }

or B

(1) Economics I
(2) Economics II
(3) Politics
(4) Indian History, according to a syllabus
} a general survey of an advanced character.

(5) A special subject } to be selected from a list prescribed from time to time.
(6) A special subject }

He shall further be required to write an essay.

A candidate shall give notice through his college, a year before the date of the examination of the particular papers he proposes to take.

(iv) *Two Languages other than English.*

iv Two Languages other than English

The course in each language, the text-books prescribed and the examination therein shall be identical with those prescribed for the same language when offered as the selected language in Group (vi) of the B.A. Pass Course, the related subjects and languages being excluded; provided that in the examination in each language in Branch iv (Honours) there shall be an additional paper of three hours' duration in Composition, and provided that a candidate for the B.A. (Honours) Degree in Branch iv who has passed the B.A. Degree Examination in Group (vi) shall be exempted from examination in his selected language of the B.A. Degree Examination, except in respect of the additional paper in Composition specially prescribed for Branch iv in this Regulation, and he shall be credited with the percentage of marks which he obtained in that language in the B.A. Degree Examination.

In cases where there is already provision for a paper in Composition under Group (vi) of the B.A. Pass Course, the additional paper in Composition under Branch iv (Honours) shall have special reference to certain set books of an advanced character that may be prescribed from time to time by the respective Boards of Studies concerned.

A candidate shall give notice through his college at least a year before the date of the examination of the languages in which he proposes to appear.

(v) *English Language and Literature.*

There shall be both a written and a *viva voce* examination.

V. English Language and Literature

The written examination shall consist of three divisions. There shall be four papers in each of the divisions (*a*) and (*b*), and two papers in division (*c*).

(*a*) The History of the English Language; Gothic; Old and Middle English.

The History of the English Language shall include phonology, accidence, and syntax, also Germanic philology so far as it bears on the English language. Gothic shall include phonology and accidence and select extracts of the literary remains of the language. In Old and Middle English there shall be prescribed certain select texts including some portion of Beowulf and of the works of Chaucer. Ability to translate passages from Old and Middle English texts not prescribed shall be tested.

(*b*) The History of English Literature; Shakespeare; Modern English.

A candidate shall be required to show a knowledge of the whole course of the history of English literature. In Shakespeare a candidate shall offer for examination certain plays from among those prescribed, of which a detailed study shall be required. A candidate shall in addition be required to show a general knowledge of Shakespeare's works and of Shakespearean criticism. In Modern English there shall be a number of set books in prose and poetry of the 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th and 19th centuries. A candidate shall be required to offer certain of them for examination.

(*c*) Special Period or Subject

A candidate shall be required to offer for examination a Special Period or Subject selected by him from the following list:—

(1) Elizabethan Literature (*i.e.* 1558-1637).

(2) The Age of Milton and Dryden.

(3) The Age of Pope and Johnson.

(4) Wordsworth and his contemporaries.

(5) Tennyson and his contemporaries.

A candidate shall be required to show a knowledge of the writings of the chief authors of the period selected. He shall also be examined on certain set books of the period selected.

(6) Indo-Germanic Philology with special reference to Sanskrit.

A candidate selecting (6) shall be examined in certain set books in Sanskrit.

Books or groups of books set shall ordinarily continue the same for not less than five years. A candidate shall give notice through his college at least a year before the date of the examination of the books or groups of books which he proposes to offer.

The *viva voce* examination shall be held as soon as possible after the examiners have read the written answers of the candidates. No fixed proportion of marks shall be assigned to it: its purpose is to assist the examiners in placing the candidates.

The following changes in the courses of study in English Language and Literature should be substituted for the above and will take effect from the examination of 1932 *et seq.*

There shall be both a written and a *Viva-voce* Examination. The written examination shall consist of three divisions. There shall be three papers in division (a) five papers in division (b) and two papers in divison (c).

(a) The History of the English Language: Old and Middle English.

The History of the English Language shall include phonology, accidence and Syntax, also Germanic Philology so far as it bears on the English language. In Old and Middle English there shall be prescribed certain select texts. Ability to translate passages from Old and Middle English texts not prescribed shall be tested.

(b) The History of English Literature; Shakespeare; Modern English.

A candidate shall be required to show a knowledge of the whole course of the history of English literature. In Shakespeare a candidate shall, in addition to the

detailed study of the prescribed plays be required to show a general knowledge of Shakespeare's works and of Shakespearean criticism. In modern English there shall be a number of set books in prose and poetry of the 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th and 19th centuries. A candidate shall be required to make a detailed study of the texts, marked with an asterisk and to show a general knowledge of the other prescribed texts.

(c) Special Period or subject.

A candidate shall be required to offer for examination a special period or subject selected by him from the following list:—

1. Literature of the 14th and 15th Centuries.

2. Elizabethan Literature. (i.e., 1558-1637).

3. The Age of Milton and Dryden.

4. The Age of Pope and Johnson.

5. Wordsworth and his contemporaries.

6. Tennyson and his contemporaries.

A candidate shall be required to show a knowledge of the writings of the chief authors of the period selected. He shall also be examined on certain set books of the period selected.

7. Indo-Germanic Philology with special reference to Sanskrit.

8. Indo-Germanic Philology with special reference to Gothic.

A candidate selecting (7) shall be examined in certain set books in Sanskrit. A candidate offering (8) shall be examined in select Extracts of the literary remains of Gothic.

Books or groups of books set shall ordinarily continue the same for not less than five years. A candidate shall give notice through his college at least a year before the date of the Examination of the books or groups of books which he proposes to offer.

The *Viva voce* Examination shall be held as soon as possible after the Examiners have read the written answers of the candidates. No fixed proportion of marks shall be assigned to it: its purpose is to assist the examiners in placing the candidates.

(vi) *Sanskrit Language and Literature.*

Courses of Study—

vi. Sanskrit Language and Literature

1. Every candidate, who presents himself for this branch of the Honours B.A. Examination, shall be required to possess a sound knowledge of the principles of comparative philology and of the elements of comparative grammar with special reference to the important Indo-Germanic languages.

2. The course of studies shall further consist of one part fitted to equip the student with a general knowledge of the Sanskrit language and literature, and also of another part fitted to enable him to acquire a special knowledge of any specified branch or branches of that literature as prescribed from time to time.

3. The course in the general part shall comprise—

(1) The history of the language;

(2) The history of the literature in the language;

(3) Grammar, prosody, and poetics;

(4) Prescribed text-books in poetry and prose, the selections being fairly representative of the various stages in the life of the Sanskrit language and literature;

(5) Translation from Sanskrit into English and from English into Sanskrit.

4. The course in the special part shall comprise—

(1) Prescribed text-books selected from any specified branch or branches of Sanskrit literature;

(2) A critical and comparative enquiry into the contents and value of the specified branch or branches of the literature taken up for study by the candidate.

Examination—

1. There shall be a paper on the principles of comparative philology and the elements of Indo-Germanic comparative grammar.

2. In addition to this there shall be in the general part—

(1) One paper on the history of the Sanskrit language and literature;

(2) One paper on grammar, prosody and poetics;

(3) One paper on the prescribed text-books, in which also there shall be questions on the grammar, structure and idiom of the language;

(4) One paper on translation from as well as into Sanskrit, the passages given for translation not being taken from any of the prescribed text-books:

and in the special part there shall be—

(1) Three papers on the prescribed text-books;

(2) An essay in English on a subject intimately related to the specified branch or branches of Sanskrit literature from which the text-books of the special part are prescribed.

(vii) *Arabic Language and Literature.*

Courses of study—

vii. Arabic Language and Literature

1. Every candidate, who presents himself for this branch of the Honours B.A. Examination, shall be required to possess a sound knowledge of the principles of comparative philology and of the elements of

comparative grammar with special reference to the important Semitic languages.

2. The course of studies shall further consist of one part fitted to equip the student with a general knowledge of the Arabic language and literature, and also of another part fitted to enable him to acquire a special knowledge of any specified branch or branches of that literature as prescribed from time to time.

3. The course in the general part shall comprise—

(1) The history of the language;

(2) The history of the literature in the language,

(3) Grammar, prosody and poetics;

(4) Prescribed text-books in poetry and prose, the selections being fairly representative of the various stages in the life of the Arabic language and literature;

(5) Translation from Arabic into English, and from English into Arabic.

4. The course in the special part shall comprise—

(1) Prescribed text-books selected from any specified branch or branches of Arabic literature;

(2) A critical and comparative inquiry into the contents and value of the specified branch or branches of the literature taken up for study by the candidate.

Examination—

1. There shall be a paper on the principles of comparative philology and the elements of Semitic comparative grammar.

2. In addition to this there shall be in the general part—

(1) One paper on the history of the Arabic language and literature;

(2) One paper on grammar, prosody and poetics;

(3) One paper on the prescribed text-books in which also there shall be questions on the grammar, structure and idiom of the language;

(4) One paper on translation from as well as into Arabic, the passages given for translation not being taken from any of the prescribed text-books;

and in the special part there shall be—

(1) Three papers on the prescribed text-books:

(2) An essay in English on a subject intimately related to the specified branch or branches of Arabic literature from which the text-books of the special part are prescribed.

Marks qualifying for a pass

17 A candidate shall be declared to have taken honours in one of the branches of knowledge for the B.A. (Honours) degree if he obtains not less than 40 per cent of the total marks and not less than 30 per cent in each division of the examination, provided that the passing minimum in each divison of the examination in Branch (iv) shall be as specified hereunder. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination for Honours. The divisions shall be as follows:—

Divisions

Branch i. (*a*) Pure Mathematics, (*b*) Applied Mathematics, (*c*) Optional Subject.

Branch ii. (*a*) Logic, and Psychology or Ethics, (*b*) General Philosophy, Outlines of European Philosophy and Outlines of Indian Philosophy, (*c*) Optional Subject and Essay.

Branch iii. A. (*a*) Indian History and Constitutional History, (*b*) Politics and Economics, (*c*) Special Subjects.

B. (*a*) Economics (two papers), (*b*) Politics and Indian History, (*c*) Special Subjects,

Branch iv. (*a*) All the five papers in the first language, excluding the additional paper in Composition as in Regulation 16 of this Chapter.

(*b*) The additional paper in Composition in the first language, as in Regulation 16 of this Chapter.

(*c*) All the five papers in the second language excluding the additional paper in Composition as in Regulation 16 of this Chapter.

(*d*) The additional paper in Composition in the second language, as in Regulation 16 of this Chapter.

The passing minimum in each of the two divisions of the examination in an Indian vernacular shall be 40 per cent while in other cases it shall be 35 per cent in each of the two divisions.

Branch v. (*a*) English language, (*b*) English literature, (*c*) Special period or Subject.

Branches vi and vii. (*a*) Comparative Philology and Comparative Grammar, (*b*) General part, (*c*) Special part.

Classification of successful candidates

Candidates obtaining honours shall be ranked in the order of proficiency as determined by the total marks obtained by each and shall be arranged in three classes:—

The *first*, consisting of those who obtain not less than 60 per cent; the *second*, of those who obtain not less than 50 per cent; and the *third*, of those who obtain not less than 40 per cent; of the total marks.

DEGREE OF MASTER OF ARTS.

Honours graduates proceeding to M.A.

18. Upon payment of a fee of Rs. 25 a graduate in Honours may, without further examination, proceed to the degree of M.A. after the lapse of five years from the date of his having passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science.

M. A. Degree Examination; qualification to appear

19. A Bachelor of Arts of this University after an interval of two years from the date of qualifying for that degree may further qualify for the M.A. Degree by passing the prescribed examination in any one of the following subjects:—

I. Mathematics.

II. Philosophy.

III. History, Economics and Politics.

IV. Two languages other than English; one being a classical language already studied in the Intermediate Course; provided however that this restriction shall not apply if one of the two languages selected is Sanskrit and the other an Indian Vernacular.

V. English Language and Literature.

VI. Sanskrit Language and Literature.

VII. Arabic Language and Literature.

Such Bachelor of Arts when qualified may, upon payment of a fee of Rs. 25, proceed to the Degree of M.A., after a lapse of five years from the date of his having passed the Intermediate Examination.

For the purpose of this Regulation a Bachelor of Science who has passed in Part II—Mathematics will be deemed to have satisfied the requirement of a pass in that subject in order to be eligible to appear for the M.A. Examination, provided that an interval of two years has elapsed from the date of qualifying for the B.Sc. Degree.

Nothing in this Regulation will, however, prevent a Master of Arts of this University from being allowed to appear for the M.A. Degree Examination in any one of the subjects prescribed for that examination upon payment of the prescribed fees.

Provided, however, that it shall be competent for the Syndicate to recognise the B.A. Degree Examination of the Andhra University as equivalent to the B.A. Degree

Examination of this University for purposes of enabling Bachelors of Arts of the Andhra University to appear for the M.A. Degree Examination of this University under the prescribed conditions. This Regulation shall be in force for a period of five years from the March—April Examinations of 1929, (*i.e.*, to the end of the examination of March—April 1933).

Subjects for Examinations

20. A candidate shall be examined in—

I. Mathematics

Mathematics

Pure and Applied Mathematics in accordance with lists (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) of subjects prescribed for candidates for the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination in Regulation 16 (i) of this Chapter—i. Mathematics.

II. Philosophy

II. Mental and Moral Science

(1) Logic and Theory of Knowledge, according to a syllabus.

(2) Either Psychology or Ethics, as the candidate may prefer, according to a syllabus.

(3) Outlines of European Philosophy, according to a syllabus.

(4) Outlines of Indian Philosophy, according to a syllabus.

(5) A prescribed modern work dealing constructively with the general problems of Philosophy.

III. History, Economics and Politics.

III. A & B History, Economics and Politics

The subjects prescribed for candidates for the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination in Regulation 16 (iii) of this Chapter—History, Economics and Politics, provided that candidates for the M.A. Degree Examination shall be restricted in their choice of optional subjects to those offered in each particular year by candidates for the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination.

IV. Two Languages other than English.

IV. Two Languages other than English

The course in each language, the text-books prescribed and the examination therein shall be identical with those prescribed for Branch (iv) mentioned in Regulation 8 of this Chapter, the provision for exemption from certain portions of the examination as set forth under Branch iv in Regulation 16 of this Chapter being applicable to such candidates for the M.A. Degree in Branch iv under Regulation 19 of this Chapter as have passed the B.A. Degree Examination in Group (vi).

V. English Language and Literature.

V. English Language and Literature

(*a*) The History of the English Language, Old and Middle English.

(*b*) The History of English Literature, Shakespeare, Modern English Literature.

VI. Sanskrit Language and Literature

or

VII. Arabic Language and Literature

VI. Sanskrit Language and Literature
VII. Arabic Language and Literature

The courses shall be identical with those prescribed for candidates for the B.A. (Honours Degree Examination in Regulation 16 (vi) or (vii) respectively of this Chapter, with the omission of Comparative Philology and Comparative Grammar.

Examinations identical with B.A. (Honours)

21. So far as provision is made in the foregoing regulation for subjects of examination corresponding with subjects offered by candidates for the B.A. (Honours) Examination, the examination for the Degree of Master of Arts shall be, in respect of the subjects and books offered and the question papers which candidates are required to answer in each year, identical with the final examination as conducted in that year in accordance with the regulations for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) except that the paper set in History of the English Language shall not

include questions the answers to which involve a knowledge of Gothic. No candidate shall be required to undergo a *viva voce* Examination.

Marks qualifying for a pass

22. A candidate shall be declared to have passed the examination for the degree of Master of Arts if he obtains not less than 40 per cent of the total marks and not less than 30 per cent of the marks in any division of the examination in which a separate minimum is required, provided that the passing minimum in each division of the examination in Branch iv shall be as specified hereunder. All other candidates, shall be deemed to have failed in the examination. These divisions shall be as follows.

Divisions of the examination

Branch I—(*a*) Pure Mathematics, (*b*) Applied Mathematics, (*c*) Optional Subject.

Branch II—(*a*) Logic, and Psychology or Ethics.

(*b*) Outlines of European Philosophy and Outlines of Indian Philosophy, (*c*) General Philosophy and Essay.

Branch III—A. (a) Indian History and Constitutional History, (b) Politics and Economics, (c) Special Subjects.

B. (*a*) Economics (two papers), (*b*) Politics and Indian History, (*c*) Special Subjects.

Branch IV—(*a*) All the five papers in the first language, excluding the additional paper in Composition, as in Regulation 16 of this Chapter.

(*b*) The additional paper in Composition in the first language, as in Regulation 16 of this Chapter.

(*c*) All the five papers in the second language excluding the additional paper in Composition, as in Regulation 16 of this Chapter.

(*d*) The additional paper in Composition in the second language, as in Regulation 16 of this Chapter.

The passing minimum in each of the two divisions of the Examination in an Indian vernacular shall be 40 per cent, while, in other cases, it shall be 35 per cent in each of the two divisions.

Branch V—*English Language and Literature*—No divisions.

Branch VI or VII—(*a*) General part, (*b*) Special part.

Classification of successful candidates.

Successful candidates who obtain not less than 60 per cent of the total marks shall be declared to have passed the examination in the *first* class; those who obtain not less than 50 per cent shall be declared to have passed in the *second* class; and those who obtain not less than 40 per cent shall be declared to have passed in the *third* class.

SPECIAL REGULATIONS FOR THE M.A. DEGREE IN RESEARCH.

This Degree shall be called the Master of Arts Degree (M.A.), and will be awarded only to persons who do not come within the provisions of the Regulations for a first degree, who have shown exceptional aptitude for original research, and who have undertaken an approved course of special study and research in conformity with the conditions prescribed hereunder:—

23. A candidate for the Research Degree shall apply to the Registrar to be registered as a research student, stating in his application.

(1) the special subject in which he intends to prosecute research, and

(2) the name of the person who will supervise his research work, accompanied with a written consent of the latter agreeing to supervise that work.

He shall also produce a certificate of age and submit evidence of his qualification, attainments and previous study and research.

The application and thesis must be forwarded so as to be received by the Registrar between 1st November and 1st December of every year.

24. Every such application will be forwarded in the first instance to the Board of Studies concerned for opinion and remarks. If the Board recommended the application and the same be approved by the Syndicate, the candidate shall be registered as a research student. The application will not be recommended unless (1) the applicant's knowledge of English is of at least the Intermediate standard, (2) the course of research selected is such as can be conveniently pursued under the auspices of the University, and (3) the candidate produces such evidence as regards his general educational qualifications and special knowledge of his subject of research as could be deemed adequate for purposes of carrying on the same. The decision of the Syndicate shall be final.

25. A candidate so registered as a research student shall prosecute a course of special study or research for a period of not less than two years under a competent person approved by the Syndicate.

26. Within six months of the expiration of the second year every candidate shall submit to the Syndicate (together with a fee of Rs. 100) four copies of a thesis, printed or type-written in English, embodying the results of the research carried out by him, together with the report of the person deputed to supervise his work on the work done by him. He shall state, in a preface to the thesis, the sources from which he has derived information or guidance for his work, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original. He shall also be required to declare that the thesis submitted is not substantially the same as one that has already been submitted for a degree at any other University.

27. The thesis shall be valued by a Board of Examiners consisting of the person who has supervised the research work and two others specially appointed for the purpose by the Syndicate. In addition to the written thesis, the candidate may, at the discretion of the Exami-

ners, be required to undergo an oral or practical test, or both, on the subject of the thesis. The examiners shall have power to take into consideration, along with the thesis, any related memoir or work published by the candidate which he may desire to submit to them.

28. If the examiner, do not approve of the thesis once submitted, the candidate may submit after an interval of not less than one year, a new or revised thesis, together with a similar fee of Rs. 100, and the procedure described above will be followed in respect of the second thesis.

29. If the Syndicate decide, after consideration of the report of the Examiners, the thesis to be one of sufficient distinction to entitle the candidate to the research degree, a resolution to that effect will be passed by the Syndicate, and communicated to the candidate who will be admitted to the degree under the usual conditions.

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY (REGULATIONS)

30. A Bachelor of Arts in Honours or Master of Arts of the University of Madras may offer himself as a candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.) provided three years have elapsed from the time when he passed the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) or Master of Arts, as the case may be.

31. The candidate shall state in his application the special subject within the purview of the Regulation for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) or Master of Arts, upon a knowledge of which he rests his qualification for the Doctorate, and shall, with his application, transmit three copies, printed or type-written, of a thesis that he has composed upon some special portion of the subject so stated, embodying the result of research, or showing evidence of his own work, whether based on the discovery of new facts observed by himself, or of new relations of facts observed by others, whether constituting an exhaustive study and criticism of the published work of others, or otherwise forming a valuable contribution to the literature of the subject dealt with, or tending generally to the advancement of knowledge. The candidate shall indi-

cate generally in the preface to his thesis and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others, and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original; he shall further state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice or in co-operation with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of knowledge.

32. The candidate may also forward with his application three printed copies of any original contribution or contributions to the advancement of the special subject professed by him, or of any cognate subject, which may have been published by him independently or conjointly, and upon which he relies in support of his candidature.

The application and thesis must be forwarded so as to be received by the Registrar between 1st November and 1st December of any year.

33. The thesis mentioned in Regulation 31 and the original contributions, if any, mentioned in Regulation 32 shall be referred by the Syndicate to a Board of three Examiners.

34. If the thesis is approved by the Board, the candidate shall not be required to submit to any further written examination; but he may be required by the Board, at their discretion, to appear before them to be tested orally with reference to the thesis and the special subject selected by him. The Board shall report to the Syndicate the result of the examination of the thesis and of the oral examination, if any; and if the Syndicate upon the report, considers the candidate worthy of the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy, it shall cause his name to be published, with the subject of his thesis, and the titles of his published contributions (if any) to the advancement of knowledge.

35. Every candidate shall be at liberty to publish his thesis and the thesis of every successful candidate may be published by the University with the inscription 'Thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the University of Madras.'

*CHAPTER XXXV

Degrees of Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Science (Honours), Master of Science and Doctor of Science.

Undergraduates proceeding to B.Sc. or B.Sc. (Honours)

1. Undergraduates who have passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science and desire to proceed to a degree in Science shall undergo a further course of study varying in length according as they intend to proceed to the Bachelor of Science Degree Examination or to the Bachelor of Science (Honours) Degree Examination.

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE.

A. Courses of Study.

Courses of Study

2. For the B.Sc. Degree the course shall extend over a period of two years and shall comprise instruction in—

Part I. English.

Part II. Any three of the following branches of knowledge one of which shall be a main subject and the other two be subsidiary subjects.

i.	Mathematics.	iv.	Botany.
ii.	Physics.	v.	Zoology.
iii.	Chemistry.	vi.	Geology.

Syllabuses

3. The courses of study shall be as defined in the syllabuses detailed below:—

Part I. English.

(1) Composition. (2) Nineteenth Century Prose as prescribed for candidates for the B.A. Degree.

* Regulation, under the University Act of 1904 (now repealed) which, so for as they may be applicable, continue to be in force until they are replaced by the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations to be framed under the Act of 1923.

Part II.

i. Mathematics.

Main.

In addition to the subjects prescribed under (*a*) Mathematics in Group (i) of the Intermediate Examination, the course will comprise Algebra, Plane Trigonometry, Analytical Geometry, Elements of the Calculus, Dynamics and Astronomy.

Pure Mathematics.

Algebra

Inequalities. Limits. Elementary theorems in convergence and divergence of series. The Binomial Theorem for any rational index. Exponential and Logarithmic series. Partial fractions. Elementary methods for the summation of series. Elementary properties of simple continued fractions. Intermediate equations of the first degree. Elementary properties of Determinants.

Typical graphs . $y = axn$, $y = \frac{a}{xn}$, $y = ax + b + \frac{c}{x}$, $y = ax + b + \frac{c}{x^2}$.

Graphical solution of cubic and biquadratic equations.

General properties of the equation of the *n*th degree and its roots and co-efficients. Simple transformations of equations. Reciprocal equations. Approximate solution of numerical equations.

Trigonometry

Fuller treatment of the Intermediate course. Quadrilaterals inscribed in and circumscribed about circles. Regular polygons. Limits of sin x|x and tan x|x as x tends to zero. De Moivre's theorem and its immediate applications. Summation of elementary trigonometrical series.

Analytical Geometry

The Cartesian equations of the straight line and the circle referred to rectangular axes; the parabola, ellipse and hyperbola referred to their principal axes; and the rectangular hyperbola referred to its asymptotes. The general equation of the second degree. The polar equations of the straight line, circle and the conic. Simple problems on the above.

Calculus

Standard forms and fundamental processes of differentiation and integration. Simple applications of the derivative to geometry, algebra, dynamics and physics. Maxima and Minima values of a function of one variable. Theorem of mean value (graphical proof). Approximations and small errors. Curvature, Cartesian formulæ for the radius of curvature. Integration by substitution. Integration by parts. Integration regarded as summation, with simple applications to areas, volumes and surfaces and to dynamics. Solution of the differential equation of simple harmonic motion.

Applied Mathematics

Dynamics

Resolution and composition of displacements, velocities, and accelerations. Curves of speed and velocity diagrams. Motion of a particle in one plane under constant acceleration. Simple harmonic motion; composition of simple harmonic motions. Angular velocity and angular acceleration: moment of velocity.

Absolute units of force. Resolution and composition of forces. Angular momentum; moments of inertia in simple cases; the pendulum; determination of g. Work, energy, conservation of energy; energy diagrams. Impact; the ballistic pendulum. Simple cases of the dynamics of strings. Dimensions of dynamical units.

Conditions of equilibrium of a body acted on by forces in one plane. Moments, couples. Centre of mass.

The theory of simple machines. Laws of friction. Graphical methods with simple applications.

Astronomy

The apparent motion of the heavens. Circumpolar stars. The principal constellations and the most conspicuous stars.

The celestial sphere.—Points and lines on it. Horizon, zenith, poles, meridian, etc., the equinoctial points, etc.

Celestial co-ordinates.—Right ascension, declination, etc., latitude and longitude.

The transit circle, the equatorial, the clock. The transit theodolite. The sextant and chronometer.

Phenomena depending on change of latitude and longitude of the observer. Magnitude of the earth.

The apparent annual motion of the sun. The constellations of the zodiac. The ecliptic and its obliquity. The equinoxes and the solstices. The earth's motion round the sun. The seasons.

Sideral time. Apparent solar time. Mean solar time. Equation of time. Standard time (India). Civil and astronomical reckoning. Conversion of time.

Explanation of astronomical refraction and parallax. Twilight.

Determination by observation of clock error and rate of right ascension and declination of a heavenly body, and of the latitude and longitude of a station.

The solar system, and the motion of the planets. Kepler's laws. Comets and meteors.

The motion of the moon and her phases. The plane of her orbit. The nodes and their motion. The moon's sidereal and synodic periods. Her diameter and distance.

Distances and magnitude of the sun, moon and planets.

Cause of the eclipses of the sun and moon. Ecliptic limits. Number of eclipses in a year.

The Calendar. The use of the Nautical Almanac.

Subsidiary.

Same as those prescribed for B.A.

ii. Physics.

Main.

(The treatment of the subjects in the following course will require a knowledge of the simple applications of the calculus) :—

Dynamics ...	as in the B.A. (ii-A) Course
Properties of matter ...	" "
Hydrostatics ...	" "
Heat ...	" "
Light ...	as in the B. A. (ii-A) Course with 'Achromatism in lens systems' deleted and the following added 'Cardinal points of thick lenses and simple lens systems. Simple cases of astigmatism, spherical and chromatic aberration.'
Magnetism ...	as in the B.A. (ii-A) Course
Electricity ...	" "
Sound ...	" "
Practical Physics ...	" "

At the practical examination candidates must submit to the Examiner or Examiners their laboratory note-books duly certified by the professors or lecturers as a *bona-fide* record of work done by the candidates.

Each note-book must be countersigned by the professor or professors under whom the candidate has worked, to certify it to be a *bona-fide* record of work done by the candidate.

ii. Physics.

Subsidiary.

Same syllabus as for B.A. (ii-B) Subsidiary Physics.

iii. Chemistry.

Main.

(*a*) *Chemistry—General and Historical.*—

The atomic theory, Valency. Methods of determining equivalent, atomic and molecular weights. Atomic Numbers. Isotopes. Properties of gases. Transition phenomena from the gaseous to the liquid state. Properties of solutions, osmotic pressure; vapour pressure and freezing and boiling points. Velocity of reactions and the law of Mass Action; Phase rule. Theories of the Colloidal state, theory of electrolytic dissociation. Transport members, Conductivity and electro-motive force. Thermo-Chemistry. Relation of physical properties to chemical constitution.

(*b*) *Inorganic Chemistry*:—

The descriptive portion of Inorganic Chemistry will include the elements and their compounds studied from the standpoint of the Periodic classification omitting the detailed study of rare metals and their compounds.

(*c*) *Organic Chemistry.*—

Historical development of the Science—Methods of Purification and the criteria of purity of organic compounds—Analysis of organic compounds. Calculation of empirical and molecular

formulae. Constitutional formulae. Isomerism and Polymerism.

Paraffins; halogen substitution products. Alcohols. Alkylesters of inorganic acids; Ethers. Aldehydes and ketones, and their derivatives. Fatty acids; their esters, chlorides, amides and anhydrides. Olefines and acetylenes. Unsaturated alcohols. Aldehydes, ketones and acids. Amines. Urea and Urethanes. Cyanogen compounds. Organo-metallic derivatives. Glycol and Glycerol and their derivatives. Dibasic acids of the Oxalic series. Hydorxy monobasic and polybasic acids. Stereoisomerism of carbon compounds. Diketones and ketonic acids and esters. Amino acids and polypeptides. Sugars, starches and celluloses Polymethylenes.

Benzene and its homologues. Chloro-nitro-amino- and sulphonic derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons. Phenols, Azoxy-Azo and Hydarxo compounds. Diazo-bodies and their reactions. Benzyl alcohol. Benzaldehyde. Benzoic acid and their derivatives. Acetoyhenone and Benzophenon and their derivatives. Polysubstitution products, e.g., di-and triphenols, etc., and polycarbolic acids, hydroxy-aldehydes, Hydroxy ketones. Hydroxy acids.

Laws of Orientation of aromatic substitution products. Diphenyl methane, phenyl ethylene and Diphenyl ethylene and their derivatives. Triphenyl methane, phthaleins and rosanilines. Naphthanene. Anthracene and Phenanthrene and their chief derivatives.

(*d*) *Practical Chemistry.*—

(1) Qualitative analysis, including analysis of mixtures of mineral substances.

(2) Quantitative analysis, including (a) the estimation of alkalis, alkaline carbonates, and

acids by neutralization, (b) determinations involving the use of the permanganate, dichromate, iodine and thiosulphate processes, (c) the estimation of chlorides and cyanides by titration with silver nitrate, and also with thiocyanate, (d) gravimetric determinations of iron, calcium, copper, silver, lead, sulphuric acid, hydrochloric acid, phosphoric acid.

Candidates at Examinations will be required to be able to standardize the solutions for volumetric analysis.

(3) The determination of molecular weights.

(4) Preparation of at least six simple organic substances, e.g., chloroform, Ether, Ethyl acetate, acetic anhydride, Urea, Nitrobenzene, aniline, Phenol, Benzoic acid (from Toluene) Iodobenzene, salicyclic acid, an azo-dye, etc.

(5) Identification by chemical and physical tests of the following organic compounds:—

Methyl and Ethyl alcohols; acetone; chloroform; Formic, acitic, oxalic, tartaric, citric Benzoic and phathalic acids; ethyl acetate and ethyl benzoate; urea, glucose, Benzene and Toluene, aniline, Phenol, Resorcinol, Pyrogallol, Benzaldehyle, acetophenone, Naphthelene and Naphthols.

Subsidiary

The Syllabus will include:—

(*a*) *General Chemistry*:—

The Atomic theory, Valency, Properties of solutions; osmotic pressure; Vapour pressure and freezing and boiling points. Velocity of reactions and the Law of Mass Action. Theory of electrolytic dissociation; transport num-

bers; conductivity. Thermo-chemistry, Relation of physical properties to chemical constitution.

(*b*) *Inorganic Chemistry.*—

The common elements studied in an elementary way from the standpoint of the periodic classification.

(*c*) *Organic Chemistry.*—

Historical development of the Science. Purification of organic compounds, Qualitative and quantitative analysis, Isomerism, Polymerism.

Methane, ethylene, acetylene, methylhalides, methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol, ether, acetaldehyde, acetone, acetic acid, ethyl acetate, acetamide, oxalic acid, glycerine, amines, fats, oils and soaps.

Benzene, nitrobenzene, aniline, Diazotisation, phenol, Toluene, benzyl alcohol; benzaldehyde, benzoic Acid.

(*d*) The course in Practical Chemistry shall be the same as that prescribed for the present B.A. (II-A) candidates.

iv. Botany.

Main.

1. The main points of structure, development, life history and the taxonomic relation of the following groups in general and the Genera in particular:—

Bacteria, Cyanophyceae (Oscillaria, Nostoc, and Rivuaria) *Conjugatae* (Spirogsyra *Desmids*), *Diatamaceae*, Chlorophyceae (Chlamydomonas, Eudorina, Pandorina, Volvox, Enteromorpha or Ulva, Coleochaete, Ulothrix, Oedogonium, Cladophora, Hydrodictyon, Caulerpa and Protosiphon), *Phaeophyceae* (Ectocarpus Laminaria, Fucus and Sargassum), *Rhodophycea*) Lemanea,

Dudresnaya, Polyides), *Characeae* (Nitella or Chara), *Phycomycetes* (Pythium, Mucor), *Ascomycetes* (Sphacrotheca or Erysiphe, Penicillium, Claviceps, Peziza); *Basidiomycetes* (Agaricus, Lycoperdon, Ustilago, Puccinia), *Muscineae* (Plytrichum, Funaria, Marchantia Riccia), *Eusporangiatae* (Ophioglossum), *Leptosporangiatae* (Filices and Hydropterideae), *Lycopodim*, *Selaginella*, *Gymnosperms* (Pinus, Cupressus and Cycas).

2. The external morphology of flowering plants.

3. The general principles of classification and the distinguishing characteristics of the following Natural Orders as used in the Flora of British India:—

Ranunculaceæ.	Papilionaceæ.
Anonaceæ.	Caesalpineæ.
Menispermaceæ.	Mimoseæ.
Nymphæaceæ.	Rosaceæ.
Cruciferæ.	Combretaceæ.
Capparideæ.	Myrtaceæ.
Caryophyllaceæ.	Lythraceæ.
Guttiferæ.	Cucurbitaceæ.
Malvaceæ.	Umbelliferæ.
Sterculiaceæ.	Rubiaceæ.
Tiliaceæ.	Compositæ.
Geraniaceæ.	Sapotaceæ.
Rutaceæ.	Oleaceæ.
Meliaceæ.	Apocynaceæ.
Rhamneæ.	Asclepiadeæ.
Sapindaceæ.	Boragineæ.
Anacardiaceæ.	Convolvulaceæ.
Solanaceæ.	Laurineæ.
Scrophularineæ.	Orchideæ.
Acanthaceæ.	Scitamineæ.
Labiatæ.	Amaryllideæ.

Verbenaceæ.	Liliaceæ.
Amarantaceæ.	Commelinaceæ.
Loranthaceæ.	Palmeæ.
Euphorbiaceæ.	Aroideæ.
Urticaceæ.	Cyperaceæ.
Piperaceæ.	Gramineæ.

4. *Physiology.*

The chemical composition of the plant. Materials of plant food and their sources. The nature of soil and importance of its constituents and micro-organisms. Movement of water and gases. Assimilation of carbon and nitrogen. Transpiration and translocation of the assimilated products. Metabolism. Parasitism and other special modes of nutrition. Respiration. The influence of light, heat and gravity. Growth, movements and irritability in plants. Sexual reproduction and its significance. Vegetative reproduction. The phenomena of cross-fertilization. Variation, Heredity and Mendelism. Theories of Evolution and Origin of Species.

5. *Histology.*

The structure and modes of the division of the cell, and the nature of its contents. The nature and mode of origin of plastids, cell sap and other cell contents. The physical and chemical properties of protoplasm and cell-wall. The origin, nature and development of plant tissues. Primary and secondary tissues, and their distribution in the plant body.

Practical Work.

Candidates are expected to be able to make preparations illustrating the form and structure of any plant of the Groups or Orders mentioned in the syllabus and to describe them with sketches sufficient for their identification: to make dissections with the simple microscope of the floral parts of phanerogams, and to make drawings, construct floral diagrams and refer them to their Natural

Orders; to describe in technical language plants belonging to any of the Orders or Groups specified in the syllabus.

At the practical examination each candidate must submit his laboratory note-books and a collection of named plants collected and preserved by himself.

Subsidiary.

(1) The structure and life history of the following:—

Bacteria, Oscillaria, Nostoc, Chlamydomonas, Pandorina, Eudorina, Pledorina, Volvox, Ulothix, Cladophora, Oedogonium Spirogyra, Desmids, Diatoms, Ectocarpus, Fucus or Sargassum, Polysiphonia Gracillaria, Nitella or Chara, Phytophthora, Rhizopus, Penicillium, Pezizu, Puccinia, Agaricus, Riccia, Marchantia Mosses, Selaginella, Fern, Marsillia, Cycas, Pine.

(2) External Morphology of Flowers.

(3) The general principles of classification and the distinguishing characteristics of the following families:—

Anonaceæ. Nymphеæ Leguminosæ, Capprrideæ, Malvaeæ, Sterculiaceæ, Tiliacceæ, Geraniaceæ, Rutaceæ. Meliaceæ, Rhamnaeæ, Combretaceæ, Myrtaceæ, Lythræ Cucurbitaceæ, Umbelliferæ, Rubiaceæ, Compositæ, Apocynaceæ, Asclepiadaceæ, Convolvulaceæ, Solanaceæ, Acanthaceæ Labiataæ, Amaran-taceæ, Euphorbicaeæ, Urticaceæ, Lilaceæ, Amaryllideæ, Scitamineæ, Orchideæ Palmacaæ, Cyperaceæ, Gramineæ.

(4) Plant Physiology:—

Chemical composition of the plant. Soil and its nature. Photosynthesis. Transpiration. Respiration. Metabolism, Heterotrophic Plants, Growth, Movements, Irritability, Reproduction (Sexual and Asexual) Cross and Self Fertilization, Variation, Heredity and Mendelism. Theories of Evolution and the Origin of Species.

(5) Histology:—

Cell structure and Cell division, plastids, Cell-sap, other Cell contents, the origin, nature and development of

Plant-tissues. Primary and Secondary tissues and their distribution in the plant body.

v. Zoology.

Main.

The Scope of Zoology.—The leading features in the structure, the most important points concerning the development, the affinities, and the general classification of the forms included in the following groups (except in rare cases, no knowledge of extinct forms will be required).

Protozoa. Porifera. Cœlenterata. Platyhelmia. Nemartini. Nematoda. Acanthocephala. Chætognatha. Rotifera. Branchiopoda. Annelida. Phorronidea. Polyzoa. Arthropoda. Mollusca. Echinodermata. Chordata.

A general acquaintance with the Vertebrate fauna of South India.

The geographical distribution of the more interesting groups of the Chordata. Outlines of the theory of organic evolution. Evidences on which the theory is based.

Candidates will be required to examine, describe, identify, or otherwise deal with specimens and preparations illustrating points of zoological interest in connection with any of the preceding groups. They will, in addition, be expected to have a full practical knowledge of the structure, and will be required to make dissections and simple microscopical preparations, of any of the following types:—

Amœba. Vorticella. Hydra. Earthworm. Leech. Prawn and Crab (external characters). Scorpion. Centipede (external characters). Cockroach. Freshwater Mussel. Amphioxus (preparations and sections). Dogfish (skeleton). Frog. Pigeon. Hare or Rabbit.

Candidates may also be examined by *viva voce* questions.

Subsidiary.

Same Syllabus as for B.A.

vi. Geology.

Main.

I. Physiography.

II. Mineralogy and Crystallography.

III. Petrology.

IV. Structural and field Geology.

V. Stratigraphy and Palæontology.

I. PHYSIOGRAPHY.

An elementary course of lectures on the following:—

The earth as a planet, its general relations to the other members of the solar system; hypotheses as to the origin of the earth; form, size and density of the earth; its movements and their effects.

The Atmosphere—its composition, height, density, pressure, temperature, moisture and movements; weather; refraction, twilight and aurora-borealis.

The Hydrosphere—its composition, extent and distribution, depth, temperature and movements.

The Lithosphere—the chief constituents of the earth's crust, the general characters and mode of occurrence of igneous and sedimentary rocks. Condition of the interior of the earth.

Agents of Geological change.—The hypogene and epigene agents of geological change, manner and results of their action, especially as influencing earth-sculpture—the destruction, construction, and gradual evolution of the crust of the earth and of its surface features.

Fossils, the main conditions favourable for their formation and preservation and their value as interpreters of the past history of the earth.

Climates—their causes and distribution; glacial epochs.

Simple facts about the geographical and geological distribution of the chief types of plant and animal life. Antiquity of man. Views as to the age of the earth's crust.

II. MINERALOGY AND CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

Symmetry; lines, planes and axes of Symmetry; laws of Crystallography; the common holohedral, hemihedral and hemimorphic crystal forms and combinations under each of the six crystal systems; the more important types of twins and twinning; drawing of the more important crystal forms; systems of crystal notation, use of the contact Goniometer.

The principal physical properties of minerals which aid in the recognition of the various mineral species.

Isomorphism, paramorphism, pseudomorphism and dimorphism.

The chief characteristics of all the more abundant minerals, including both those which are of geological interest and those of commercial value, their modes of occurrence and uses.

The practical determination of the chief physical and chemical properties of the commoner ores and minerals, including the use of the blowpipe.

III. PETROLOGY.

The classification and distribution of rocks, and the composition, structure, texture, origin and mode of ocurrence of all the more important types and their metamorphic and altered forms.

Contact and Regional Metamorphism

The macroscopic and microscopic examination of rocks, including the determination of the simpler optical characters of the chief rock forming minerals in parallel polarized light. Preparation of diagrams or sketches to represent features observed in rock sections under the

microscope. Construction and use of a simple petrological microscope.

IV. STRUCTURAL AND FIELD GEOLOGY

The more important lithological and structural features of rocks, their origin or formation; structure of mineral veins. Diagrammatic sketches of the above.

Construction and interpretation of geological maps and sections. Tracing of outcrops. Simple problems in structural geology.

V. STRATIGRAPHY AND PALÆONTOLOGY.

The chief petrological and palæontological characters of the main geological divisions and their Indian representatives and the probable physical conditions under which they were formed.

Fossils, their nature and preservation. The main groups of vegetable and animal life and their distribution in time.

The characters, classification and distribution of the more important types of fossils—especially Indian; identification and sketching of fossils; causes for the imperfection of the geological record; the general succession of life as revealed thereby and the general evidence furnished in support of evolution; principles of correlation; Homotaxis.

VI. PRACTICAL EXAMINATION

The knowledge of the candidate in accordance with the syllabus will be tested also by practical examinations. *Viva voce* questions may be asked. Some acquaintance with field work is necessary.

Subsidiary

Mineralogy :—The more important rock-forming minerals, their composition and general physical characters and their characteristic alteration products. An elementary knowledge of crystallography is expected.

Petrology:—Origin, Classification and the distinctive characters of the leading types of sedimentary, igneous and metamorphic rocks.

Physical Geology:—The general nature and relation of the main agents of geological changes, epigene and hypogene and their action.

Structural Geology:—Elementary knowledge of rock-structures, stratification, dip, strike, outcrop, outlier, inlier folds, faults, cleavage, joints unconformity and overlap. Surface-features as influenced by the nature and disposition of the rocks; water supply.

Stratigraphical Geology.—Rocks as embodying the History of the earth; fossils, their mode of formation and value in Geology and also in the biological sciences; the order of superposition; the geological record, its general conclusions relating to former changes in the physical features of the earth and also in the character of the organic forms; the order of succession of plant and animal life on the surface of the globe; the theory of evolution.

The practical examination may include the interpretation of maps and tectonic models and drawing of sections across them, of representations of scenery and also the identification and description of the more important types of minerals, rocks and fossils.

Candidates will be expected to show some acquaintance with field work.

B. Examinations

Eligibility for the Degree

4. (*a*) No candidate shall be eligible for the degree of Bachelor of Science until he has passed the examination in Part I—English and in Part II, viz., three of the optional branches of knowledge contained in the courses of study.

Admission to Examination

(*b*) No candidate shall be admitted to the examination unless he has passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science in this University or an examination accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto.

Appearance at Examinations—whole or for parts

5. A candidate for the B.Sc. Degree Examination may present himself for Part I at the end of the first year of the course and thereafter may at his option present himself for the whole or for either Part at any one time.

Failed candidates to produce additional certificate

6. A candidate who fails to pass the examination in Part II on the first occasion on which he presents himself for examination shall produce on the next occasion on which he presents himself for the examination a certificate of having attended in an affiliated college an additional year of instruction in each of the three selected optional branches of knowledge.

Marks qualifying for a pass

7. A candidate shall be declared to have passed Part I of the examination if he obtains not less than 40 per cent of the total number of marks. A candidate shall be declared to have passed Part II of the examination if he obtains not less than 40 per cent of the total marks, and not less than 30 per cent in each of the three selected optional branches of knowledge. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination.

Classification of successful candidates.

There shall be separate lists of the successful candidates in each Part. Candidates obtaining not less than 60 per cent of the total marks in Part I shall be declared to have passed with distinction in English.

Successful candidates in Part II shall be arranged in three classes.—The *first,* consisting of those who obtain not less than 60 per cent; the *second,* of those who obtain not less than 50 per cent; and the *third,* of the remainder.

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (HONOURS).

A. Courses of Study

Courses of Study.

8. For the B.Sc. Honours Degree the course shall extend over a period of not less than three years, and shall comprise instruction in—

Part I English.

Part II

Either.

one of the following branches of knowledge:—

i. Mathematics,

ii. Physics with Chemistry as a subsidiary subject,

iii. Chemistry with Physics as a subsidiary subject,

or

one of the following as main subject and any other two of those prescribed for the B.Sc. Degree as subsidiary subjects:—

iv. Botany.

v. Zoology.

vi. Geology.

Subjects

9. The course of study in English and in the subsidiary subjects in the case of students taking iv, v or vi as the main subject shall be the same as for the B.Sc. Degree. The courses of study in the main subject are as detailed below:—

i. Mathematics.

A candidate shall be required to have a sound knowledge of—

1. Mathematics.

(*a*) Pure Mathematics:

1. Pure Geometry including Projective Geometry.
2. Algebra and Theory of Equations.

3. Plane Trigonometry.
4. Differential and Integral Calculus, including Reimann integration. Cauchy's theorem on Contour integration and Fourier's series.
5. Elementary Differential Equations.
6. Co-ordinate Geometry of two dimensions.
7. Solid Geometry—The line, plane, sphere and surfaces of the second degree.

(*b*) Applied Mathematics:

1. Statics, excluding the theory of potentials.
2. Dynamics of a Particle.
3. Dynamics of a Rigid Body—motion in two dimensions.
4. Hydrostatics.
5. Astronomy, general and elementary spherical.

(*c*) Two of the following subjects at the option of the candidate:—

1. Dynamics	...	...	A special subject.
2. Astronomy	...	...	Do.
3. The Potentials	...	...	Do.
4. Elasticity	...	...	Do.
5. Hydrodynamics and Sound			Do.
6. Heat	...	...	Do.

A candidate shall give notice, through his college, a year before the date of the examination, of the particular subjects he proposes to take.

Three papers shall be set in Pure Mathematics, three in Applied, and one in each of the optional subjects selected. Each paper shall be of three hours' duration and shall contain questions on the principles developed in the ordinary treatment of the subject as well as exercises of moderate difficulty arising therefrom.

ii. Physics.

ii. Physics.

A candidate shall be required to have a sound knowledge of the experimental side of the following subjects, and also such knowledge of the theoretical side of each as may be obtained by the applications of the calculus, and simple differential equations:

Properties of matter.

Heat.

Geometrical and Physical Optics.

Sound.

Magnetism and Electricity.

A candidate shall also be required to have a special knowledge, experimental and theoretical, of *one* of the following subjects, the choice of the subject being left to the option of the candidate:—

Thermodynamics.

Theory of Heat Conduction.

Kinetic Theory of Gases and its applications.

Theory of Electricity and Magnetism.

Radio activity.

Theory of Sound.

Wave Theory of Light.

Radiation: Electromagnetic and other theories.

A candidate shall give notice, through his college, a year before the date of the examination, of the particular subject he proposes to take.

The knowledge of the candidate shall be tested by a practical examination, in which he will be expected to make physical measurements and observations of the more advanced kind.

Each candidate shall submit his laboratory note-books containing the record of all his practical work performed during the period of study for the examination. The record shall be countersigned by the professor or professors under whom the candidate has worked to certify it to be a *bona-fide* record of work performed by the candidate. It shall be submitted on the first day of the practical examination to the examiners engaged in conducting the examination.

Chemistry.—The course shall be the same as that prescribed for students taking the course in ii-A for the B.A. Degree.

iii. Chemistry.

iii. Chemistry

Chemistry.—A candidate shall be required to show that he has made a more comprehensive study than for the B.A. degree, of the four main divisions of the subject:—

1. General theoretical Chemistry including its historical development.
2. Chemistry of the non-metals and metals.
3. Chemistry of the carbon compounds.
4. Physical Chemistry.

A candidate shall also be required to have a special knowledge, experimental and theoretical, of *one* of the following subjects, the choice of subject being left to the option of the candidate:—

(*a*) Electro-Chemistry.

(*b*) Mineralogy and Elementary Crystallography.

(*c*) Elementary Crystallography and Stereochemistry.

(*d*) Metallurgical Chemistry.

(*e*) Tinctorial Chemistry.

(*f*) Bio-Chemistry.

(*g*) Chemistry of the rare earths and radio-elements.

A candidate shall give notice, through his college, a year before the date of the examination, of the particular subject he proposes to take.

The candidate shall be required to be practically familiar with the ordinary methods of experiment, and of the methods of analysis in common use, including the manipulation of gases. The examination shall also include the estimation of carbon, hydrogen, nitrogen, sulphur and the halogens in organic compounds; and the determination of molecular weights by the freezing and boiling point methods, and by vapour density.

The candidate shall submit his laboratory note-books containing the record of all his practical work performed during the period of study for the examination. The record shall be countersigned by the professor or professors under whom the candidate has worked to certify it to be a *bona-fide* record of work performed by the candidate. It shall be submitted on the first day of the practical examination to the examiners engaged in conducting the examination.

Physics.—The course shall be the same as that prescribed for students taking the course in (ii-B) for the B.A. Degree.

iv. BOTANY.

iv. Botany In addition to the course prescribed for the B.Sc. Degree the following:—

1. A fuller knowledge of the flowering plants of India and especially of South India, with regard not only to systematic relationships, but also to ecology distribution and relationships with those of neighbouring areas.
2. A general knowledge of the principles of the systematic arrangement of flowering plants as exemplified in the *Genera Plantarum* and in *Die Naturlichen pfanzenfamilien.*
3. The chief botanical sources and commercial application of the following economic products of India:—Cotton,

jute and other fibres; vegetable oils: sugars: wood pulp; rubber: tannin: alkaloids.

4. A fuller knowledge of fungi especially with reference to their economic importance.

5. Methods of plant histology and plant physiology.

6. A general knowledge of Vascular Cryptogams and Gymnosperms and of palæobotany, especially with reference to the relationships of modern groups.

7. Some acquaintance with current botanical literature and with the History of Botany.

Candidates will be required to present as a special subject one of the sections numbered 1, 3, 4, 5 and 6, and each candidate must give notice through his college, a year before the date of examination, of the particular subject, he proposes to present.

The practical examination for the B.Sc. Honours Degree may include—

1. The identification of Indian plants with the help of a FLORA or any other books allowed by the Examiners.

2. The preparation and correct interpretation of microscopic sections of plants.

3. The examination of a diseased or abnormal plant.

4. Practical Physiology and *viva voce* questions.

Every candidate will be required to submit a collection of named flowering plants, collected and preserved by himself. There may be also plants of one of the other main divisions of the vegetable kingdom.

v. Zoology.

v Zoology

The course shall be more complete than that for the B.A. Degree. The candidate will in addition to the scheme already outlined, be expected to have a knowledge of minor groups like the Mesozoa, the more important groups of extinct animals, the early development of the chick and the

outlines of vertebrate embryology and to go into the classification more fully. The practical work will not be confined to the types enumerated. The candidate may be required to dissect any of the more common types of animals included in the classes they study, to identify specimens with the aid of manuals, to report upon zoological collections, to make microscopical preparations, to cut sections with the microtome, and to show their practical acquaintance with the methods employed in studying the embroyology of the chick. Candidates may also be examined by *viva voce* questions.

vi. Geology.

vi Geology — The syllabus of the B.Sc. Degree course treated more fully with the following additions:—

Mineralogy and Crystallography.—The thirty-two types of crystal symmetry, theories of crystal structure, systems of crystal notation, zonal characters, crystal projections and drawing; twin crystals, grouping and irregularities of crystals, parting planes, percussion figures, etched figures, etc. Use of the Reflecting Goniometer. General mathematical relations of crystals and measurement of crystal angles.

Description and determination of minerals by chemical and physical tests.

The chief ores and minerals of commercial value; their distribution, occurrence, with special reference to Indian examples, and their uses; nature and structure of chief types of ore deposits.

Petrology.—The principles underlying the genesis and classification of rocks. Mechanical separation of rock constituents; examination of sands; methods of the preparation of rock sections for the microscope. Optical properties of crystals. Practical determination of the optical characters of the chief rock forming minerals with the petrological microscope, including the use of convergent light. Determination of the nature and history of rocks by means of the microscope.

Structural and Field Geology.—The relationships of structure of relief, drainage and economics. The composition and structure to rock masses as influencing scenery. Weathering and formation of soils. Each candidate is required to map and describe from his own personal observations the geology of an area elected by himself with the approval of the Professor.

Stratigraphy and Palæontology.—The geological formations with their lithology, sub-divisional fossils, correlation and economics. The physical geography and vulcanicity of the different periods. General distribution of existing faunas and floras and their relation to those of former geological periods; morphological characters of the more important types of fossils; drawing of fossils; Geology of India brought up to date.

The knowledge of the candidate will be tested also by practical examinations. *Viva voce* questions may be asked.

B. Examinations.

Eligibility for the Degree

10. No candidate shall be eligible for the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree until he has passed an examination in English and in one of the six branches of knowledge and prescribed combinations of subjects detailed in the courses of study.

Examination in Part I

11. The examination in Part I (English) shall be that for the B.A. and B.Sc. Degrees in (1) Nineteenth century prose, and (2) Composition on additional set books. A candidate shall be declared to have passed if he obtains not less than 40 per cent of the total marks for the two papers taken together; candidates obtaining not less than 60 per cent shall be declared to have passed with distinction. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination.

Qualification for admission to the Examination

12. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination in Part I (English) unless he has passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science in this University or an examination in some other University recognized by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto.

13. A candidate who is taking one of the three subjects, Botany, Zoology, or Geology as his main subject, may appear for the examination in the subsidiary subjects at the end of the second year of the course. He shall not be admitted to the examination unless he has passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science in this University, or an examination in some other University accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto.

Examination in subsidiary subjects

14. The examinations in Botany, Zoology and Geology taken as subsidiary subjects shall be the examinations in those subjects for the B.Sc. Degree. No candidate failing to pass the B.Sc. Degree Examination in the two subjects taken as subsidiary shall be admitted to the final examination in his main subject.

Admission to the Final Examination

15. On the first day of the practical examination in his main subject every candidate shall submit his laboratory note-books containing the drawings and other record relating to all his practical work performed during the period of study for the examination. The record shall be countersigned by the professor or professors under whom the candidate has worked and shall be certified to be a *bona-fide* record of work performed by the candidate.

Laboratory note book

16. A candidate for the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree who has passed the B.Sc. Degree Examination shall be permitted to appear for the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination after a further two years' course in an affiliated college, provided he has passed the B.Sc. Degree Examination in the subjects for which he desires to appear. He shall be exempted from passing the Part I examination in English, and from the examination in the subsidiary subject or subjects, and shall be credited with the percentage of marks which he obtained in those subjects in the B.Sc. Degree Examination.

B.Sc.'s should undergo 2 years' course

17. A candidate for the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree shall appear for the final examination in Part II not later than the end of the fourth year after he

Time limit for appearance at Final Examinations

has passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science.

Permitted to appear only once

18. No candidate shall be permitted to undergo the complete final examination in Part II for Honours more than once.

Candidates for Honours recommended for B.Sc Degree

19. In the event of a candidate for the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree failing to satisfy the Examiners in Part II of the examination he may be recommended by them for the B.Sc. Degree, provided that he has passed in Part I (English) and obtains not less than 33⅓ per cent of the total marks and not less than 25 per cent in each division of the examination in Part II.

Candidates failing in Honours may appear for B.Sc. privately

20. A candidate not already eligible for the B.Sc. Degree, who, having failed completely in the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination, desires to appear for the B.Sc. Degree Examination, shall be allowed to do so without the production of a further certificate of attendance in an affiliated college in the subjects in which he has already appeared.

21. A candidate shall be declared to have passed the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination if he has obtained not less than—

Marks qualifying for a pass

40 per cent of the total marks in Part I (English) and 40 per cent of the total marks in Part II and 30 per cent of the marks in each division of Part II.

Divisions of Examinations

The divisions shall be as follows:—

(i) *Mathematics.*—(*a*) Pure Mathematics, (*b*) Applied Mathematics, (*c*) Optional subject.

(ii) *Physics or* (iii) *Chemistry.*—(*a*) Written examination in the main subject. (*b*) Practical examination and laboratory note-books in the main subject, (*c*) Subsidiary subject.

(iv) *Botany*, (v) *Zoology or* (vi) *Geology*.—(*a*) Written examination in the main subject. (*b*) Practical examination and laboratory note-books in the main subject. (*c*) A subsidiary subject. (*d*) Another subsidiary subject. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination.

Classification of successful Candidates

Candidates obtaining Honours shall be ranked in the order of proficiency as determined by the total marks obtained by each and shall be arranged in three classes :—

The *first*, consisting of those who obtain not less than 60 per cent ; the *second*, of those who obtain not less than 50 per cent ; and the *third*, of those who obtain not less than 40 per cent of the total marks.

DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE.

22. (*a*) A holder of any one of the following Degrees of this University :—

(i) B.Sc. (Honours),

(ii) B.A. (Honours) in a Science subject.

(iii) M.A. in a Science subject,

or of a science degree of some other University accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto, will be eligible for the Degree of M.Sc. on payment of a fee of Rs. 100, provided he produces satisfactory evidence that he has worked for not less than one year, after passing the examination held for candidates for the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree or the equivalent examination, under the direction of a Professor or other person approved by the Syndicate in a Constituent or an Affiliated College or in a Research Institute approved by the Syndicate and has submitted between 1st November and 1st December a thesis of original work done which is approved by each of three independent Judges nominated by the Syndicate.

(*b*) A holder of any one of the following Degrees of this University :—

(i) B.Sc.,

(ii) B.A. in a Science subject,

will be eligible for the Degree of M.Sc. on payment of a fee of Rs. 100, provided he produces satisfactory evidence that he has worked for not less than two years, after passing the B.Sc. or B.A. Examination, under the direction of a Professor or other person approved by the Syndicate in a Constituent or Affiliated College or in a Research Institute approved by the Syndicate, and has submitted between 1st November and 1st December a thesis of original work done which is approved by each of three independent Judges nominated by the Syndicate.

TRANSITION FROM ARTS TO SCIENCE AND FROM SCIENCE TO ARTS.

Graduates may appear for Science Examinations

23. (i) Candidates for degrees in Science who have already qualified for a degree in this University shall be permitted to appear for the examinations in Science under the conditions following:—

(a) B.Sc.'s to qualify for M.Sc.

(*a*) A candidate who has qualified for the Degree of Bachelor of Science and desires to qualify for the Degree of M.Sc. shall be permitted to appear at any time for the examination held for candidates for the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree after a two years' course in an affiliated College and shall be exempted from re-examination in English and in any subsidiary subject in which he has qualified for the Degree of Bachelor of Science; in such subsidiary subjects he shall be credited with the percentage of marks obtained in those subjects in the B.Sc. Degree Examination.

(b) B.A.'s appearing for B.Sc. (Honours)

(*b*) A candidate who has qualified for the B.A. Degree in Group (i), (ii-A), (ii-B) or (iii) shall be permitted to appear for the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination after a two years' course in an affiliated college, provided he presents himself for

examination in the subjects in which he has already qualified himself for the B.A. Degree: he shall be exempted from re-examination in English and in the case of Branch ii or Branch iii from re-examination in Chemistry or Physics, respectively, taken as subsidiary subjects, and in the case of Branches iv, v and vi from re-examination in any subsidiary subject in which he may have qualified as his main subject in the B.A. Degree Examination. He shall be credited in each subsidiary subject in which he is exempted with the percentage of marks gained in that subject in the B.A. Degree Examination.

Such a candidate appearing in Branch iv, v or vi shall be permitted to appear in the same year both for his main subject and for the subsidiary subject or subjects in which he is not exempted from re-examination under this Regulation.

Eligibility for B. Sc. (Honours) Degree

A candidate who, under this Regulation, passes the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination within four years of passing the Intermediate Examination shall be eligible for the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree.

Eligibility for M.Sc. Degree

A candidate who under this Regulation passes the examination after the expiry of four years from the date of passing the Intermediate Examination shall be eligible to qualify for the M.Sc. Degree.

(c) B.A.'s appearing for B.Sc.

(c) A candidate who has qualified for the B.A. Degree in Group (i), (ii-A), (ii-B), or (iii) shall be permitted to appear for the B.Sc. Degree Examination in any three subjects after one year's course in an affiliated college, provided he presents himself for examination in the subjects in which he has already qualified himself for the B.A. Degree. He shall be exempt-

ed from re-examination in English and from re-examination in the main subject in which he qualified himself for the B.A. Degree; in the latter subject he shall be credited with the percentage of marks gained in the B.A. Degree Examination.

(*d*) A candidate who has qualified for the B.A. Degree in a Group other than Group (i), (ii-A), (ii-B), or (iii), shall be permitted to appear for the B.Sc. Degree Examination after a two years' course in an affiliated college; he shall be exempted from re-examination in English.

(ii) Science graduates may qualify for B.A. (Honours)

(ii) Candidates for Degrees in Arts, who have already qualified for a degree in this University in Science, shall be permitted to appear for the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination within four years of passing the Intermediate Examination under the following condition:—

A candidate who has qualified for the Degree of Bachelor of Science with Mathematics as one of his subjects shall be permitted to appear for the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination in Branch i—Mathematics after a two years' course in an affiliated college and shall be exempted from re-examination in English.

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF SCIENCE (Regulations).

24. A Master of Arts in Science subjects or a Master of Science of the University of Madras, may offer himself as a candidate for the Degree of Doctor of Science (D.Sc.), provided three years have elapsed from the time when he passed the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Hons.), or Master of Arts in Science subjects or qualified for the degree of Master of Science.

25. The candidate shall state in his application the special subject within the purview of the Regulations for

the Degree of Master of Science, upon a knowledge of which he rests his qualification for the Doctorate, and shall, with the application, transmit three copies, printed or typewritten, of a thesis that he has composed treating scientifically some special portion of the subject so stated, embodying the result of research, or showing evidence of his own work, whether based on the discovery of new facts observed by himself or of new relations of facts observed by others, or tending generally to the advancement of Science. The candidate shall indicate generally in a preface to his thesis and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others, and the portions of the thesis which he claims as original; he shall further state whether his research has been conducted independently under advice, or in co-operation with others, and in what respect his investigations appear to him to tend to the advancement of Science.

26. The candidate may also forward, with his application, three printed copies of any original contribution or contributions to the advancement of the Science professed by him, or any cognate branch of Science, which may have been published by him independently or conjointly, and upon which he relies in support of the candidature.

The application and thesis must be forwarded so as to be received by the Registrar between 1st November and 1st December of any year.

27. The thesis mentioned in Regulation 25 and the original contributions, if any, mentioned in Regulation 26, shall be referred by the Syndicate to a Board of three Examiners.

28. If the thesis is approved by the Board, the candidate shall not be required to submit to any further written examination; but he may be required by the Board at their discretion, to appear before them to be tested orally, or practically, or by both these methods, with reference to the thesis and the special subject selected by him. The Board shall report to the Syndicate the result of the examination

of the thesis, and of the oral and practical examinations, if any; and if the Syndicate, upon the report, consider the candidate worthy of the Degree of Doctor of Science, it shall cause his name to be published with the subject of his thesis and the titles of his published contributions (if any) to the advancement of Science.

29. Every candidate shall be at liberty to publish his thesis and the thesis of every successful candidate may be published by the University with the inscription 'Thesis approved for the Degree of Doctor of Science in the University of Madras.'

CHAPTER XXXVI (Regulations).

Degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture.

A.—Courses of Study.

1. Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture (B.Sc. Ag.) shall be required

Conditions of admission

(1) to have passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science of this University and to have qualified in Group i or Group ii of Part II thereof, or an examination of some other University accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto;

(2) to have undergone subsequently a further course of study in Agriculture extending over three years at a College of Agriculture affiliated to this University, and to have passed the examination for the Degree hereinafter prescribed.

Course of Study

2. The course of study in Agriculture shall comprise both theoretical and practical instruction in the following subjects:—

Part I—(1) Agriculture, including Animal Hygiene.
(2) Agricultural Botany.
(3) Agricultural Chemistry.
(4) Agricultural Zoology.
(5) Agricultural Engineering.

Part II—(1) Agriculture.

(2) Agricultural Botany, including Mycology.

(3) Agricultural Chemistry.

Syllabus

3. The syllabus of studies under each of the above subjects shall be prescribed from time to time by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Agriculture.

B.—Examinations.

Examinations

4. The examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture shall be held in two parts; no candidate shall be eligible for the degree unless he has passed both Part I and Part II of the examination.

Part I

5. Part I of the examination shall be held at the end of the second year of the course of study and shall be in the following subjects:—

(1) Agriculture, including Animal Hygiene, (2) Agricultural Botany, (3) Agricultural Chemistry, (4) Agricultural Zoology, and (5) Agricultural Engineering.

Part II

6. Part II of the examination shall be held at the end of the third year of the course of study and shall cover the whole course in the following subjects:—

(1) Agriculture, (2) Agricultural Botany, including Mycology, and (3) Agricultural Chemistry.

No candidate shall be admitted to Part II of the examination unless he has passed Part I, except as provided in Regulation 8 of this Chapter.

Examination, both written and practical

7. The examination in each Part shall be both written and practical, as hereinafter prescribed; in conjunction with each practical examination there may be an oral examination of each candidate. Each candidate shall produce to the Examiners for scrutiny his laboratory and field note-books.

Exemption from re-examinations in certain subjects in Part I

8. A candidate in Part I of the examination who fails in not more than one subject and who obtains not less than 40 per cent. of the aggregate number of marks shall be exempted from re-examination in the remaining subjects of that Part and may appear again in any year for re-examination in the subject in which he has failed without the production of a further certificate. Such candidate may proceed to Part II of the examination on the production of the certificates required for that Part: provided that he shall not be eligible for the degree until he has passed the remaining subject of Part I in accordance with Regulation 9 (*a*) of this Chapter.

Marks for a pass in Part I

9. (*a*) A candidate shall be declared to have passed the examination in Part I if he obtains not less than 40 per cent of the total aggregate marks and not less than 33 per cent in each of the five separate subjects enumerated in Regulation 2 of this Chapter. Candidate obtaining not less than 66 per cent of the total aggregate marks in one and the same examination shall be declared to have passed in the first class; all other successful candidates shall be placed in the second class.

Marks for a pass in Part II

(*b*) A candidate shall be declared to have passed the examination in Part II if he obtains not less than 45 per cent of the total aggregate marks and not less than 33 per cent of the marks in each of the three subjects. Candidates obtaining not less than 66 per cent of the marks in 'Agriculture' and not less than 66 per cent of the total aggregate marks shall be declared to have passed in the first

class; all other successful candidates shall be placed in the second class.

Classification of Successful Candidates.

(c) Successful candidates shall be ranked in the order of proficiency as determined by the total number of marks obtained by each in Part I and Part II respectively and shall be placed in the first or second class as the case may be in accordance with Regulations 9 (*a*) and 9 (*b*).

CHAPTER XXXVII (Regulations).

Degree of Licentiate in Teaching.

Qualification for degree

1. No candidate shall be eligible for the Degree of Licentiate in Teaching unless he has taken a degree in this University or a Degree in some other University accepted by the Syndicate and has also passed the prescribed examination.

Qualification of candidates for Examination

2. Candidates for the L.T. Degree Examination shall have taken, or have qualified for, a degree in this University or have taken a degree in some other University accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto.

Conduct of Examination

3. The examination shall be a written examination conducted by means of printed papers.

4. Candidates shall undergo a course, and be examined in:—

Courses of Study

(i) A. B. C. The Theory and Practice of Education including the special study of the work of a great educator or of a modern educational system, to be prescribed from time to time by the Board of Studies [For Syllabus *vide* APPENDIX V].

(ii) (D). Methods appropriate to the teaching of (1) English, and (2) one of the following groups of subjects:— (*a*) Child education, (*b*) Mathematics, (*c*) Physical Science,

(*d*) Natural Science, (*e*) History, (*f*) Geography, (*g*) one language other than English, and (*h*) Domestic Science. (For Syllabuses *vide* APPENDIX V.)

(iii) Candidates shall also undergo a course in practical training including instruction in school management and practice in teaching.

Marks qualifying for a pass

5. Candidates who obtain not less than 35 per cent of the marks in both of the first day's papers taken together, and not less than 35 per cent in each of the second day's papers and not less than 40 per cent in the second day's papers taken together shall be declared eligible to receive the Degree of Licentiate in Teaching. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed. Of the successful candidates those who obtain not less than 60 per cent of the total marks shall be placed in the first class and those who obtain not less than 50 per cent of the total marks shall be placed in the second class. The remaining successful candidates shall be placed in the third class.

Classification of successful candidates

Successful candidates who obtain not less than 60 per cent of the marks in the paper relating to D-(1) or the paper relating to D-(2) shall be declared to have obtained distinction in that subject.

CHAPTER XXXVIII (Regulations).

Degrees of Bachelor of Laws, Master of Laws and Doctor of Laws.

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF LAWS.

Eligibility for the B.L. Degree

1. No candidate shall be eligible for the degree of Bachelor of Laws unless he has taken the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science in this University or a degree in some other University accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto, and has also passed the two Examinations in Law.

FIRST EXAMINATION IN LAW.

Qualification of candidates

2. Each candidate for the First Examination in Law must forward with his application satisfactory evidence of having taken or of having qualified for the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science or of having taken some other accepted degree.

Candidates qualified to appear in 1902

3. Candidates who were qualified to present themselves for the First Examination in Law in May, 1902, according to the bye-laws in force in May, 1902, shall be eligible for admission to any subsequent First Examination in Law.

Exemption

4. Applications for exemption from the production of the prescribed certificates must be forwarded so as to reach the Registrar on or before the 15th January in the case of candidates desirous of appearing for the April Examination, and the 1st July in the case of candidates desirous of appearing for the October Examination.

Subjects

5. Candidates for the First Examination in Law shall be examined in the following subjects:—

(i) Jurisprudence.

(ii) Roman Law.

(iii) The Law of Contracts, including Negotiable Instruments and Specific Relief.

(iv) The Law of Torts.

(v) Indian Constitutional Law.

Marks qualifying for a pass

Candidates shall be declared to have passed the examination who obtain not less than one-third of the marks in Jurisprudence, Roman Law, and Indian Constitutional Law taken together, one-third of the marks in Contracts, and the Law of Torts taken together, and not less than forty per

cent of the total marks. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination.

Classification of successful candidates

6. Successful candidates shall be ranked in the order of proficiency as determined by the total marks obtained by each, and shall be arranged in three classes.

The first, consisting of those who obtain not less than sixty per cent of the total marks.

The second, of those who obtain not less than fifty per cent of the total marks.

The third, of those who obtain not less than forty per cent of the total marks.

The examiners shall be at liberty to bracket candidates when the difference between them amounts only to a very small number of marks.

B.L. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

F.L. Certificate

7. Each candidate must forward with his application a certificate of having passed the First Examination in Law.

Candidates qualified to appear in 1903

8. Candidates who were qualified to present themselves for the B.L. Degree Examination in January, 1903, according to the bye-laws in force in January, 1903, shall be eligible for admission to any subsequent B.L. Degree Examination.

Exemption

9. Applications for exemption from the production of the prescribed certificates must be forwarded so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 15th January in the case of candidates desirous of appearing for the April Examination, and the 1st July in the case of candidates desirous of appearing for the October Examination.

Subjects

10. Candidates for the B.L. Degree Examination shall be examined in the following subjects:—

(i) The Law of Property, with special reference to the Transfer of Property Act, the Indian Trusts Act and the Indian Easements Act (2 papers).

Questions shall ordinarily be set only on such points of the English Law of Property as deal with the general principles of the Law of Property and are calculated to enable students to appreciate the Indian Law of Property.

(ii) Hindu and Muhammadan Law.

(iii) The Principles of Land Tenure in the Madras Presidency.

(iv) The Law of Evidence.

(v) Criminal Law (Indian Penal Code).

Marks qualifying for a pass

11. Candidates shall be declared to have passed the examination who obtain not less than one-third of the marks in the Law of Property and Madras Land Tenures taken together, one-third of the marks in Hindu and Muhammadan Law taken together, one-third of the marks in Criminal Law and the Law of Evidence taken together and not less than forty per cent of the total marks. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination.

Classification of successful candidates

Successful candidates shall be ranked in the order of proficiency as determined by the total marks obtained by each, and shall be arranged in three classes:—

The first, consisting of those who obtain not less than sixty per cent of the total marks.

The second, of those who obtain not less than fifty per cent of the total marks.

The third, of those who obtain not less than forty per cent of the total marks.

The examiners shall be at liberty to bracket candidates when the difference between them amounts only to a very small number of marks.

DEGREE OF MASTER OF LAWS.

Eligibility for M.L. Degree

12. No candidate shall be eligible for the degree of Master of Laws unless he has taken the degree of Bachelor of Laws of this University *or* a degree in some other University accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto and has also passed the M.L. Degree Examination.

Qualification of candidates for Examination

No candidate shall be admitted to the examination for the degree of Master of Laws unless he has passed not less than two years previously the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws in this University or a degree examination in some other University accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto.

Qualification of Candidates

Each candidate must forward with his application satisfactory evidence of having taken *or* having qualified for the degree of Bachelor of Laws *or* of having taken some other accepted degree.

Branches of Study

13. Candidates for the degree of Master of Laws shall be examined in one of the following branches:—

Branch I.

(i) Jurisprudence.

Legislation.

(ii) Roman Law—General.

Do. do.

Selections from the translated portions of the Digest.

(iii) International Law—Public.

Do. Private.

(iv) Constitutional Law and History.

Legal History.

Branch II.

(i) Real Property—General. Including the law of mines, quarries, and minerals. Highways, main roads, and bridges. The foreshore and seashore.

(ii) Real Property—Transfer. Including the principles of conveyancing and the interpretation of deeds. Law of Vendors and Purchasers, Mortgage, and Landlord and Tenant.

(iii) The Law of Trusts, Public and Private, and Powers.

The Law of Wills, Succession and Bankruptcy.

(iv) History of the English and Indian Land Laws. The Law of Easements and Profits.

Branch III.

(i) Law of Contracts (in general) and the remedies by specific performance, injunction and damages.

Bailments, carriers, suretyship and guarantee.

(ii) Agency, Partnership and Companies.

Domestic relations. Parent and child, husband and wife, master and servant.

(iii) Law of Torts (in general) and remedies by damages and injunction.

Negligence, Nuisance, Libel and Slander.

(iv) Mercantile Law. Including negotiable securities, trade marks, and insurance.

Maritime Law. Including charter-parties and bills of lading, and the Law of Marine insurance.

Branch IV.

(i) Hindu Law, Family Law, Law of Inheritance and of Endowments.

(ii) Muhammadan Law, Family Law, Law of Inheritance and of Endowments.

(iii) Statute Law relating to constitutional matters. Law of Marriage and of Succession in India.

(iv) Customary and Statute Law relating to Land Tenure in India.

The following revised Regulation should be substituted for the above and will take effect from the Examinations of 1931 et seq.

BRANCH I.—Jurisprudence.

1. Jurisprudence General.
2. Comparative Jurisprudence, (with specific reference to Roman, Hindu and Muhammadan Systems).
3. History of the common Law of England.
4. History of Equity and Equity Jurisprudence.
5. Legislation (Theory, Method and Interpretation.
6. One of the following:—
   (a) Roman Law.
   (b) Continental Civil Law.
   (c) Ancient Law and Custom including Customary Law in India, (including Burma).
7. Essay.

BRANCH II.—Constitutional Law.

1. Constitutional Law of England and its History.
2. Indian Constitutional Law and its History.
3. Constitutional Law of the British Dominions and other countries, e.g., U.S.A., Japan, Germany.

4. Public Authorities, Corporations and Officers.
5. Law of Elections.
6. British India and the Indian States (with special reference to Treaties).
7. Essay.

BRANCH III.—International Law.

1. and 2. Public International Law to be studied with documents—Two papers.
3. Private International Law—General.
4. Private International Law—Domicile.
5. Prize Law.
6. One of the following as a special subject:—
   - (a) Outlines of the History of Diplomacy and Diplomatic Practice.
   - (b) League of Nations (Constitution and powers especially International Court of Justice.)
   - (c) The Monroe Doctrine and Interstate Law in the United States and International Law in the Far East.
   - (d) British India and the Indian States, (including Treatise).
7. Essay.

BRANCH IV.—Torts and Crimes.

1. Theory of Crimes and the Punishments including Criminology.
2. Law of Crimes and Criminal Procedure in India.

3. History of Criminal Law and Procedure of England.
4. Comparative Criminal Jurisprudence including Procedure.
5. Law of Torts and its History.
6. Negligence and Nuisance and Libel and Slander.
7. Essay.

BRANCH V.—Law of Obligations.

(Contracts and Torts).

1. Law of Contracts and its History.
2. Law of Torts and its History.
3. Remedies of Specific Performance, Injunctions and Damages, and their History.

4, 5, 6. Any three of the following:—

(a) Negotiable Instruments.

(b) Sale of Goods and Bailments and Carriers.

(c) Agency and Partnership.

(d) Domestic relations, Husband and Wife, Parent and Child, Master and Servant.

(e) Negligence, Nuisance, Libel and Slander.

7. Essay.

BRANCH VI.—Mercantile Law.

1. Company Law.
2. Any one of the following:—

(a) Bankruptcy,

(b) Patents, Copyright and Trade Marks.

(c) Insurance—Life, Fire and Marine.

3. Banking including Negotiable Instruments.
4. Sale of Goods.
5. Agency and Partnership.
6. Maritime Law (Merchant Shipping, Bills of Lading, Charter-parties and Collisions).
7. Essay.

BRANCH VII.—Personal Laws.

1. Hindu Law—Adoption, Marriage and Guardianship.
2. Hindu Law—Joint Family and Succession.
3. Hindu Law Texts and their History and rules of Interpretation.
4. Law of Hindu and Muhammadan Endowments.
5. Muhammadan Law and its History.
6. Statute Law relating to Guardianship, Marriage and Succession in India.
7. Essay.

BRANCH VIII.—Transfer of Property.

1. Law of Transfer of Property— In England and in India.
2. Vendors and Purchasers and Mortgages.
3. Wills, Succession and Bankruptcy.
4. Compulsory and Judicial Sales.
5. Law of Private Trusts.
6. Public Trusts and Charities.
7. Essay.

BRANCH IX. Real and Personal Property.

1. Real Property.
2. Personal Property.
3. Highways—including Foreshore and Seashore.
4. Easements and Waters.
5. Land Tenures in India—Customary.
6. Land Tenures in India—Statute-Law.
7. Essay.

Marks qualifying for a pass

14. Candidates who obtain not less than one-third of the marks assigned to each sub-division, and not less than forty per cent on the whole, shall be declared to have passed the examination. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination.

Classification of successful candidates

Successful candidates shall be ranked in the order of proficiency as determined by the total marks obtained by each and shall be arranged in three classes:—

The first, consisting of those who obtain not less than sixty per cent of the total marks.

The second, of those who obtain not less than fifty per cent of the total marks.

The third, of those who obtain not less than forty per cent of the total marks.

The examiners shall be at liberty to bracket candidates when the difference between them amounts only to a very small number of marks.

DEGREE OF DOCTOR OF LAWS.

15. Any Master of Laws of the Universiy of Madras may offer himself as a candidate for the degree of Doctor of Laws; provided one year has elapsed from the time when he passed the examination for the degree of Master.

16. Every candidate shall state in his application the special subject within the purview of the regulations for the degree of Master of Laws, upon a knowledge of which he rests his qualification for the Doctorate, and shall, with the application, transmit three copies, printed or type-written, of a thesis that he has composed upon some branch of law, or of the history or philosophy of law. The candidate shall indicate generally in a preface to his thesis and especially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others and the portions of thesis which he claims as original; he shall further state whether his research has been conducted independently, under advice, or in co-operation with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to advance the study of law.

Application

Thesis

17. Every candidate may also forward with his application three printed copies of any original contribution or contributions to the advancement of the science or study of law whether published conjointly or independently, upon which he relies in support of his candidature.

Original contributions to science or study of law

18. No application shall be entertained unless two Members of the Faculty of Law or two Doctors of Laws shall have testified, to the satisfaction of the Syndicate that since graduating as Bachelor of Laws, the candidate has practised his profession with repute for five years and that, in habits and character, he is a fit and proper person for the degree of Doctor.

Testimonials required

The application and thesis must be forwarded so as to be received by the Registrar between 1st November and 1st December of any year.

19. The thesis mentioned in Regulation 16 of this Chapter and the original contributions, if any, mentioned in Regulation 17 of this Chapter shall be referred by the Syndicate to a Board consisting of the President of the Faculty of Law and two other persons.

Examination of Thesis

Oral examination

20. If the thesis is approved by the Board, he shall not be required to submit to any further written examination; but he may be required by the Board at their discretion, to appear before them to be tested orally with reference to the thesis, and the special subject selected by him. The Board shall report to the Syndicate the result of the examination of the thesis, and of the oral examination, if any; and if the Syndicate, upon the report, considers the candidate worthy of the degree of Doctor of Laws, they shall cause his name to be published, with the subject of his thesis, and the titles of his published contributions (if any) to the advancement of the science or study of law.

Report

Notification of success

Publication of Thesis

21. Every candidate shall be at liberty to publish his thesis, and the thesis of every successful candidate shall be published by the University with the inscription, 'Thesis approved for the degree of Doctor of Laws in the University of Madras.'

CHAPTER XXXIX (Regulations).

DEGREES OF MEDICINE, SURGERY AND SANITARY SCIENCE.

Degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery.

I. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery shall be required.—

Age limit for admission to College.

(i) to have completed the age of seventeen years on or before the date of admission to a College of Medicine for registration as medical students;

Preliminary qualification

(ii) to have passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science of this University, taking any three of the following subjects, Mathematics, Natural Science, Physics and Chemistry, or an examination accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto;

Pre-Registration Examination

(iii) to have subsequently studied for a period of six months in a college affiliated to or recognised by the University, the subjects of Inorganic Chemistry, Physics and Biology, and passed the Pre-Registration Examination of this University or an Examination recognised by the General Medical Council of Great Britain and Ireland and accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto;

5 years' study at College

(iv) to have, subsequent to passing the Pre-Registration Examination, been engaged for not less than five years in professional study in a College of Medicine affiliated to or recognised by the University, provided that not less than two academic years or six terms of medical study, immediately preceding the Final M. B. & B. S. Examination, be spent in attendance at the University of Madras on courses of instruction in the subjects of the curriculum;

Academic Terms

(v) The academic year shall consist of three terms spring, autumn and winter. The spring term will extend from 1st January to 31st March, the autumn term from 1st July to 30th September, and the winter term from 1st October to 31st December.

Certificate of further study

(vi) In the case of the examinations other than the Final, candidates who fail at the examination or having applied for admission do not appear for the examination, or having obtained the prescribed certificate do not apply for admission to the examination although qualified to do so, shall be required to produce a certificate of further study for at least one term for Pre-Registration and six months for other examinations before appearing for the next succeeding examination.

Dates of Examinations

(vii) The examinations shall be held twice a year in the months of June and December commencing on the first day of June or December, or, if that be a holiday on the succeeding day.

Pre-Registration Examination.

Courses of study and Subjects

2. A candidate for the examination shall undergo a course of study extending over a period of six months, and shall be examined in

(a) Inorganic Chemistry (according to a syllabus)
(b) Physics (Do.)
and (c) Biology (Do.)

The examination in each subject shall be written, practical and oral.

Conditions of admission

3. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination unless he has produced satisfactory evidence of having complied with the provisions contained in clause (ii) of Regulation 1 of this Chapter, and has produced the prescribed certificates.

Candidates for B.A., B.Sc., etc., passing in Science Group eligible for exemption

4. Candidates who have passed the Physical or Natural, Science group of the B.A., B.Sc., or B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination of the University or of any other Indian University (where practical courses and examinations are held), accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto, shall not however, be required to produce the prescribed certificates for, or to pass in any of the subjects in which they have passed at the Degree Examination. Such candidates shall however, be required to pay the prescribed fee for the whole Examination.

Marks qualifying for a pass

5. A candidate for the examination shall be declared to have passed the examination if he obtains not less than one-half of the marks in the written, and not less than one-half of the marks in the practical and oral taken together in each of the subjects, Inorganic Chemistry, Physics and Biology. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination.

Exemption from re-examination in the subject already passed

6. Candidates for the examination who fail, but obtain passing marks in any subject shall be exempted from re-examination in that subject.

Eligibility for admission to the Pre-Registration Examination

7. A candidate who fails in the examination twice shall not be permitted to take the Pre-Registration Examination again.

Classification of successful candidates

8. Candidates who pass the whole examination on the first occasion of appearing therefor shall be ranked in the order of proficiency as determined by the total number of marks obtained by each and shall be arranged in two classes; the first consisting of those who have obtained not less than seventy-five per cent of the aggregate number of marks, the second consisting of all the others.

Candidates who pass in the first class and who obtain not less than seventy-five per cent of the marks in any subject shall be declared to have passed with distinction in that subject.

Candidates who pass the whole examination at the second appearance shall be ranked only in the second class.

All candidates who pass the examination subject by subject shall be ranked in the second class separately.

First M. B. & B. S. Examination.

Course of study and Examination

9. The course for the First M. B. & B. S. Examination shall extend over a period of one academic year for Part I and two academic years for Part II, after passing the Pre-Registration Examination

A candidate for the Examination shall be examined in

Part I—(a) Organic Chemistry (according to a syllabus).

Part II—(b) Anatomy, including Elements of Human Embryology.

(c) Physiology including Bio-Chemistry (according to a syllabus)

and (d) Pharmacology (according to a syllabus)

The examination in each subject shall be written, practical and oral.

Qualification for admission

10. No candidate shall be admitted to Part I of the examination unless he has passed the Pre-Registration Examination of this University, or an examination accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto and has produced the prescribed certificates.

Candidates after passing Part I only can sit for Part II.

11. No candidate shall be admitted to Part II of the examination unless he has passed Part I of the examination or an examination accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto and has produced the prescribed certificates.

Marks qualifying for a pass

12. A candidate for the examination shall be declared to have passed in Part I of the examination if he obtains in Organic Chemistry not less than one-half of the marks in the written, and not less than one-half of the marks in the practical and oral taken together, and to have passed Part II of the examination if he obtains not less than one-half of the marks in the written part of each of the subjects, Anatomy (including Elements of Human Embryology), Physiology, (including Bio-Chemistry) and Pharmacology respectively, and not less than one-half of the marks in the practical and oral taken together in each subject. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination.

Exemption from re-examination in the subject already passed

13. Candidates for the First M.B. & B.S. Examination who fail in the examination, but obtain passing marks in any subject shall be exempted from re-examination in that subject.

Classification of successful candidates

14. Candidates who pass Part I or II of the examination on the first occasion of appearing therefor shall be ranked in the order of proficiency as determined by the total number of marks obtained by each in both Parts and shall be arranged in two classes; the first consisting of those who have obtained not less than seventy-five per cent of the aggregate number of marks; the second consisting of all the others.

Candidates who pass in the first class and who obtain not less than seventy-five per cent of the marks in

any subject shall be declared to have passed with distinction in that subject.

Candidates who pass the whole examination at a subsequent appearance shall be ranked only in the second class.

All candidates who pass the examination subject by subject shall be ranked in the second class separately.

Second M. B. & B. S. Examination.

Duration of Course of study and subjects

15. The course for the Second M.B. & B.S. Examination shall extend over a period of two academic years, subjects being taken concurrently—General Pathology with Bacteriology and Hygiene for two years, and Ophthalmology for one year.

A candidate for the examination shall not commence the course until he has completely passed the First M.B. & B.S. Examination.

He shall be examined in

(a) General Pathology with Bacteriology.

(b) Hygiene.

(c) Ophthalmology.

The course shall include (a) instruction extending over a period of two years (b) attendance at an Ophthalmic Hospital or Ophthalmic wards of a General Hospital on three days in the week for a period of three months.

The examination in each subject shall be written, practical and oral in (a) and (b) and only written and oral in (c).

Qualification for admission

16. No candidate shall be admitted to the Second M.B. & B.S. Examination unless he has passed the First M.B. & B.S. Examination of this University or an Examination accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto, and has produced the prescribed certificates.

Marks qualifying for a pass.

17. A candidate for the Second M. B. & B. S. Examination shall be declared to have passed the examination if he obtains not less than one-half of the marks in the written part of each of the subjects, General Pathology with Bacteriology, Hygiene and Ophthalmology, and not less than one-half of the marks in the practical and oral taken together in General Pathology with Bacteriology and Hygiene and not less than one-half of the marks in Oral Ophthalmology. All the other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination.

Exemption from re-examination in the subject already passed.

18. Candidates for the examination who fail but obtain passing marks in a subject shall be exempted from re-examination in that subject.

Classification of Successful Candidates.

19. Candidates who pass the whole examination on the first occasion of appearing therefor shall be ranked in the order of proficiency as determined by the total number of marks obtained by each and shall be arranged in two classes, the first consisting of those who have obtained not less than seventy-five per cent of the aggregate number of marks, the second consisting of all others.

Candidates who pass in the first class and who obtain not less than seventy-five per cent of the marks in any subject shall be declared to have passed with distinction in that subject.

Candidates who pass the whole examination at a subsequent appearance shall be ranked only in the second class.

All candidates who pass subject by subject shall be ranked in the second class separately.

Final M. B. & B. S. Examination.

Candidates permitted to take the examination at one time or in parts.

20. Candidates may present themselves for the whole examination at one time or may take the examination in two parts.

Part I. Forensic Medicine.
Part II. Medicine, Surgery, Obstetrics & Gynæcology;

Course of study.

21. The course shall extend over a period of one academic year for Forensic Medicine and three academic years for Medicine, Surgery, and Obstetrics and Gynæcology, taken concurrently and subsequent to passing the First M.B. and B. S. Examination.

Medicine.

Medicine.

22. The course in medicine shall include:

(a) An appointment for six months as Clinical Clerk in the medical wards of a recognised hospital of which at least two months shall be in the final year; and

(b) An appointment for three months as Clinical Clerk in the medical out-patients department of a recognised hospital.

Attendance at recognised courses of instruction.

23. Every candidate for the M.B. & B.S. degree shall also attend recognised courses of instruction in the following subjects :—

(i) A course of systematic instruction in the principles and practice of medicine.

(ii) Instruction in applied Anatomy and Physiology and in Clinical Pathology.

(iii) Infectious Diseases—with attendance as Clinical Clerk at a recognised hospital on two days in the week for a period of three months ;

(iv) Mental Diseases—with attendance as Clinical Clerk at a recognised Mental Hospital on one day in the week for a period of three months;

(v) Tuberculosis—with attendance as Clinical Clerk at a Tuberculosis Hospital on one day in the week for a period of three months ;

(vi) Medical Therapeutics.

(vii) Dermatology--with attendance at the special departments on two days in the week for a period of three months ;

(viii) Instruction in Vaccination by a qualified Health Officer.

(ix) Diseases of Children.

24. The examination in Medicine may include question on the above-mentioned subjects, but separate examinations in those subjects will not be held.

Surgery.

Surgery.

25. The course in Surgery shall include—

(a) An appointment for six months as Surgical Dresser in the surgical wards of a recognised hospital of which at least two months shall be in the final year ; and

(b) An appointment for three months as Surgical Dresser in the out-patient department of a recognised hospital.

Attendance at recognised courses of instruction.

26. Every candidate for the M.B. & B.S. Degree shall also attend recognised courses of instruction in the following subjects :—

(i) A course of systematic instruction in the principles and practice of surgery.

(ii) Instruction in applied Anatomy and Physiology and Clinical Pathology.

(iii) Oto-Rhino-Laryngology—with attendance as a clinical clerk at a recognised clinic on three days in the week for a period of three months ;

(iv) Orthopedics—two days in the week for three months ;

(v) Administration of Anæsthetics ;

(vi) Operative Surgery.

(vii) Radiology with attendance at an X-ray institute on three days in the week for one month ;

(viii) Venereal Diseases--with attendance at a Venereal clinic for two days in the week for a period of three months.

27. The Examination in Surgery may include questions on the above-mentioned subjects, but separate examinations in these subjects will not be held.

Obstetrics & Gynaecology.

Obstetrics and Gynaecology. 28. The course in Obstetrics & Gynæcology shall include :—

(a) An appointment as Clinical Clerk at an ante-natal clinic and maternity wards of a lying-in-hospital for a period of three months, and the personal conduct of twenty cases of labour of which five at least shall be under supervision ; and

(b) An appointment as Clinical Clerk in the Gynæcological wards and out-patient department of a recognised hospital for a period of three months.

Attendance at recognised courses of instruction. 29. Every candidate for the M.B. & B.S. Degree shall also attend recognised courses of instruction in the following subjects :—

(a) Instruction during a period of at least two terms comprising courses of systematic instruction in the principles and practice of Obstetrics & Gynæcology.

(b) Lectures or demonstrations in clinical Obstetrics & Gynæcology, and attendance on in-patient and out-patient Gynæcological practice.

30. Every candidate for the M.B. & B.S. Degree before commencing the study of practical midwifery shall have held the appointments of Clinical Medical Clerk and Surgical Dresser and shall have attended a course of lectures on Medicine, Surgery and Obstetrics & Gynæcology.

31. A certificate that the candidate has conducted the above mentioned twenty cases of labour should be given by a member of the staff of the lying-in-hospital or of a maternity charity hospital as may be recognised by the University of Madras from time to time after consulting the Board of Studies in Medicine.

32. The Examination in each subject shall be written and oral in the case of Forensic Medicine, and written, clinical, practical and oral in the case of Medicine, Surgery, and Obstetrics & Gynæcology.

Eligibility for admission.

33. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination unless

(1) he has passed the 1st M.B. & B.S. examination or an examination accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto not less than three academic years previously;

(2) he has passed the 2nd M.B. & B.S. examination or an examination accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto not less than six months previously;

(3) he has been engaged in medical studies at the University of Madras for not less than two academic years immediately preceding the examination; and

(4) he has produced the prescribed certificates.

Marks qualifying for a pass.

34. A candidate for the examination shall be declared to have passed the examination if he obtains not less than one-half of the marks in the written part of each of the subjects, Forensic Medicine, Medicine, Surgery and Obstetrics & Gynæcology, not less than one-half of the marks in Oral Forensic Medicine, and not less than one-half of the marks in Clinical and Oral Medicine taken together, not less than one-half of the marks in (1) Clinical Surgery, (2) Operative and Oral Surgery taken together, and not less than one half of the marks in Clinical, Practical and Oral Obstetrics & Gynæcology taken together. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination.

Exemption for failed candidates.

35. Candidates who fail in the examination but obtain passing marks in any subject, shall be exempted from re-examination in that subject.

Classification of successful candidates.

36. Candidates who pass Parts I and II of the examination on the first occasion of appearing therefor shall be ranked in the order of proficiency as determined by the total number of marks obtained by each, and shall be arranged in two classes; the first consisting of those who have obtained not less than seventy-five per cent of the aggregate number of marks, the second consisting of all the others.

Candidates who pass in the first class and who obtain not less than seventy-five per cent. of the marks in any subject shall be deemed to have passed with distinction in that subject.

Candidates who pass Part I or II of the Examination at a subsequent appearance shall be ranked only in the second class.

All candidates who pass the examination subject by subject shall be ranked in the second class separately.

The above revised regulations shall take effect from 1st December 1928.

Transitory Regulations.

Candidates who were at their second Year of Medical studies on the 1st July 1928, will appear for the First M.B. & B.S. Examination under the new regulations in June 1929, provided they satisfy the regulations, i. e., four terms under old regulations or six under new regulations and shall on passing proceed with their further medical studies, under the new regulations.

Candidates who have passed the Second M.B. & B.S. Examination under the old regulations, and who enter on their Third Year of medical studies on the 1st July 1928, shall proceed with their further studies under the new regulations, and appear for the Second M.B. & B.S. Examination under the new regulations in June 1930, provided that they shall also be required before qualifying for the Degree to pass an examination in Pharmacology at any time after production of prescribed certificates.

Candidates who have passed the Second M.B. & B.S. Examination under the old regulations, and who enter on their Fourth Year of medical studies on the 1st July 1928, shall proceed with their further studies under the new regulations as far as they are applicable, and shall appear for the Second M.B. & B.S. Examination under the new regulations in June 1929, provided that they shall also be required before qualifying for the Degree to pass an examination in Pharmacology at any time on production of prescribed certificates.

Candidates who have passed the Third M.B. & B.S. Examination under the old regulations, and who enter on their Fifth Year course on the 1st July 1928, will continue to study under the old regulations, and appear for the Final M.B. & B.S. Degree Examination in April 1929. Candidates who fail at this examination will, however, appear for the examination again in December 1929.

All Medical Examinations except the Final M.B. & B.S. of April 1929, will be held in the months of June and December from the 1st January 1929.

The old regulations so far as they are applicable in regard to the L.M. & S. Degree, shall continue to be applicable to those candidates who are entitled under the old regulations for these privileges.

The term "old regulations" means either the regulations which came into force on the 1st July 1926 or the regulations in force prior thereto.

The Third Year Examination (in Hygiene and Pathology) will not be held in April 1928 for the *regular* third year students of the Madras Medical College, who can, however, if they choose, appear for the examination in Materia Medica only either then or at any time before applying for the Final M.B. & B.S. Degree Examination.

Candidates for the First and Second year Medical Examinations of April 1928, *et seq*, who fail in the examination, but obtain 50 per cent. of the marks in any subject shall be exempted from re-examination in that subject.

Candidates who were in their second year of Medical Studies on the 1st July 1928, will appear for the first M.B. & B.S. Examination under the New Regulations in June 1929, but shall not be required to pass in Pharmacology. They shall, on passing the 1st M.B. Examination, proceed with their further Medical Studies under the New Regulations. They shall also be required before qualifying for the Degree to pass an examination in Pharmacology at any time after production of prescribed certificates.

DEGREES OF DOCTOR OF MEDICINE AND MASTER OF SURGERY

(i) *Doctor of Medicine.*

Admission.

37. (*a*) No candidate shall be admitted to the examination for the Doctor of Medicine unless he produces a certificate showing that

(1) he, having passed the M.B. & B.S. Degree Examination of this University, has been engaged for three years continuously in the practice of the Medical profession,

or

(2) he, after qualifying for his M.B. & B.S. Degree, has passed two years in hospital practice,

or

(3) he, having passed his M.B. & B.S. Degree Examination in the first class, has passed one year in hospital practice.

(*b*) Each candidate must also produce a testimonial, signed by at least two Doctors of Medicine, or two Masters of Surgery, or two members of the Senate of the University, certifying that he is in habits and character a fit and proper person to receive the degree of Doctor of Medicine.

Branches of Examination

38. Candidates shall be examined in one of the following branches:—

Branch I—Medicine.

(*a*) Medicine—one paper.

(*b*) Medicine, including Mental Diseases and Pathology—two papers.

(c) A Clinical and Oral Examination, including an examination in Pathological specimens.

Branch II—Midwifery, including Diseases of Women and Children.

(a) Medicine—one paper.

(b) Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, including the Pathology of these subjects—two papers.

(c) A Clinical and Oral Examination in Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children including an examination in Pathological specimens.

Branch III—Pathology.

(a) Medicine—one paper.

(b) Pathology—two papers.

(c) A Practical and Oral Examination in Pathology.

Branch IV—Tropical Medicine.

(a) Medicine—one paper.

(b) Tropical Medicine, including the Pathology of Tropical Diseases—two papers.

(c) A Clinical and Oral Examination including the examination of Pathological specimens.

Candidates may qualify in two Branches

39. A candidate who has already passed the examination in one branch may, before he takes the degree, appear on a subsequent occasion in another branch, but no candidate may appear for the examination in two branches in the same year.

Approved candidates

40. Candidates shall be approved by the Examiners and shall be declared to have passed if they have shown a competent knowledge in all the subjects of the examination. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination.

(ii) *Master of Surgery.*

41. (*a*) No candidate shall be admitted to the examination for the Master of Surgery unless he produces a certificate showing that,

Admission

(1) he, having passed the M.B. & B.S. Degree Examination of this University, has been engaged for three years continuously in the practice of the Medical profession;

or

(2) he, after qualifying for his M.B. & B.S. Degree, has passed two years in hospital practice;

or

(3) he, having passed his M.B. & B.S. Degree Examination in the first class, has passed one year in hospital practice.

(*b*) Each candidate must also produce a testimonial, signed by at least two Doctors of Medicine, or two Masters of Surgery, or two members of the Senate of the University, certifying that he is in habits and character a fit and proper person to receive the degree of Master of Surgery.

Subjects for examination

42. Candidates shall be examined in—

(1) Surgery—two papers.

(2) Surgical Anatomy and Pathology—one paper.

(3) One of the following special subjects—one paper:—

(i) Ophthalmology.

(ii) Venereal and Genito-Urinary Surgery.

(iii) Gynæcological Surgery.

(iv) Aural and Laryngeal Surgery.

(v) Dental Surgery.

(4) Operative Surgery and the use of instruments.

(5) A Clinical and Oral Examination including the examination of Pathological specimens.

43. Candidates shall be approved by the Examiners and shall be declared to have passed if they have shown a competent knowledge in all the subjects of the examination. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination.

Approved candidates

Diploma in Midwifery (D. G. O.)

44. Candidates for the Diploma in Gynæcology and Obstetrics (D.G.O.) shall be required to have passed the M.B.B.S. or L.M.S. Examination of any of the Indian Universities or an Examination accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto.

Condition of Admission

45. The course of study for the Diploma shall extend over a period of one year subsequent to obtaining the Medical qualifications referred to above.

Course of study

46. Every candidate shall be required:—

(*a*) to have served as a House Surgeon in a recognised lying-in-Hospital for a period of six months;

(*b*) to have personally conducted at least six Obstetric Operations under the supervision of the Medical Staff of a recognised institution during this period;

and (*c*) to have subsequently given regular attendance for a period of six months at the Government Hospital for Women and Children, Madras, and to have attended such lectures and clinical demonstrations as may be prescribed.

There shall be given at least 20 lectures and 20 Clinical demonstrations on Midwifery and Gynæcology during this period.

Instruction is given during the course in:—

Practice of Midwifery,
Practice of Gynæcology,
Anatomy of the Female Pelvis,
Elementary Embryology.
Pathology of the Female organs, and
Anti-Natal Pathology.

The examination for the Diploma is in the same subjects.

Subjects for Examination

47. At the end of the course candidates shall be examined in the following subjects:—

1. Midwifery—One paper.
2. Gynæcology and Diseases of a New Born Child—One paper.
3. A Clinical and Oral Examination in Midwifery and Gynæcology.

The examination will be very largely practical and is intended to test the student's knowledge of the practical side of Obstetrics and Gynæcology.

Marks qualifying for a pass

48. Candidates obtaining not less than one half of the marks in each of the papers and one half in the clinical and *viva voce* shall be declared to have passed in the Examination. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed.

The following institutions shall be recognised for the House Surgeoncies:—

1. Government Hospital for Women and Children, Madras.
2. Rajah Sir Ramaswami Mudaliar's Lying-in-Hospital, Royapuram.
3. Government Victoria Caste and Gosha Hospital, Triplicane, Madras.

The examination shall be held twice a year in the months of April and October commencing from the 2nd Monday in each month.

Fees

The fee payable for the examination shall be Rs. 50. A candidate who fails in the examination will be admitted at the succeeding examination provided he puts in an additional course of three months.

DEGREE OF BACHELOR OF SANITARY SCIENCE.

Condition of Admission.

49. Candidates for this degree must be graduates in Medicine and Surgery of the University of Madras or hold corresponding degrees of other Universities or Licensing Bodies recognised for the purpose by the University. The degree must be registered with the Madras Medical Council before a candidate is admitted to the examination.

Course of study

50. The course of study shall extend over a period of not less than twelve calendar months, and shall include instruction in the subjects as hereunder :—

A.—Part I.

(i) Bacteriology (including 180 hours of practical work) extending over a period of ... ...220 hours

(ii) Entomology and Parasitology (including 70 hours of practical work in the laboratory and in the field, and Malaria surveys) extending over a period of ... ... 90 hours

(iii) Chemistry and Physics in relation to Public Health (including 180 hours of practical work) extending over a period of ... ...180 hours

(iv) Climatology and Meteorology extending over a period of ... 10 hours

B.—Part II.

(i) The Principles and Practice of Public Health (including 10 hours' instruction in Maternity and Child Welfare work and organisation) extending over a period of ... 50 hours

(ii) Epidemiology and Vital Statistics extending over a period of ... 20 hours

(iii) Sanitary Law and Administration extending over a period of ... 20 hours

(iv) Sanitary Construction and Planning (including 10 hours' instruction in Town Planning and Civic Surveys) extending over a period of ... 30 hours

(v) The Theory and Practice of Vaccination (including practical and outdoor work, detection and verification) extending over a period of ... 30 hours

(vi) Instruction in Infectious Diseases and attendance upon the clinical practice of an Infectious Diseases Hospital extending over a period of three months, and comprising 30 attendances of two hours each on three days a week, involving a total period of ... ... 60 hours

Note.—Provision for such instruction is made in the Infectious Diseases Hospitals in Madras.

(vii) Instruction in Public Health Administration (including the practical routine and special work of a Medical Officer of Health) extending over a period of six months, and comprising 60 attendances of three hours each under a Medical Officer of Health, involving a total period of ... ...180 hours

Note—This course shall comprise instruction in Maternity and Child Welfare work, the Medical Inspection of School Children, Industrial Hygiene, Inspection and control of foods and drugs.

(viii) Instruction in Tuberculosis, clinical and administrative, extending over a period of ... ... 30 hours

(ix) Instruction in Venereal Diseases, clinical and administrative, extending over a period of ... ... 10 hours

Note.—Provision is made in the Medical College, Madras, in the City of Madras, and in the Public Health Department for instruction in the subjects set out above

Academic Terms

51. The course of study shall commence in July, and shall extend over four terms as follows:—The Autumn term from July to the end of September; the Winter term from October to December; the Spring term from January to March; the Summer or Vacation term from April to June. The courses of study shall be taken in the Medical College, Madras, or in the appropriate institutions in Madras, recognised for the purpose by the University.

Division into two Parts

52. The examination for the degree shall be conducted in two Parts as detailed below:—The examination in Part I shall be held twice a year, beginning on the second Monday in January and the Second Monday in April respectively. The examination in Part II shall be held once a year, beginning on the third Monday in July.

53. To obtain a pass in each Part the candidates must pass in all the subjects specified in that Part at the same sitting.

54. Admission to the examination will be restricted to candidates who have complied with the following conditions:—

For Part I.

The obtaining of a registrable qualification in Medicine, prior to completing of the course of instruction detailed above for Part I.

For Part II.

(i) The obtaining of a registrable qualification in Medicine, prior to completing of the course of instruction detailed above for Part II.

(ii) Previous passing of the examination in Part I in all the subjects.

(iii) A lapse of two years after obtaining a registrable qualification in Medicine.

Term certificate

55. Candidates shall not be deemed to have attended a course of instruction for the purposes of this degree who do not present certificates showing not only that they have regularly attended the course, but also that they have duly performed the work thereof to the satisfaction of the Professor or Lecturer in the subject concerned.

56. Candidates shall be examined in the following subjects in Part I of the examination :—

Subjects for Examination

(i) Chemistry and Physics in relation to Public Health, Climatology and Meteorology.

(ii) Bacteriology.

(iii) Medical Entomology and Parasitology.

The examination in each subject shall include a written paper, practical examination and a *viva voce.*

Marks qualifying for a pass in Part I

57. Candidates who obtain not less than one half of the aggregate marks in each subject in Part I of the examination shall be declared to have passed.

58. Candidates shall be examined in the following subjects in Part II of the examination :—

Subjects for Examination

(i) Hygiene and Public Health including Sanitary Engineering.

(ii) Epidemiology and Infectious Diseases.

(iii) Sanitary Law and Vital Statistics.

(iv) Public Health Administration.

The examination in subjects (i) and (iii) shall include a written paper and a *viva voce;* that in (ii) shall include a written paper, a practical examination and a *viva voce,* and that in (iv) shall consist of a practical examination only.

59. Candidates who obtain not less than one half of the aggregate marks in each subject in Part II of the examination shall be declared to have passed.

Marks qualifying for a pass in Part II

60. Candidates who pass both Parts of the examination at the first sitting and who obtain not less than two-thirds of the aggregate marks of both the Parts together shall be declared to have passed in the First Class; and candidates obtaining not less than seventy-five per cent. of the marks in any subject shall be declared to have passed with distinction in that subject. Candidates obtaining less than two-thirds of the aggregate marks and not less than 50 per cent. of the total marks shall be declared to have passed the examination in the Second Class. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination.

Marks qualifying for a pass for the whole Examination, and classification of successful candidates

TIME-TABLE OF THE COURSES FOR THE B.S.Sc. DEGREE, MEDICAL COLLEGE.

I.—Autumn term (July to September.)

8—10	... Medical Entomology and Parasitology —Daily	... 90 hours
12—1	... Bacteriology Lectures—Daily except Friday	... 40 hours
	Climatology and Meteorology—Friday	... 10 hours
1—5	... Bacteriology Laboratory work—Daily	...180 hours

II.—Winter term (October to December)

7—9	... Vaccination—Daily in October	... 30 hours
	Tuberculosis—Daily for three weeks in November ...	... 30 hours
	Venereal Diseases—Daily for one week in November ...	... 10 hours
	Maternity and Child Welfare and Propaganda—Daily for two weeks in December	... 10 hours
	Town planning—Daily for two weeks in December	... 10 hours
11—12	... Principles of Public Health—Daily...	40 hours
12—4	... Public Health Chemistry Laboratory work—Daily	...180 hours

III.—Spring term (January to March)

7—10	... Duties of the Medical Officer of Health and out-door demonstrations—Monday, Wednesday, Friday	90 hours
	Infectious Diseases Hospital—Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday	... 60 hours
3—4	... Epidemiology and Vital Statistics—Daily in January from the second Monday	... 20 hours
	Sanitary Law and Administration—Daily in February from the second Monday	... 20 hours
4—5	... Sanitary Engineering—Daily in January from the second Monday	... 20 hours

IV.—Summer or Vacation term (April to June)

	Public Health Administration and Routine with the Medical Officer of Health of Madras ...	... 90 hours

CHAPTER XL (Regulations).

Degree of Bachelor of Engineering.

Preliminary qualifications and Duration of Course

1. Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering shall be required to have passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science in this University or an examination in some other University accepted by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto and subsequently to have attended a constituent or an affiliated College of Engineering for a period of not less than four years.

They shall be further required to have passed the Bachelor of Engineering Degree Examination and to have produced evidence which shall satisfy the Syndicate that they have spent not less than one year in practical work of which at least six months shall be passed by candidates in the Civil branch on Engineering Works and by candidates in the Mechanical branch in an Engineering Workshop.

First Examination in Engineering.

2. Candidates for the First Examination in Engineering shall be required to have attended an affiliated College of Engineering for not less than two years and shall be examined in the following subjects:—

(1) Pure and Applied Mathematics.

(2) Science—Chemistry and Physics.

(3) Elementary Applied Mechanics.

(4) Drawing, Geometrical Drawing, Machine Drawing and Building Drawing.

(5) Elementary Practical Surveying.

(For Syllabus *vide* appendix X.)

Marks qualifying for a pass.

Classification of Successful Candidates.

3. Candidates obtaining not less than one-half of the aggregate number of marks shall be declared to have passed the examination. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination. Successful candidates shall be ranked in the order of proficiency as determined by the total marks obtained by each.

Bachelor of Engineering Degree Examination.

Examination Civil or Mechanical.

4. Candidates for the Bachelor of Engineering Degree Examination shall be examined in one or other branch—Civil or Mechanical. They shall be required to have passed the First Examination in Engineering and to have attended a constituent or an affiliated College of Engineering for a period of not less than four years.

Standard of questions.

5. The questions set for this examination shall not be more in respect of number or difficulty than can be answered within the time allowed by a candidate of average ability who has completed the course of study prescribed for the examination, but who has acquired no practical experience in engineering work.

Subjects for Civil Branch.

6. Candidates in the Civil Branch shall be examined in the following subjects:—

(1) Pure and Applied Mathematics.

(2) Applied Mechanics.

(3) Construction.

(4) Hydraulic Engineering.

(5) Surveying.

(6) Building Drawing and Estimating.

(For Syllabus—*vide* appendix X.)

Subjects for Mechanical Branch

7. Candidates in the Mechanical Branch shall be examined in the following subjects:—

(1) Mathematics.

(2) Applied Mechanics.

(3) Mechanical Engineering.

(4) Electrical Engineering.

(5) Machine Drawing.

(For Syllabus—*vide* appendix X.)

Marks qualifying for pass.

Classification of Successful Candidates.

8. Candidates obtaining not less than one-half of the aggregate number of marks shall be declared to have passed the examination. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed in the examination. Successful candidates shall be ranked in the order of proficiency as determined by the total marks obtained by each and shall be arranged in two classes; the first consisting of those who have obtained not less than two-thirds of the aggregate number of marks; the second consisting of all others.

CHAPTER XLI (Regulations)

Titles, Certificates of Proficiency, and Degree in Oriental Learning

Examination

1. There shall be an examination in Oriental Learning with a *compulsory division* for Titles and an *optional division* qualifying for certificates of proficiency in the modern methods of study.

(i) *Compulsory Division for Titles.*

Names of Titles

2. The titles shall be as follows:—

Siromani added to Mimamsa, Vedanta, Nyaya, Vyakarana, Sahitya, Jyotisa, or Ayurveda according to the special branch of study elected by the candidate who has offered for his examination Sanskrit alone;

Vidvan in the case of a candidate who has offered for his examination either (*a*) Sanskrit and any one of the Dravidian languages (Tamil, Telugu, Kanarese, and Malayalam), or Sanskrit and either Marathi or Oriya, or (*b*) Tamil, Telugu, Kanarese, Malayalam, Oriya or Marathi as the main language with Sanskrit as a subsidiary language, or (*c*) any two of the Dravidian languages—Tamil, Telugu, Kanarese and Malayalam, or (*d*) Tamil alone.

Afzal-ul-Ulama in the case of a candidate who has offered for his examination Arabic alone;

Munshi-i-Fazil in the case of a candidate who has offered for his examination Persian as the principal language, and Urdu as the subsidiary language, and also possesses an elementary knowledge of Arabic Grammar.

Subjects

3. Candidates for the *Siromani* title shall offer for their examination Sanskrit alone; and those for the *Vidvan* title either (*a*) Sanskrit and any one of the Dravidian languages (Tamil, Telugu, Kanarese, and Malayalam), or (*b*) Sanskrit and either Marathi or Oriya, or (*c*) Tamil, Telugu, Kanarese, Malayalam, Oriya, or Marathi as the main language with Sanskrit as a subsidiary language, or (*d*) any two of the Dravidian languages—Tamil, Telugu, Kanarese and Malayalam, or (*e*) Tamil alone.

Candidates for the *Afzal-ul-Ulama* title shall offer for their examination Arabic alone; and those for the *Munshi-i-Fazil* title Persian as the principal language and Urdu as the subsidiary language.

Course of Studies four years

4. The course of studies for the examination for Titles shall extend over four years and shall be taken in an institution or institutions approved by the Syndicate.

Examination—Preliminary and Final

5. The examination for Titles shall be divided into two parts, viz.—preliminary and final—the preliminary examination in a specified portion of the course at the end of the second year and the final in the remaining portion of the course at the end of the fourth year. No candidate shall be admitted to the final examination until he has passed the preliminary examination.

5-A. Candidates who have qualified under the regulations of this Chapter for Titles in Oriental Learning may continue their studies under the same regulations in order to qualify further (i) for the same title in an additional Branch or in additional Branches, or in an additional Lang-

uage, or in additional Languages, or (ii) for other Titles, under the conditions following:—.

General.

i. No candidate who has qualified for a Title will be admitted to any further examination for a Title, except after the expiry of two years from the date of passing the last preceding qualifying examination; provided that candidates who have qualified for (1) the Siromani Title in any one of the three South Indian Schools of Vedanta included in Branch II or (2) one of the titles in Arabic or Persian shall be admitted to a further examination (1) in any other South Indian School of Vedanta, or (2) in the other title in Arabic or Persian after the expiry of one year from the date of passing the last preceding qualifying examination.

ii. Applications for exemption from the production of the prescribed certificates shall be forwarded so as to reach the Registrar before the 1st October preceding the examination.

iii. No candidate who has already proceeded to a Title and has been awarded his Diploma shall be admitted at Convocation a second time to the same Title, notwithstanding that he may have qualified in an additional Branch or in an additional Language: an endorsement will be made upon his Diploma setting forth the further examinations passed by him, the dates of such examinations and the class in which he was placed.

iv. The provisions of Regulation 14 of this Chapter shall apply to all examinations held under this Regulation which shall, for the purposes of this regulation, be deemed to be equivalent to either the Preliminary or the Final Examination for a Title, as the case may be.

Special.

i. *Siromani*—

A candidate who has qualified for the Title of Siromani in any one of the special branches of study may further qualify in any other branch by passing an examination

in such branch consisting of the question papers set in the special part only for both the Preliminary and Final Examinations in that branch; provided that, in the case of candidates who have already qualified in one of the three South Indian Schools of Vedanta and seek to qualify in any other South Indian School of Vedanta, and such further examination in the special part alone shall consist only of four papers, viz., (1) the two papers on prescribed text-books relating to the Bhashya Prasthana included in the Preliminary Examination, and (2) the two papers prescribed on text-books; Special I and Special II relating to the Vada Prasthana included under (*a*) in the Final Examination (*vide* Regulation 6, Branch II). Such further examination shall consist of two parts—*viz.*, Preliminary and Final. Each of these two parts shall consist only of the papers set therefor in the subjects of the special part in the year in which the candidate appears. These two parts may, at the option of the candidate, be taken in the same year or in separate years, the examination in the final part in the latter case being taken only after passing the examination in the preliminary part. In the case of candidates who take the examination in both the parts in the same year, those who secure the prescribed passing minimum in the preliminary part alone shall be declared to have passed the examination in that part, while those who fail to secure the prescribed minimum, in the preliminary part shall be deemed to have failed in the whole examination. The provision of regulation 14 shall apply to each of these two parts consisting only of the papers mentioned above.

ii. *Siromani and Vidvan*—

A candidate who has qualified for the Title of Siromani may further qualify for the Title of Vidvan by passing the examination for that Title in accordance with the regulations, provided that such a candidate who offers for his examination Sanskrit and a Dravidian language, Marathi or Oriya shall be exempted from examination in Sanskrit and shall be permitted to take the whole examination in the vernacular language in one year, and may qualify for the Title of Vidvan by passing the examination in that language: provided also that such a candidate who offers for

his examination two Dravidian languages and is exempted by the Senate from the production of the required certificates shall be permitted to take the Preliminary and Final Examinations in successive years.

iii. *Vidvan*—

A candidate who has qualified for the Title of Vidvan may qualify in an additional language or in additional languages by passing the examination in such language or languages according to the regulations. A candidate who offers one additional language only may take the whole examination in that language in one year, and a candidate who offers for his examination two Dravidian languages and is exempted by the Senate from the production of the required certificates shall be permitted to take the Preliminary and Final Examinations in successive years.

Candidates desiring to qualify in an additional Dravidian language may offer either of the courses in that language detailed in Regulation 7 of this Chapter.

6. *Siromani*—

Siromani—Course of Studies for

1. The course of studies shall be as follows:—

A. General.

(*a*) The History of Sanskrit Language and Literature.

(*b*) Prescribed text-books.

B. A Special Subject.

ii. *For the preliminary examination,* the course in the general part shall comprise—

(*a*) Prescribed text-books relating to the elements of Tarka, Mimamsa and Vyakarana;

(*b*) Prescribed text-books chosen from among the Mantras, the Brahmanas, the Upanishads, the Grhya and Dharma Sutras and the Smritis.

For the final examination, the course in the general part shall comprise the History of Sanskrit Language and Literature.

iii. The course in the special part shall consist of one of the following branches of study taken by the candidate:—

BRANCH I.—*Mimamsa Group.*

For the preliminary examination, prescribed text-books relating to Purvamimamsa, Veda, Srauta and Dharmasastra.

For the final examination, (*a*) prescribed text-books relating to Purvamimamsa. (*b*) The application of Mimamsa to Vedic exegesis and to the proper comprehension of the social and the legal aspects of the Dharmasastras.

BRANCH II.—*Vedanta Group.*

For the preliminary examination, prescribed text-books relating to the *Bhasya Prasthana* of one of the three South Indian Schools of Vedanta, viz.—Advaita, Visistadvaita and Dvaita.

For the final examination, (*a*) prescribed text-books relating to the *Vada Prasthana* of one of the three South Indian Schools of Vedanta; and (*b*) prescribed text-books relating to Yoga, Sankhya and the elements of the three South Indian Schools of Vedanta.

There shall be two papers on the books prescribed under (*a*) and one paper on the books prescribed under (*b*).

BRANCH III.—*Nyaya Group.*

For the preliminary examination, prescribed text-books relating to the Nyaya and Vaisesika Darsanas including select portions of Purvavada.

For the final examination, prescribed text-books relating to Nyaya and Vaisesika Darsanas including select portions of Uttaravada and of the Sabdabodha works in Nyaya and Mimamsa.

BRANCH IV.—*Vyakarana Group.*

For the preliminary examination, prescribed text-books relating to advanced Vyakarana, including select portions of standard commentaries on the *Siddhantakaumudi.*

For the final examination, prescribed text-books relating to advanced Vyakarana, including Sabdabodha works in Vyakarana and select portions of the *Mahabhasya* and standard commentaries on the *Siddhantakaumudi.*

BRANCH V.—*Sahitya Group.*

For the preliminary examination, prescribed Kavyas and Natakas and a simple work in poetics.

For the final examination, (*a*) prescribed text-books relating to Grammar, Prosody and Poetics; and (*b*) prescribed text-books of an advanced character, relating to Alankara Sastra.

BRANCH VI.—*Jyotisa Group.*

For the Preliminary Examination.—Prescribed books in Jyotisa and Ganita.

For the Final Examination.—Prescribed books of an advanced character, in Jyotisa and Ganita.

BRANCH VII.—*Ayurveda Group.*

For the Preliminary Examination.—Prescribed books in Ayurveda and a certificate of having attended the practice of a Hospital for one year under an Ayurvedic Physician.

For the Final Examination.—Prescribed books of an advanced character in Ayurveda and a certificate of having attended the practice of a Hospital for 2 years under an Ayurvedic Physician.

iv. *Siromani Examination*—

(*a*) In the preliminary examination there shall be in the general part two papers on the prescribed text-books;

and, in the special part, two papers on the prescribed text-books.

(*b*) In the final examination there shall be in the general part one paper on the History of Sanskrit Language and Literature and in the special part there shall be three papers on the prescribed text-books.

Vidvan–Course of Studies for

7. A. Vidvan with Sanskrit.

i. *Sanskrit*—

The course shall be—

For the preliminary examination, prescribed Kavyas, Natakas, a simple work in Poetics and a prescribed portion in Grammar. The text-books prescribed under this head shall, as far as possible, be the same as those prescribed for the preliminary examination under Branch V Sahitya group—Siromani course.

For the final examination, (*a*) History of Sanskrit and Literature; and (*b*) prescribed text-books relating to Grammar, Prosody and Poetics. The text-books prescribed under this head shall be the same as those prescribed under (*a*) for the Sahitya Siromani final examination.

ii. *Vernacular language*—

The course shall be—

For the preliminary examination, (*a*) prescribed text-books in Poetry and Prose; and (*b*) Vernacular Composition.

For the final examination, prescribed text-books relating to Grammar, Prosody and Poetics.

iii. *Vidvan Examination*—

(*a*) In the preliminary examination there shall be one paper on the prescribed text-books relating to the selected Vernacular language, one paper in Vernacular Composition and two papers on the prescribed Sanskrit text-books. The last-mentioned papers shall, as far as possible, be the same as the papers on the text-books prescribed

for the preliminary examination under the special part of the Sahitya Siromani course, such questions on the prescribed text in Grammar as may be placed in these papers being required to be answered by the Vidvan candidates only. A lower standard than that of the Sahitya Siromani shall be required in the case of the Vidvan candidate.

(*b*) In the final examination, there shall be—

(i) A paper on the prescribed Sanskrit text-books.

(ii) A paper on the History of the Sanskrit Language and Literature.

N.B.—This paper shall be the same as the corresponding paper for the Siromani examination, a lower standard than that of Siromani being required in the case of Vidvan candidates.

(iii) A paper on the prescribed Vernacular text-books relating to Grammar, Prosody and Poetics.

N.B.—The first paper on the text-books prescribed for the Sahitya Siromani final examination shall be identical with paper (i) comprised in the Vidvan final examination and shall be on the text-books prescribed under (*a*) for the Sahitya Siromani final examination, a lower standard than that of the Sahitya Siromani being required in the case of Vidvan candidates. The second and third papers on text-books for the Sahitya Siromani final examination shall be on those prescribed therefor under (*b*).

B. Vidvan—with Tamil, Telugu, Kanarese, Malayalam, Oriya or Marathi as the main language and Sanskrit as a subsidiary language.

I. *The Selected Vernacular Language*—

The course shall be—

For the preliminary examination, (*a*) prescribed text-books in Poetry and Prose; (*b*) prescribed text-books relating to Grammar; and (*c*) Composition.

For the final examination, (*a*) prescribed text-books in Poetry; (*b*) prescribed text-books relating to Advanced Grammar, Prosody and Poetics; (*c*) History of Language and Literature.

II. *Sanskrit—*

The course shall be—

For the preliminary examination, (*a*) prescribed texts in simple Poetry and Prose; (*b*) Elementary Grammar taught in relation to (*a*); (*c*) Translation from Sanskrit into the selected Vernacular Language.

For the final examination, (*a*) prescribed text-books in Kavyas and Natakas; (*b*) Elementary Prosody and Poetics taught in relation to (*a*).

III. *Vidvan Examination—*

(i) In the preliminary examination in the selected Vernacular Language there shall be two papers on the prescribed text-books in Poetry and Prose and those relating to Grammar and one paper on Composition. In Sanskrit there shall be one paper of two parts, the first containing questions on Sanskrit Grammar and Poetry and Prose text-books and the second containing passage or passages for translation from Sanskrit into the selected Vernacular Language.

(ii) In the final examination in the selected Language there shall be one paper on Poetry text-books, one paper on text-books relating to Advanced Grammar, Prosody and Poetics, and one paper on History of Language and Literature. In Sanskrit there shall be one paper containing questions on text-books.

The standard required in Sanskrit shall not be higher than that required for that language taken as an optional subject in Part II of the Intermediate Examination.

* C. Vidvan—two Dravidian languages without Sanskrit.

The course in each Dravidian language, the text-books prescribed and the examination therein shall be identical with those prescribed for the same language when offered along with Sanskrit for the Vidvan title; provided that a candidate who offers two Dravidian languages shall, at the end of the second year of his course, take his preliminary examination in one of the two Dravidian languages by answering all the three question papers in that language as set forth under 7-A (iii) *supra* for the preliminary and final examinations, and that he shall, at the end of the fourth year of his course, take his final examination in the other Dravidian language by adopting a similar procedure.

D. Vidvan—Tamil alone—

I. The course shall be—

For the preliminary examination, (*a*) prescribed text-books in Poetry and Prose; (*b*) prescribed text-books relating to Grammar; (*c*) Composition; and (*d*) History of Tamil country.

For the final examination, (*a*) prescribed text-books in Poetry; (*b*) prescribed text-books relating to Advanced Grammar, Prosody and Poetics; (*c*) History of Language and Literature; and (*d*) Inscriptions.

II. (*a*) In the preliminary examination in Tamil there shall be two papers on the prescribed text-books in Poetry and Prose and those relating to Grammar; one paper on composition; and one paper on the History of Tamil Country.

(*b*) In the final examination in Tamil there shall be one paper on Poetry text-books; two papers on text-books

Note.*—The course of study for the Vidvan Title under Regulation 7-A and C. in Telugu shall include Lakshnagrandhas (Grammar Prosody and Poetics) along with Lakshyagrandhas (Literature, Kavya and Prabandhas) for Preliminary and Final Examinations. For books—*vide* **Appendix XI.

relating to Advanced Grammar; Prosody and Poetics; one paper on History of Language and Literature; and one paper on Inscriptions.

Afzal-ul-Ulama —course of studies for

8. The following shall be the course of studies in Arabic for the title *Afzal-ul-Ulama*:—

A. PRELIMINARY

The courses of study shall consist of—

I. Tafsir and Hadith.

II. Fiqh, 'Aqaid and Mantiq.'

III. Prose Text-books.

IV. Poetry Text-Books.

V. History.

VI. Translation from Arabic into Urdu and from Urdu into Arabic.

B. FINAL

The courses of study shall consist of—

I. Tafsir and Hadith and Ilmul Hadith.

II. Fiqh, Usulul Fiqh.

III. Prose Text-books.

IV. Poetry Text-books.

V. History.

VI. Translation from Arabic into Urdu and from Urdu into Arabic.

VII. Mantiq and Balaghat.

VIII. Composition.

Candidates for the Examination in Afzal-ul-ulama Title whose mother tongue is one of the Dravidian Languages shall be exempted from examination in the paper on Translation from Arabic into Urdu or *vice versa*, but shall be required to take in its stead a paper on an additional Text book in Arabic to be prescribed from time to time.

Munshi-i-Fazil-course of studies for

9. The following shall be the courses of studies for the title *Munshi-i-Fazil*—

A. *Preliminary*

The courses of study shall consist of Persian as the main language and Urdu as a subsidiary language, together with a text-book in Arabic.

Persian as the main subject will include—

I. Persian Prose.

II. Persian Poetry.

III. Translation from Persian into Urdu and *vice versa.*

IV. Composition in Persian.

Urdu as the subsidiary subject will include—

I. Urdu Prose.

II. Urdu Poetry.

Questions on Grammar may be put in the examination papers on the Text-books.

B. Final

The courses of study shall consist of Persian as the main language and Urdu as a subsidiary language, together with a text-book in Arabic.

Persian as the main subject will consist of

I. Persian Prose.

II. Persian Poetry.

III. Translation from Persian into Urdu and *vice versa.*

IV. History of Persian language and literature

V. Composition in Persian.

Urdu as the subsidiary subject will consist of

I. Urdu Prose.

II. Urdu Poetry.

Questions on Grammar may be put in the examination papers on the Text-books.

Answering of papers

10. All the papers in the examination for titles shall be set and answered in the respective languages to which they relate provided that papers in Sanskrit as the subsidiary language for the Vidvan course mentioned under 2 (*b*) in this chapter shall be set in Sanskrit and answered in the respective main languages of the candidates. Devanagari script shall be used for Sanskrit.

Admission test

11. No person shall be permitted to enter upon any of the foregoing Vidvan and Siromani courses of study for titles unless he has passed the admission test conducted by the Educational Department and obtained from the department a certificate of fitness for the course he proposes to take up, in the case of candidates taking Sanskrit as one of the two languages mentioned under 2 (*a*) and (*b*) of this Chapter.

In the case of candidates for the Vidvan Title selecting Tamil alone, or a Dravidian language, Marathi, or Oriya, as the main language, the admission test shall consist of the two papers set for the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science in the corresponding Indian Language mentioned in Regulation 2 (c) of Chapter XXXIII, provided that, the question on translation in the three hours paper for the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science shall, in the case of candidate for this admission test be replaced by questions on paraphrase or composition in the selected language. Candidates obtaining not less than 40 per cent. of the total number of marks in the two papers mentioned above taken together shall be certified eligible for admission to the respective Vidvan courses. A candidate for the Intermediate Examination in Arts & Science, who has obtained the prescribed passing minimum in Part II thereof shall, without any further admission test, be admitted to the Vidvan course, provided that the language selected for that course as the main or only language is identical with the language in which he has passed Part II of the Intermediate Examination.

Certificate of fitness.

No person shall be permitted to enter upon the courses of study prescribed for the titles *Afzal-ul-Ulama* and *Munshi-i-Fazil,* unless he has obtained a certificate of fitness from the head of the approved institution which he proposes to enter.

Approval of Institutions

12. The Syndicate shall be empowered to approve, for the purpose of the examination, such institutions as in its opinion are duly qualified to provide efficient instruction in one or more of the courses prescribed, and also to withdraw such approval if at any time it thinks fit to do so.

Applications for approval

All the applications for approval under this Regulation shall be referred for opinion to the Boards of Studies concerned before they are finally disposed of by the Syndicate.

Exemption from certificates

13. The Syndicate shall have the power to grant exemption from the production of either or both of the annual certificates of attendance required by candidates for the Oriental Title Examinations, provided that the candidate—

(1) is at the time of the examination at least twenty five years of age, subject to the proviso that the Syndicate may at its discretion exempt in special cases candidates from a strict compliance with the stipulation as *regards* age and

(2) is certified by the head of an approved institution, or by a member of the Board of Studies dealing with the subject or language offered for the examination, or by a Mahamahopadhyaya or a Shamsul-ul-Ulama or by any other competent scholar recognised by the Syndicate, to be qualified by his attainments to appear for the examination.

Applications for exemption under this Ordinance must be forwarded so as to reach the Registrar before the 1st October preceding the examination.

Certificate for exemption.

I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief . . . will have completed his twenty-fifth year before the date of the next Oriental Title Examination, and that he is qualified by his attainments to appear for the examination.

Date *Signature.*

Marks qualifying for a pass

14. A candidate shall be declared to have passed the preliminary examination if he obtains not less than forty per cent of the total marks in that examination. A candidate shall be declared to have passed the final examination if he obtains not less than forty per cent of the total marks in that examination. All other candidates shall be deemed to have failed. Successful candidates in the final examination shall be arranged in three classes:—

Classification of successful candidates

The first, consisting of those who obtain not less than sixty per cent;

the second, of those who obtain not less than fifty per cent; and the third, of those who obtain less than fifty per cent of the total marks.

(ii) CERTIFICATES OF PROFICIENCY IN ORIENTAL LEARNING.

Subjects for Examination

15. Candidates for certificates shall offer for their examination one of the following subjects.

*(1) Literary Criticism as applied to Sanskrit Literature.

*(2) Indian Philosophy in its relation to Western Philosophy.

*For Syllabus—*vide* Appendix XII.

*(3) Indo-European Philology with special reference to Sanskrit.

*(4) South Indian Languages and Literatures in their bearing on Ancient Indian History and Culture.

*(5) Hindu Law and Jurisprudence.

*(6) Muhammadan Law and Jurisprudence.

*(7) Literary Criticism as applied to Arabic or Persian Literature.

*(8) Arabian Philosophy in its relation to Western Philosophy.

(9) Semitic Philology—for Arabic; and Indo-Persian Philology with special reference to Persian—for Persian (For Syllabus—*vide* Appendix XII.)

Course of studies—two years

16. The course of studies for the examination shall extend over a period of two years and shall be taken in an institution or institutions approved for the purpose by the Syndicate.

Papers set and answered in English

17. The question papers in the examination for certificates shall be set and answered in English.

Day of Examination

18. The examination for certificates shall follow immediately the Final Examination for Titles in Oriental Learning.

Admission

19. No candidate shall be admitted to the examination for certificates until the expiry of two years from the date of his appearing for and passing the preliminary examination for Titles.

*For Syllabus—*vide* Appendix XII.

Approval of Institutions

20. The Syndicate shall be empowered, after reference to the Board of Studies in Sanskrit, or in Arabic as the case may be, to approve for the purpose of the examination for certificates such institutions as in its opinion are duly qualified to provide efficient instruction in accordance with the syllabuses prescribed for the several optional subjects of the examination and also to withdraw such approval if at any time it thinks fit to do so.

Exemption

21. Applications for exemption from the production of the prescribed certificate shall be forwarded so as to reach the Registrar before October 1, preceding the examination.

Candidates may qualify for another optional

22. Candidates for certificates, who have passed the examination for Titles and have satisfied the Examiners in one optional subject, may present themselves for examination in another optional subject after an interval of two years without further attendance in an approved institution.

Duration of paper

23. In each subject for examination for certificates there shall be one paper of three hours' duration, which candidates shall be required to answer on the morning of the day following the final examination for Titles.

24. The correspondents of approved institutions shall submit every year to the Syndicate a full report on the working and progress of their respective institutions during the previous academical year. This report should reach the Registrar not later than July 1, and should be referred to the Boards of Studies concerned for remarks and advice as to further action, if any.

(iii) DEGREE OF MASTER OF ORIENTAL LEARNING.

25. Every candidate for the Degree of Master or Oriental Learning shall have passed the Examination for

Certificates of Proficiency in Oriental Learning and shall have thereafter pursued for two years an advanced course of study bearing upon the subject selected by him for the examination for that certificate.

26. Every candidate for the Degree shall be required to submit with his application—

(a) a certificate in the following terms from the head of an institution approved under Regulation 12 of this chapter for imparting instruction in, or from a member of the Boards of Studies dealing with the subject of the candidate's Certificate of Proficiency, or from some competent scholar recognized by the Syndicate:—

Form of Certificate

I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge and belief,........has pursued, for not less than two years after qualifying for the Certificate of Proficiency in Oriental Learning, an advanced course of study bearing upon the subject of his Certificate of Proficiency.

Station *Signature*

Date *with designation.*

and (b) an original thesis in English showing evidence of original work connected with the special subject in which he qualified himself for his certificate, the candidate indicating in a preface to his thesis, and specially in notes, the sources from which his information is taken and the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others.

The application and thesis must be forwarded so as to be received by the Registrar between 1st November and 1st December of any year.

27. The thesis shall be referred by the Syndicate to a Board consisting of not more than three persons who at their discretion may require the candidate to appear before

them to be tested orally with reference to the thesis (and to his facility in the use of the English Language). The Board shall report to the Syndicate the result of the examination of the thesis, and of the oral examination, if any, stating whether, in their opinion, the candidate is, by reason of his attainments, a fit person to receive the Degree of Master of Oriental Learning. The Syndicate shall publish the name of each successful candidate for the Degree with the title of his thesis.

CHAPTER XLII (Regulations)

*Diploma in Economics.

Eligibility for Diploma

1. No candidate shall be eligible for the Diploma in Economics unless he has completed the prescribed course of study and has satisfied the examiners in the qualifying examination. The examiners may declare any candidate to have passed the examination with distinction.

Course of Study

2. The course of study shall be :—

1. Economics.
2. Statistical Methods (2 hours paper).
3. Recent Economic History and Economic Geography.
4. Rural Economics.
5. Social Economics (including Elements of Social Institutions).
6. A special subject in 4 or 5.

Every candidate shall also submit before 1st March a short thesis based on original enquiry on some problem of limited scope connected with either 4 or 5.

Qualification for admission

3. The course of study shall be open only to students who have qualified for a degree in this University or other recognised Universities.

Application

4. Applications to enter upon the course of study must reach the Professor of Indian Economics not later than July 1 of each year.

*For Regulations in force prior to 1929-30 *vide* Appendix XXVII.

Duration of Course

5. The course for the Diploma in Economics shall be normally for one year, but for part-time students it shall extend over two years.

Attendance

6. No student shall be admitted to the examination unless he or she has attended not less than three-fourths of the lectures and classes provided, and also produces the prescribed certificate.

Fee

7. A fee of Rs. 75 shall be paid to the University by each student on admission to the course, except in the case of part-time students who may pay the fee in two annual instalments of Rs. 37-8-0.

Syndicate competent to suspend course and examination

8. Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing Regulations, it shall be competent to the Syndicate, by previous notice in the Gazette, to suspend for any year or any number of years the courses and examinations for the Diploma in Economics, provided always that any student permitted to enter upon the courses, who qualified for the certificate prescribed in Regulation 6, shall be permitted to present himself for examination in accordance with the Regulations, at the earliest opportunity at which he would have been entitled to appear but for suspensory notice.

9. Notwithstanding anything contrary contained in this chapter, students who were admitted to the Diploma course in 1928-29 will be permitted to continue their course in 1929-30 under the old regulations.

Diplomas in French & German.

Eligibility for Diploma

10. No candidate shall be eligible for a diploma in French or German who has not undergone a prescribed course and satisfied the Examiners in the qualifying Examination.

Qualification for Admission

11. No candidate shall be admitted to the courses of instruction in French and German who has not passed the Matriculation Examination of this University or an examination recognised by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto.

Course—for whom intended

12. The course which is a part-time course is primarily intended for such persons as are desirous of proceeding over-seas for higher studies, but shall be open to other persons approved by the Syndicate, provided they have satisfied the condition laid down in Law 2 of this Chapter.

Duration of the course

13. The course shall consist of three terms extending over one academic year. Applications for admission must reach the Registrar not later than 15th May.

14. For the purpose of entrance to the course no previous acquaintance with the language is required and the candidates will be taught on a syllabus and text books prescribed from year to year.

Date of Examination

15. There shall be an examination held yearly in the first week of July or on such other dates as may be fixed by the Syndicate.

Attendance

16. No student shall be admitted to the examination unless he has attended not less than 75 per cent. of the total attendances at lectures and has produced a certificate from the lecturer certifying that this progress and conduct have been satisfactory. The examination shall consist of two papers, the first of three hours' and the second of two hours' duration. The first paper shall contain questions on text-books and grammar, and the second paper shall contain questions on translation from the selected language into English and *vice versa*.

Examination

Fee

17. The fee for the course in either French or German shall be Rs. 45 payable to the University on admission to the Course.

18. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Chapter, it shall be competent to the Syndicate, by previous notice in the Fort St. George Gazette, to suspend for any year or any number of years the course and examination for the Diploma in French or German.

Syndicate competent to suspend course and Examination

CHAPTER XLIII (Regulations)

Time-tables for Examinations

Time-tables and subjects for examinations.

The order of time and subjects in which the several examinations shall be conducted shall be as set forth in the following tables and the number of marks assignable to each subject shall be as therein specified:—

Provided always

(1) that, in the event of no candidate appearing for any paper in the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination, the time-tables for that examination may be altered by the Syndicate, but the order of the papers shall, so far as possible, be maintained;

(2) that, in the case of Part II of the B.A. Examination held in April and the B.Sc. Examaintion, the first day of the examination in each of the optional groups or branches shall be determined annually by the Syndicate and shall be notified in the *Gazette* in the month of February;

(3) that, unless otherwise determined by the Syndicate the Practical, Clinical and Oral Examinations shall follow the Written Examinations;

(4) that the time-table for the Vidvan Examination as may be annually determined by the Syndicate shall be duly notified in the Gazette in the preceding February.

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day	10-12-30 2—4-30	English, 1st paper ... ... Do. 2nd paper	75 } 150 75 }
Second day	10—1 2—4-30	Arithmetic and Algebra ... ... Geometry	80 } 150 70 }
Third day	10—1 2—4	Second Language ... ... History	75 50
Fourth day	10—1 2—4	Elementary Science ... ... Geography	75 50

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN ARTS AND SCIENCE

(REVISED REGULATIONS).

PART I—ENGLISH.

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Poetry	70
Second day ...	10-12-30	Prose	60
Third day ...	10—1	Composition	70

PART II—A SECOND LANGUAGE.

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
Fourth day.	10—1	Text books, Grammar, etc., for Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian and Hebrew ...	60
	10—12	Text books, Grammar, etc., for other languages	40
	2—4	Composition and Translation for Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian and Hebrew ...	40
	2—5	Composition and Translation for other languages	60

PART III—GROUP A.

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
Fifth day ...	10—12 2—4	Mathematics—First paper ... ... Do. Second paper... ...	50 50
Sixth day ...	10—12 2—4	Natural Science—First paper ... Do. Second paper ...	50 50
Seventh day	10—12 2—4	Physics—First paper ... ... Do. Second paper	50 50
Eighth day..	10—12 2—4	Chemistry—First paper ... ... Do. Second paper	50 50
Ninth day ...	10—12 2—4	Geography—First paper ... ... Do. Second paper	50 50

GROUP B.

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
Tenth day ...	10—12 2—4	Ancient History I—History of Greece .. Do. II—History of Rome ...	50 50
Eleventh day	10—12 2—4	Modern History I—(History of Great Britain and Ireland—Political and Economic) ... ... Modern History II— do. ...	50 50
Twelfth day	10—12 2—4	Indian History—First paper ... ... Do. Second paper	50 50
Thirteenth day ...	10—12 2—4	Logic—First paper ... ... Do. Second paper	50 50

GROUP B—*contd.*

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
Fourteenth day.	10—1	Text-books, Grammar, etc., for Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian and Hebrew ...	60
	10—12	Text-books, Grammar, etc., for other languages	40
	2—4	Composition and Translation for Sanskrit, Arabic, Persian and Hebrew ...	40
	2—5	Composition and Translation for other languages	60

GROUP C.

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
Fifteenth day.	10—12	Agriculture (Written)	50
	3 Hours (Time and Date will be notified later).	Do. (Practical and Oral) ...	50
Sixteenth day.	10—12	Electrical Engineering—First paper ...	50
	2—4	Do. Second paper ...	50
Seventeenth day.	10—12	Mechanical Engineering—First paper.	50
	2—4	Do. Second paper ...	50
Eighteenth day.	10—12	Surveying—First paper (Written) ...	50
	2 Hours (Date and Time will be specified later.)	Do. Practical ...	50
Nineteenth day.	10—12	Architecture—First paper ...	50
	2—4	Do. Second paper ...	50
Twentieth day.	10—12	Drawing—Written	50
	2—4	Do. Practical	50

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
Twenty-first day.	10—1 Time and date will be specified later.	Indian or Western Music—Theory...	60
		Do. do. Practical ...	40

Note.—Every year the exact dates of Part III of the Intermediate Examination will be notified on receipt of information from the constituent and affiliated Colleges as to the different groupings of subjects offered by their candidates.

B.A. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

(REVISED REGULATIONS)

TIME-TABLES WILL BE PRINTED IN THE CALENDAR FOR 1930—31

B.A. (HONOURS) DEGREE EXAMINATION
PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Composition	90
Second day.	10—12—30	Nineteenth Century Prose or English History	60
		Total ...	150

FINAL.

Branch i (Mathematics)

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Pure Mathematics I	150
Second day...	10—1	Applied Mathematics I	150
Third day ...	10—1	Pure Mathematics II	150
Fourth day .	10—1	Applied Mathematics II	150
Fifth day ...	10—1	Applied Mathematics III	150
Sixth day ...	10—1	Pure Mathematics III	150
Seventh day.	10—1	Optional Subject I ...	225
Eighth day...	10—1	Optional Subject II	225
		Total ...	1,350

Branch ii (Philosophy)

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Logic and Theory of Knowledge ...	200
Second day ...	10—1	Psychology or Ethics	200
Third day ...	10—1	Outlines of European Philosophy ...	200
Fourth day...	10—1	Outlines of Indian Philosophy ...	200
Fifth day ...	10—1	Optional Subjects	200

Branch ii (Philosophy)—*contd.*

Days.	Hours.	Subjects.	Marks.
Sixth day ...	10—1	Essay	200
Seventh day ...	10—1	General Philosophy	200
		Total ...	1,400

Branch iii (HISTORY, ECONOMICS AND POLITICS)

A.

Days	Hours.	Subjects.	Marks.
First day ...	10—1	Essay	200
Second day...	10—1	Indian History—General ...	200
Third day ...	10—1	Indian History—Special Subject ...	200
Fourth day...	10—1	Constitutional History of Great Britain and Ireland	200
Fifth day ...	10—1	History—Special Subject	200
Sixth day ...	10—1	Politics—General	200
Seventh day .	10—1	History—Special Subject ...	200
Eighth day...	10—1	Economics—General	200
Ninth day ...	10—1	Politics—Special Subject ...	200
Tenth day ...	10—1	Economic History—Special Subject ...	200

Branch iii (HISTORY, ECONOMICS AND POLITICS)—*contd.*

A.

Days.	Hours.	Subjects.	Marks.
Eleventh day.	10—1.	Economics—Special Subject ...	200
Twelfth day ...	10—1.	Economics—Special Subject ...	200
		Total ...	2,400

B.

Days.	Hours.	Subjects.	Marks.
First day ...	10—1	Essay	200
Second day ...	10—1	Indian History—General ...	200
Third day ...	10—1	Economics I	200
Fourth day ...	10—1	Politics	200
Fifth day ...	10—1	Economics II	200
Sixth day ...	10—1	Special Subject	200
Seventh day .	10—1	Special Subject	200
		Total ...	1,400

Branch iv (TWO LANGUAGES OTHER THAN ENGLISH).

The time-tables for the examinations in languages will be identical with the time-tables detailed under Group (vi) of the B.A. Degree Courses, (under the old Regulations). with the word 'Composition' substituted in the place of the Related Subject or Language detailed under Eleventh day, 10—1. Candidates for Honours will each be required to answer the papers set for the B.A. Degree Examination in the languages selected for Honours. The examination in

Branch iv (Two languages other than English)—*contd.*

Part II of group (vi) (under the old Regulations and Part III of Group (v) under the new Regulations) and Branch iv shall commence on or after the second Monday in April, as will be annually determined by the Syndicate and notified in the Gazette in the preceding February. The Syndicate shall so fix the dates of the examinations in Group (vi) (old Regulations) and Group (v) (new Regulations) and Branch iv as to avoid, as far as may be practicable, the setting of duplicate sets of question papers in the same subject.

Branch v (English Language and Literature)

Days	Hours	Subjects.	Marks
First day ...	10—1	History of the English Language	125
Second day...	10—1	Shakespeare	200
Third day ...	10—1	Gothic	125
Fourth day...	10—1	Modern English Literature First Paper.	150
Fifth day ..	10—1	Beowulf and other Old English Texts	125
Sixth day ...	10—1	Modern English Literature. Second Paper	150
Seventh day.	10—1	Chaucer and other Middle English Texts	125
Eighth day.	10—1	Essay	150
Ninth day ...	10—1	Special Period. First Paper ...	175
Tenth day ...	10—1	Do. do. Second Paper ...	175
		Total ...	1,500

Branch vi (SANSKRIT LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE)

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Comparative Philology and Comparative Grammar	200
Second day...	10—1	History of the Sanskrit Language and Literature	150
Third day ...	10—1	Prescribed Text-books: General ...	150
Fourth day...	10—1	Grammar, Prosody and Poetics ...	150
Fifth day ...	10—1	Translation	150
Sixth day ...	10—1	Prescribed Text-books: Special (i) ...	150
Seventh day-	10—1	Prescribed Text-books: Special (ii) ...	150
Eighth day...	10—1	Do. do. (iii)	150
Ninth day ...	10—1	Essay	150
		Total ...	1,400

Branch vii (ARABIC LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE)

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Comparative Philology and Comparative Grammar	200
Second day...	10—1	History of the Arabic Language and Literature...	150

Branch vii (Arabic Language and Literature)—*contd.*

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
Third day ...	10—1	Prescribed Text-books : General ...	150
Fourth day ...	10—1	Grammar, Prosody and Poetics ...	150
Fifth day ...	10—1	Translation	150
Sixth day ...	10—1	Prescribed Text-books: Special (i) ...	150
Seventh day.	10—1	Prescribed Text-books : Special (ii) ...	150
Eighth day...	10—1	Do do. do. (iii) ...	150
Ninth day ...	10—1	Essay	150
		Total ...	1,400

MASTER OF ARTS DEGREE EXAMINATION

BRANCH I (MATHEMATICS)

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Pure Mathematics I	150
Second day...	10—1	Applied Mathematics I	150
Third day ...	10—1	Pure Mathematics II	150
Fourth day...	10—1	Applied Mathematics II	150
Fifth day ...	10—1	Applied Mathematics III	150

MASTER OF ARTS DEGREE EXAMINATION—*contd.*

BRANCH I (MATHEMATICS)—*contd.*

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
Sixth day ...	10—1	Pure Mathematics III	150
Seventh day.	10—1	Optional Subject I	225
Eighth day...	10—1	Optional Subject II	225
		Total ...	1,350

BRANCH II (MENTAL AND MORAL SCIENCE)

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Logic and Theory of Knowledge ...	200
Second day...	10—1	Psychology or Ethics	200
Third day ...	10—1	Outlines of European Philosophy ...	200
Fourth day...	10—1	Outlines of Indian Philosophy ...	200
Sixth day ...	10—1	Essay	200
Seventh day.	10—1	General Philosophy	200
		Total ...	1,200

MASTER OF ARTS DEGREE EXAMINATION—*contd.*

BRANCH III (HISTORY, ECONOMICS AND POLITICS.)

A.

Days.	Hours.	Subjects.	Marks.
First day ...	10—1	Essay	200
Second day...	10—1	Indian History—General ...	200
Third day ...	10—1	Indian History—Special Subject ...	200
Fourth day ...	10—1	Constitutional History of Great Britain and Ireland ...	200
Fifth day ...	10—1	History—Special Subject ...	200
Sixth day ...	10—1	Politics—General	200
Seventh day.	10—1	History—Special Subject ...	200
Eighth day...	10—1	Economics—General	200
Ninth day ...	10—1	Politics—Special Subject	200
Tenth day ...	10—1	Economic History—Special Subject ...	200
Eleventh day.	10—1	Economics—Special Subject ...	200
Twelfth day.	10—1	Economics—Special Subject ...	200
		Total ...	2,400

B.

Days.	Hours	Subject	Marks.
First day ...	10—1	Essay	200
Second day ...	10—1	Indian History—General ...	200
Third day ...	10—1	Economics I	200
Fourth day ...	10—1	Politics	200
Fifth day ...	10—1	Economics II	200
Sixth day ...	10—1	Special Subject	200
Seventh day.	10—1	Special Subject	200
		Total ...	1,400

Note.—For Time-table for Branch IV, Two Languages other than English, *vide* time-tables under Group (vi) of the B.A. Degree Examination (old Regulations) and Branch iv of the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination.

BRANCH V (ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE)

Days.	Hours.	Subject.	Marks.
First day ...	10—1	History of the English Language ...	125
Second day ...	10—1	Shakespeare...	300
Fourth day ...	10—1	Modern English Literature, First Paper...	200
Fifth day ...	10—1	Beowulf and other Old English Texts ...	125

BRANCH V (ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE)—*contd.*

Days	Hours	Subjects.	Marks
Sixth day ...	10—1	Modern English Literature Second Paper	200
Seventh day	10—1	Chaucer and other Middle English Texts.	125
Eighth day.	10—1	Essay	225
		Total ...	1,300

BRANCH VI (SANSKRIT LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE)

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
Second day.	10—1	History of the Sanskrit Language and Literature	200
Third day ...	10—1	Prescribed Text-books—General ...	150
Fourth day ...	10—1	Grammar, Prosody and Poetics ...	150
Fifth day ...	10—1	Translation	150
Sixth day ...	10—1	Prescribed Text-books—Special (i) ...	200
Seventh day.	10—1	Prescribed Text-books—Special (ii) ...	200
Eighth day...	10—1	Prescribed Text-books Special (iii) ...	200
Ninth day ...	10—1	Essay	150
		Total ...	1,400

BRANCH VII (ARABIC LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE)

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
Second day...	10—1	History of the Arabic Language and Literature	200
Third day ...	10—1	Prescribed Text-books—General ...	150
Fourth day...	10—1	Grammar, Prosody and Poetics ...	150
Fifth day ...	10—1	Translation ...	150
Sixth day ...	10—1	Prescribed Text-books—Special (i) ...	200
Seventh day.	10—1	Prescribed Text-books—Special (ii) ...	200
Eighth day...	10—1	Prescribed Text-books—Special (iii) ...	200
Ninth day ...	10—1	Essay	150
		Total ...	1,400

B.Sc. DEGREE EXAMINATION

PART I

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Composition	90
Second day...	10-12-30	Nineteenth Century Prose ...	60
		Total ..	150

PART II

Mathematics *

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
Sixth day ...	10—1	Algebra and Trigonometry ...	90
Seventh day	10—12	Dynamics	60
	2—4	Astronomy	60
Eighth day...	10—1	Calculus and Analytical Geometry ...	90
		Total ...	300

Physics *

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
Ninth day ...	10—1	Hydrostatics, Properties of Matter and Heat	100
Tenth day ...	10—1	Light, Electricity and Sound ...	100
Date and hours of Practical Examination will be notified later.		Practical Physics	100
		Total ...	300

* For combined time-table for the examination for the B.A. Degree Groups (i), (ii) and (iii) (old Regulations) and for the B.Sc. Degree, Part II, see Appendix XXIII.

For scheme of examinations for the B.A. Degree in Groups (i), (ii) and (iii) (old Regulations) and for the B.Sc. Degree, Part II, showing common papers and examinations, see Appendix XXIV.

Chemistry *

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
Eleventh day ...	10—1	Chemistry of Carbon Compounds ...	100
Twelfth day	10—1	General Chemistry	100
Date and hours of Practical Examination will be notified later.		Practical Chemistry	100
		Total ...	300

Botany *

Sixth day ...	10—1	Botany I	100
Seventh day.	10—1	Do. II	100
Dates and hours of Practical Examinations will be notified later.		Practical Botany I	50
		Do. do. II	50
		Total ...	300

Zoology *

Sixth day ...	10—1	Zoology I	100
Seventh day.	10—1	Do. II	100
Dates and hours of Practical Examinations will be notified later.		Practical Zoology I	50
		Do. do. II	50
		Total ...	300

Geology *

Sixth day ...	10—1	Geology I	100
Seventh day.	10—1	Do. II	100
Dates and hours of Practical Examinations will be notified later.		Practical Geology I	50
		Do. do. II	50
		Total ...	300

* See note under Mathematics on page 437

B.Sc. (HONOURS) DEGREE EXAMINATION

Branch i (MATHEMATICS)

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1 2—5	Pure Mathematics ... ... Applied Mathematics	150 150
Second day..	10—1	Pure Mathematics	150
Third day ...	10—1	Applied Mathematics	150
Fourth day...	10—1 2—5	Applied Mathematics ... ... Pure Mathematics	150 150
Fifth day ...	10—1	Optional Subject...	225
Sixth day ...	10—1	Optional Subject...	225
		Total ...	1,350

Branch ii (PHYSICS)

First day ...	10—1 2—5	Properties of Matter ... ... Heat and Sound	120 120
Second day...	10—1 2—5	Sound and Light ... ... Magnetism and Electricity	120 120
Third day ...	10—1 2—5	Optional Subject... .. ... Chemistry	120 100
Fourth day...	10—4	Practical Examination in Chemistry ...	100
Fifth & Sixth days ...	10—4	Practical Examination in Physics ... Laboratory note-books in Physics ...	400 200
		Total ...	1,400

Branch iii (CHEMISTRY)

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1 2—5	Chemistry ... ... Do.	125 125
Second day...	10—1 2—5	Chemistry ... ... Do.	125 125
Third day ...	10—1 2—5	Optional Subject ... ... Physics	100 100
Fourth day...	10—4	Practical Examination in Physics ...	100
Fifth, Sixth and Seventh days	10—4	Practical Examination in Chemistry ... Laboratory note-books in Chemistry ...	400 200
		Total ...	1,400

Branch iv. BOTANY, v. ZOOLOGY AND vi. GEOLOGY (AS MAIN SUBJECT)

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1 2—5	Algae, Fungi and Bryophytes ... Pteridophytes, Gymnosperms and the Morphology of Angiosperms ...	150 150
Second day...	10—1 2—5	Histology, Physiology, Ecology and distribution ... ... Systematic Botany, Economic Botany and general principles ...	150 150
Third day ...	10—1 2—5	Practical Examination I ... Do. do. II ...	100 100
Fourth day...	10—1 2—5	Practical Examination III ... Laboratory note-books ...	100 100
Fifth day ...	10—1	Special Subject in Botany ...	100
		Total Botany ...	1,100
		Total Zoology or Geology ...	1,000

The examination in the subsidiary subjects, in the case of candidates taking Branch iv, v or vi will be at the times prescribed for the B.Sc. Degree.

B.Sc. DEGREE EXAMINATION IN AGRICULTURE.

Part I

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	7—10	Engineering (Written) ...	50
	1— 4	Botany (do.) ...	50
Second day...	7—10	Chemistry (Written) ...	50
	1— 4	Zoology (do.) ...	50
Third day ...	7—10	Agriculture I (Written)	50
	1— 4	Agriculture II including Animal Hygiene (Written)	50
Days and hours to be notified.		Engineering (Practical)	50
		Botany (do.)	50
		Agriculture (Animal Hygiene) (Practical)	50
		Chemistry (do.)	50
		Zoology (do.)	50
		Agriculture (do.)	100
		Total ...	650

Part II

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	7—10	Botany I (Written)	100
	1— 4	Do II (do.)	100
Second day...	7—10	Chemistry I (Written)	100
	1— 4	Do. II (do.)	100
Third day ...	7—10	Agriculture I (Written)	100
	1— 4	Do. II (do.)	100
Fourth day...	7—10	Agriculture—Essay	50
Days and hours to be notified.		Botany I (Practical) ...	50
		Do. II (do.) ...	50
		Chemistry I (do.) ...	50
		Do. II (do.) ...	50
		Agriculture I (do.) ...	100
		Do. II (do.) ...	100
		Total ...	1,050

L.T. DEGREE EXAMINATION

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Theory and Practice of Education A.B.C. I	100
	2—5	Theory and Practice of Education A.B.C. II	100
Second day...	10—1	Theory and Practice of Education D(1) III	100
	2—5	Theory and Practice of Education D(2) IV	100
		Total ...	400

FIRST EXAMINATION IN LAW

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Jurisprudence	100
	2—5	Roman Law	100
Second day...	10—1	Contracts, including Negotiable Instruments and Specific Relief I	100
	2—5	Contracts, including Negotiable Instruments and Specific Relief II	100
Third day ...	10—1	The Law of Torts	100
	2—4	Indian Constitutional Law	70
		Total ...	570

B.L. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Law of Property I	100
	2—5	Do. II	100
Second day...	10—1	Hindu Law	120
	2—4	Muhammadan Law	75
Third day ...	10—12	Madras Land Tenures	70
	2—4	Law of Evidence	80
Fourth day...	10—1	Criminal Law	100
		Total ...	645

M.L. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

BRANCH I.

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Jurisprudence	150
	2—5	Legislation	150
Second day...	10—1	Roman Law—General	150
	2—5	Do. Digest	150
Third day ...	10—1	International Law—Public	150
	2—5	Do. Private	150
Fourth day...	10—1	Constitutional Law & History ...	150
	2—5	Legal History	150
		Total ...	1,200

BRANCH II.

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Real Property—General	150
	2—5	Do. do.	150
Second day...	10—1	Real Property—Transfer	150
	2—5	Do. do. ...	150
Third day ...	10—1	The Law of Trusts, etc.	150
	2—5	Do. Wills, etc.	150
Fourth day...	10—1	History of the English and Indian Land Laws.	150
	2—5	The Law of Easements and Profits ...	150
		Total ...	1,200

BRANCH III.

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Law of Contracts (in general) ...	150
	2—5	Bailments, Carriers, etc.	150
Second day...	10—1	Agency, Partnership and Companies ...	150
	2—5	Domestic relations	150
Third day ...	10—1	Law of Torts (in general), etc. ...	150
	2—5	Negligence, Nuisance, etc.	150
Fourth day...	10—1	Mercantile Law, etc.	150
	2—5	Maritime Law, etc.	150
		Total ...	1,200

Branch IV

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10–1	Hindu Law, etc.	150
	2–5	Do.	150
Second day.	10–1	Muhammadan Law	150
	2–5	Do.	150
Third day ...	10–1	Statute Law relating to constitutional matters, etc.	150
	2–5	Do do.	150
Fourth day.	10–1	Customary and Statute Law, etc. ...	150
	2–5	Do. do. ...	150
		Total ...	1,200

Pre-Registration Examination.

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10–1	Inorganic Chemistry (Written) ...	100
	2–5	Physics (Written) ...	100
Second day...	10–1	Biology (Written) ...	100
Dates and hours will be duly notified.		Inorganic Chemistry (Practical) ...	50
		Physics (Practical)	50
		Biology (do)	50
		Inorganic Chemistry (Oral) ...	50
		Physics (Oral) ...	50
		Biology (Oral) ...	50
		Total ...	600

FIRST M.B. & B.S. EXAMINATION. (New Regns.)

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10–1	Organic Chemistry (Written) ...	50
	2–5	Physiology including Bio-Chemistry (Written)	100
Second day	10–1	Anatomy including Elements of Human Embryology (Written)	100
	2–5	Pharmacology (Written)	100
Days and hours will be duly notified.		Organic Chemistry (Practical) ...	50
		Do. (Oral)	50
		Physiology including Bio-Chemistry (Practical and Oral)	100
		Anatomy including Elements of Human Embryology (Dissections) ...	50
		Anatomy including Elements of Human Embryology (Oral) ...	50
		Pharmacology (Practical) ...	50
		Do. (Oral) ...	50
		Total ...	750

SECOND M.B. & B.S. EXAMINATION. (New Regns.)

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day...	10–1	General Pathology with Bacteriology (Written)	100
	2–5	Hygiene (Written)	100
Second day ...	10–1	Ophthalmology	50
Days and hours will be duly notified.		General Pathology and Bacteriology (Practical)	50
		Do. do. (oral) ...	50
		Hygiene (Practical and Oral) ...	50
		Ophthalmology (Practical and Oral) ...	50
		Total ...	450

FINAL M.B. & B.S. DEGREE EXAMINATION. (New Regns.)

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Medicine (Written) ...	100
	2—5	Surgery (Written) ...	100
Second day...	2—5	Forensic Medicine (Written) ...	100
Third day ...	10-1	Obstetrics and Gynaecology (Written) ...	100
Days and hours will be notified later.	10—1	Forensic Medicine (Oral) ...	50
		Medicine (Clinical) ...	150
		Do. (Oral) ...	50
		Surgery (Clinical) ...	150
		Do. (Oral) ...	50
		Operative Surgery ...	50
		Obstetrics and Gynaecology (Clinical, Practical and Oral) ...	100
		Total ...	1,000

DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY EXAMINATION.

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Midwifery ...	100
	2—5	Gynaecology and Diseases of a new Born Child ...	100
Second day...	10—4	Clinical and *Viva Voce* examinations ...	100
		Total ...	300

M. D. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

BRANCH I

Days	Hours	Subjects
First day ...	10—1	Medicine
	2—5	Medicine, including Mental Diseases and Pathology. First Paper.
Second day...	10—1	Medicine, including Mental Diseases and Pathology. Second Paper.
Third day ...	10—4	Clinical and Oral Examinations.

BRANCH II

Days	Hours	Subjects
First day ...	10—1 2—5	Medicine. Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children, including Pathology. First Paper.
Second day...	10—1	Midwifery and Diseases of Women and Children including Pathology. Second Paper.
Third day ...	10—4	Clinical and Oral Examinations.

BRANCH III

First day ...	10—1	Medicine.
Second day...	10—1 2—5	Pathology. First Paper. Pathology. Second Paper.
Third day ...	10—4	Practical and Oral Examinations.

BRANCH IV

First day ...	10—1 2—5	Medicine. Tropical Medicine, including the Pathology of Tropical Diseases. First Paper.
Second day...	10—1	Tropical Medicine, including the Pathology of Tropical Diseases. Second Paper.
Third day ...	10—4	Clinical and Oral Examinations.

M. S. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

Days	Hours	Subjects
First day ...	10—1 2—5	Surgery. First Paper. Surgery. Second Paper.
Second day...	10—1 2—5	Surgical Anatomy and Pathology. Special Subject.
Third day ...	10—1 2—5	Operative Surgery and the use of instruments. Clinical and Oral Examinations.

B.S.Sc. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

PART I.

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Chemistry and Physics in relation to Public Health, and Climatology and Meteorology (Written paper) ...	100
	2—5	Bacteriology (Written paper) ...	100
Second day...	10—12	Medical Entomology and Parasitology (Written paper) ...	100
Third day ...	10—2	Chemistry and Physics in relation to Public Health (Practical) ...	100
	3—5	Chemistry and Physics in relation to Public Health (Oral) ...	50
Fourth day...	10—1	Bacteriology (Practical) ...	100
	2—4	Do. (Oral) ...	50
Fifth day ...	10—1	Medical Entomology and Parasitology (Practical) ...	100
	2—4	Medical Entomology and Parasitology (Oral) ...	50
		Total ...	750

PART II

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Principles and Practice of Public Health including Sanitary Engineering (Written paper) ...	100
	2—5	Epidemiology and Infectious Diseases (Written paper) ...	100
Second day...	10—12	Sanitary Law and Vital Statistics (Written paper) ...	100
	2—5	Principles and Practice of Public Health (Oral) ...	50
Third day ...	7—10	Epidemiology and Infectious Diseases (Practical) ...	50
	10—1	Epidemiology and Infectious Diseases (Oral) ...	50
	2—5	Sanitary Law and Vital Statistics (Oral)...	50
Fourth day...	7—1	Public Health Administration (report on sanitary inspection) ...	150
		Total ...	650

FIRST EXAMINATION IN ENGINEERING

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ..	10—1	Pure Mathematics ...	150
	2—5	Applied Mathematics ...	150
Second day...	10—1	Physics ...	100
	2—5	Chemistry ...	100
Third day ...	10—1	Elementary Applied Mechanics ...	100
	2—5	Geometrical Drawing ...	100
Fourth day...	10—1	Building Drawing ...	100
	2—5	Machine Drawing ...	100
Fifth day ...	...	Practical Surveying ...	100
		Total ...	1,000

B. E. DEGREE EXAMINATION

(Civil Branch)

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1 2—5	Calculus ... ... Applied Mathematics	100 100
Second day...	10—1 2—5	Applied Mechanics I ... ... Do. II	100 100
Third day ...	10—1 2—5	Construction I ... ... Do. II	100 100
Fourth day...	10—1 2—5	Hydraulic Engineering I ... ... Do. II	100 100
Fifth day ...	10—1 2—5	Surveying ... ... Building Drawing I	100 100
Sixth day ...	10—1 2—5	Building Drawing II ... ... Estimating	100 100
Seventh day.	...	Laboratory Test...	100
Eighth day...	...	Surveying Field Work	100
...	...	Engineering Laboratory note-books and *viva voce*	100
		Total ...	1,500

B. E. DEGREE EXAMINATION

(Mechanical Branch)

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks	Remarks
First day ...	10--1	Calculus	100	
	2--5	Applied Mathematics ...	100	
Second day...	10--1	Applied Mechanics, I ...	100	
	2--5	Do. II ...	100	
Third day ...	10--1	Mechanism and Mechanical Engineering ...	100	Sub-head (1)
	2--5	Mechanical Engineering ...	100	" " (2)
Fourth day...	10-1	Mechanical Engineering ...	100	Sub-head (3) " " (4)
	2--5	Do. ...	100	" " (5)
Fifth day ...	10--1	Mechanical Engineering ...	100	Sub-head (6)
	2--5	Electrical Engineering ...	100	
Sixth day ...	10--1	Machine Drawing I ...	100	
	2--5	Do. II ...	100	
Seventh day ...	...	Laboratory Test ...	100	
Eighth day ...	...	Workshop Test ...	100	
...	...	Engineering Laboratory note-books and *viva voce*.	100	
		Total ...	1,500	

ORIENTAL TITLES EXAMINATION

Mīmāmsā, Vedānta, Nyāya, Vyākaranu, Sāhitya, Jyotisa or Ayurveda Siromani.

Preliminary

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10--1	Prescribed Text books (i) General ...	200
Second day...	10--1	Prescribed Text-books (ii) General ...	200
Third day ...	10--1	Prescribed Text-books—Special (i) ...	150
Fourth day...	10--1	Prescribed Text-books--Special (ii) ...	150
		Total ...	700

Final

First day ...	10--1	History of Sanskrit Language and Literature	200
Second day...	10--1	Prescribed Text-books--Special (i) ...	200
Third day ...	10--1	Prescribed Text-books--Special (ii) ...	200
Fourth day...	10--1	Prescribed Text-books—Special (iii) ...	200
		Total ...	800

Vidvān—Preliminary

For Parts A and C in Regulation 7 of Chapter XLI

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10--1	Prescribed Vernacular Text-books ...	200
Second day...	10--1	Vernacular Composition	200
Third day ...	10--1	Prescribed Sanskrit Text-books (I) ...	150
Fourth day...	10--1	Prescribed Sanskrit Text-books (II) ...	150
		Total ...	700

For Part B in Regulation 7 of Chapter XLI

Preliminary

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1 2—5	Prescribed Text-books I ... Do II ...	175 175
Second day...	10—1	Composition ...	150
Third day ...	10—1	Sanskrit Text-books and Translation ...	100
		Total ...	600

Vidvān—Final

For Parts A and C in Regulation 7 of Chapter XLI

First day ...	10—1	History of Sanskrit Language and Literature ...	200
Second day..	10—1	Prescribed Sanskrit Text-books ...	200
Third day ...	10—1	Prescribed Vernacular Text-books ...	200
		Total ...	600

For Part B in Regulation 7 of Chapter XLI

Final

First day ...	10—1 2—5	Prescribed Text-books I ... Do II ...	175 175
Second day...	10—1	History of Language and Literature ...	150
Third day ...	10—1	Sanskrit Text-books ...	100
		Total ...	600

For Part D in Regulation 7 of Chapter XLI

Preliminary

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day...	10—1	Prescribed Text-books in Poetry, Prose and relating to Grammar I	150
	2—5	Do. II ...	150
Second day...	10—1	Composition ...	150
Third day ...	10—1	History of Tamil Country ...	150
		Total ...	600

For Part D in Regulation 7 of Chapter XLI

Final

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day...	10—1	Prescribed Text-books in Poetry ...	150
	2—5	Prescribed Text-books relating to Advanced Grammar, Prosody and Poetics I	150
Second day	10—1	Prescribed Text-books relating to Advanced Grammar, Prosody and Poetics II	150
	2—5	History of Language and Literature ...	75
Third day ...	10—1	Inscriptions ...	75
		Total ...	600

CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY

A paper of three hours' duration to be answered on the morning of the day following the final examination for Titles.

Afzal-ul-Ulama

I. Preliminary

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1 2—5	Tafsir and Hadíth ... Fiqh, 'Aqá'id and Mantiq ...	100 100
Second day...	10—1 2—5	Prose Text-books ... Poetry Text books ...	100 100
Third day ...	10—1 2—5	History ... Translation from Arabic into Urdu and *vice versa* ...	100 100
		Total ...	600

II. Final

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1 2—5	Tafsir, Hadíth and 'Ilmul-Hadíth ... Fiqh and 'Usul'-ul Fiqh ...	100 100
Second day...	10—1 2—5	Prose Text-books ... Poetry Text-books ...	100 100
Third day ...	10—1 2—5	History ... Translation from Arabic into Urdu and *vice versa* ...	100 100
Fourth day...	10—1 2—5	Mantiq and Balághat ... Composition in Arabic ...	100 100
		Total ...	800

Munshi-i-Fazil

I. Preliminary

Days	Hours	Subjects	Marks
First day ...	10—1	Persian Text-books ...	100
	2—5	Urdu Text-books ...	100
Second day ...	10—1	Translation from Persian into Urdu ...	100
	2—5	Translation from Urdu into Persian ...	100
Third day ...	10—1	Composition in Persian ...	100
	2—5	Arabic Text-books ...	100
		Total ...	600

II. Final

First day ...	10—1	Persian Text-books ...	100
	2—5	Urdu Text-books ...	100
Second day...	10—1	Translation from Persian into Urdu ...	100
	2—5	Translation from Urdu into Persian ...	100
Third day ...	10—1	History of Persian Language and Literature ...	100
	2—5	Arabic Text-books ...	100
Fourth day...	10—1	Composition in Persian ...	100
		Total ...	700

Diploma in Economics.

Days	Hours	Subjects
First day ...	10–1	Economics.
	2–4	Statistical Methods.
Second day...	10–1	Recent Economic History and Economic Geography.
	2–5	Rural Economics.
Third day ...	10–1	Social Economics.
	2–5	Special subject.

Examinations for Diplomas in Modern European Languages.

(*French and German.*)

Day	Hours	Subjects
First day ...	10–1	Text-books and Grammar.
	2–4	Translation.

CHAPTER XLIV (Regulations)

Transfer and Term or Annual Certificates

Transfer Certificates.

1. No student who has previously studied in any recognized school or college shall be admitted to a college unless he presents a transfer certificate showing—

(*a*) the name of the student in full,

(*b*) the date of birth as entered in the admission register,

(*c*) the dates on which he has admitted to and on which he left the institution,

(*d*) the class in which he studied at the time of leaving it,

(*e*) the subjects or portions thereof studied by him while enrolled,

(*f*) if it be the time when annual promotions take place whether he is qualified for promotion to a higher class,

(*g*) that he has paid all fees or other moneys due to that institution in respect of the last term in which he was enrolled, and a certificate of Medical Inspection, if any, from the school in which he last studied.

No student shall be enrolled pending the production of such certificate. Every such certificate shall be endorsed with the admission number under which the student is enrolled and shall be filed for reference and inspection.

Certificates of Medical Inspections.

2. A student admitted to a College shall be required to undergo a Medical Inspection within the first term of the first year of the Intermediate Course and a re-inspection during the first term of the Junior B.A. Course. A student proceeding from one College to another shall be required to produce, along with his Transfer Certificate, the Medical Certificate given in the previous College. Before admission to the B.A. Course the student

shall be required to produce his Certificate of Medical Inspection given during the Intermediate Course.

Such medical inspection shall be conducted by a Doctor possessing the University Qualification of L.M. & S., or M.B. & B.S., or a registrable British Qualification.

In a case where a College has difficulty in arranging for Medical Inspection, a report should be made to the Syndicate by the College in question.

3. A student applying for a transfer certificate during a college term on any day of which he has been enrolled, or applying not later than the fifth working day of the college term immediately following shall forthwith be given such certificate upon payment of all fees or other moneys due, or of such portion thereof as the Principal may see fit to demand, for the college term in which he was enrolled.

A student applying for such certificate after the fifth working day of the college term immediately following that during which he has been last enrolled shall forthwith be given it on payment of (1) all fees or other moneys due, or of such portion thereof as the Principal may see fit to demand, in respect of the college term in which he *was* last enrolled, and (2) an additional fee of Rs. 3 at the option of the Principal.

Provided that, when a student has been enrolled at favourable fee rates, he shall be liable for such rates only.

No student shall be considered to have been enrolled in any college term unless he has attended the college and received instruction for at least one day of that college term or has paid the fees or portions thereof prescribed.

In the case of a student who has been a candidate for a University Examination, the results of which have not been published before the beginning of the college term, the eleventh day after the results of that examination have been announced at the Senate House shall be counted for him the first working day of the college term so far as the grant of a transfer certificate is concerned.

In the event of a Principal refusing or delaying to give a transfer certificate to which a student may be entitled the student shall have right of appeal to the Syndicate.

Expulsion of student from College

4. If any student is expelled from a constituent or an affiliated college, intimation of the fact of expulsion, with a statement of the reasons therefor, shall be given forthwith by the Principal (*a*) to the parent or guardian of the student, (*b*) to the Syndicate; intimation to the Syndicate shall be accompanied by the transfer certificate of the student. The Syndicate, on the application of the student or his parent or guardian, may after making such enquiry as it deems proper deliver the certificate to the student with any necessary endorsement or withhold it temporarily or permanently.

Academic year

5. The academic year for colleges affiliated in Arts, Teaching and Law shall consist of three terms, which shall ordinarily begin and end as follows:

First term—June to September, closing with the Michaelmas holidays.

Second term—October to December, closing with the Christmas holidays.

Third term—January to April, closing with the Summer holidays.

Combination of attendances

6. A student shall ordinarily qualify for the annual certificate in one and the same college, but in special cases the Syndicate may allow attendance in different colleges to be combined for the purposes of the annual certificate.

7. A student in the Arts Courses desirous of transfer from one college to another shall apply to the *Syndicate* for permission to combine attendances at the two colleges, for purposes of the annual certificate. Such applications shall be submitted in every case prior to making the desired transfer and shall furnish valid reasons for the change proposed. This rule applies to a transfer during a term as well as to a transfer at the end of an academic year when an additional term is proposed to be kept in a different college. An application to combine attendances shall invariably be accompanied by (1) the written consent to the proposed transfer of the Principal of the College a

which the student is studying and (ii) the written promise of admission from the Principal of the College which he proposes to join, together with an assurance countersigned by the latter Principal that the student, if permitted by the Syndicate to combine attendances, will, in the main, be able to continue in his college the course of study already commenced by the student under each part of the examination.

In the case of a student in Arts who has been permitted to combine attendances in two Colleges, the annual certificates will be accepted as satisfying the Regulations provided the student has kept either

(*a*) three quarters of the possible attendances in each College before and after his transfer respectively,

or

(*b*) three quarters of the combined total of possible attendances in the two Colleges taken together.

Conditions of grant of annual certificate

8. In colleges affiliated in Arts, Teaching and Law the grant of the annual certificate shall be in respect of three terms ordinarily consecutive comprising one year; but it shall be competent for the authorities of an affiliated college to grant such certificate in respect of three terms which are not consecutive, provided that the student has during those terms completed the necessary courses of study for the year.

9. The grant of the annual certificate shall be subject, in addition, to the following conditions:—

(1) In colleges affiliated in Arts, Teaching and Law the certificate shall not be granted unless a student has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the college in the course of instruction followed by him during the year, and in institutions approved by the Syndicate under the regulations for Oriental Titles and Certificates of Proficiency in Oriental Learning unless he has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the

institution in the particular course of study for which the certificate is issued.

(2) In colleges of Science the certificate shall not be granted unless a student has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the college in the course of instruction followed by him during the year, in colleges in Medicine unless he has attended four-fifths of the lectures in each course and in colleges of Engineering unless he has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the college.

(3) The certificate shall not be granted unless the student has completed the course of instruction to the satisfaction of the authorities of his college and his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.

Students for want of Progress Certificate to undergo additional instruction.

10. In the Intermediate or the Pass B.A. Degree Course a student who has failed to earn the progress certificate at the end of the first year's course shall be required to rejoin the first year class for another full year.

A student who has not been selected for the March-April University Examination but who at the close of the academic year is certified by the Principal to have made such satisfactory progress that he may be admitted to examination, may appear for a subsequent examination without further attendance at a college, provided that he has earned the necessary attendance certificate.

A student who has failed to earn the progress certificate for the second academic year must attend college to receive such additional instruction as the Principal may, in his discretion, prescribe so as to enable him to earn the required progress certificate.

The Regulations governing attendance and progress and combination of attendance shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to students in the Faculty of Law.

Forms of Certificates

11. The certificates shall be drawn up in the following forms:—

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION

I hereby certify that.............has kept attendance for not less than 120 days of the previous school year before 10th March in...............School...............that he has completed the course of study prescribed for the several classes of a high school, and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.

.................19 . *Headmaster.*

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN ARTS AND SCIENCE FIRST YEAR.

I certify that..................has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the.............College.............. in the course of instruction followed by him during the year consisting of the following terms:—

(1)....................

(2)....................

(3)....................

and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.

................19 . *Principal.*

I certify that..............has attended the course of practical instruction, in

................19 . *Professor or Lecturer.*

I certify that..............has attended the course of practical instruction in

................19 . *Professor or Lecturer.*

I certify that..............has attended the course of practical instruction, in

................19 . *Professor or Lecturer.*

SECOND YEAR.

I certify that........has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the..............College,..............in the course of instruction followed by him during the year consisting of the following terms:—

(1)....................
(2)....................
(3)....................

that his conduct and progress have been satisfactory and that he has completed the course of study prescribed for the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science.

................19 . *Principal.*

I certify that..........has satisfactorily completed the course of practical instruction in

................19 . *Professor or Lecturer.*

I certify that..........has satisfactorily completed the course of practical instruction in

................19 . *Professor or Lecturer.*

I certify that..........has satisfactorily completed the course of practical instruction in

................19 . *Professor or Lecturer.*

B.A. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

(New Regulations)

(will be printed in the calendar for 1930-31.)

B.A. (HONOURS) DEGREE EXAMINATION.

Preliminary Examination

I certify that ....has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the..........College for the year consisting of the following terms:—1..........2..........3..........in the course of instruction in.........., that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory and that he has completed the course of study prescribed for the Preliminary Examination for the B.A. (Honours) Degree.

................19 . *Principal.*

FINAL EXAMINATION

I certify that..........has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the..........College for the year consisting of the following terms:—1..........2..........3..........in the course of instruction in..........and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.

................*19* . *Principal.*

I certify that..........has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the........College for the year consisting of the following terms:—1..........2..........3..........in the course of instruction in..........and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.

................*19* . *Principal.*

I certify that ....has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the........College for the year consisting course of instruction in.........., that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory, and that he has completed the courses of study prescribed for the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination.

................*19* . *Principal.*

I certify that..........has attended and has satisfactorily completed the course of instruction in $\frac{\textit{Ethics}}{\textit{Psychology}}$ *required of candidates selecting* $\frac{\textit{Psychology}}{\textit{Ethics}}$ *in the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination, at the ....during the year..........*

................*19* . *Professor or Lecturer.*

B.Sc. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

I certify that............has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the..........College..........in the course of instruction in English during the year..........and that his conduct and progress have been satisfactory.

(Signature)

................*19* . *Principal.*

I certify that..........has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the.............College.............in the course of instruction in............during the year............ and that his conduct and progress have been satisfactory.

(Signature)

................19 . *Principal.*

I certify that........has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the..........College..........in the course of instruction in..........during the year..........that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory and that he has completed the course of study prescribed for the B.Sc. Degree Examination.

(Signature)

................19 . *Principal.*

**I certify that................has attended the course of practical instruction in...........for the B.Sc. Degree Examination of the............during the year........................*

(Signature)

(1)...................

(2)...................

(3)...................

................19 . *Professor or Lecturer.*

**I certify that....................has attended the course of practical instruction in............for the B.Sc. Degree Examination at the................during the year.............and that he has satisfactorily completed the course.*

(Signature)

(1)...................

(2)...................

(3)...................

Professor or Lecturer.

* These will not be required in the case of Mathematics.

CERTIFICATE OF ADDITIONAL STUDY

I certify that............subsequently to his appearance in the year..........for Part II of the B.Sc. Degree Examination, has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the................in the course of additional instruction in.........during the year.........and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.

(Signature)

................19 . *Principal.*

B.Sc. (HONOURS) DEGREE EXAMINATION.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION (IN ENGLISH)

I certify that ....has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the.............College.............in the course of instruction in English, during the year...........that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory and that he has completed the course of study prescribed for the Preliminary Examination in English for the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree.

(Signature)

..........................19 . *Principal.*

PART II OF THE EXAMINATION

I certify that..........has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the..........College..........in the course of instruction in..........during the year..........and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.

(Signature)

................19 . *Principal.*

I certify that ....has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the.............College.............in the course of instruction in............during the year............ and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.

(Signature)

...............19 . *Principal.*

I certify that ....has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the.............College.............in the course of instruction in............that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory and that he has completed the course of study prescribed for the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination.

(Signature)

................19 . *Principal.*

**I certify that..........has attended the course of practical instruction in............for the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination at the............during the year............*

(Signature)

Professor or Lecturer.

**I certify that..........has attended the course of practical instruction in..........for the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination at the............during the year............*

(Signature)

Professor or Lecturer.

**I certify that..........has attended the course of practical instruction in............for the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination at the..........during the year............and that he has satisfactorily completed the course.*

(Signature)

Professor or Lecturer.

CERTIFICATES REQUIRED UNDER REGULATION 23 (i) (*a*) AND (*b*) OF CHAPTER XXXV

Same as for the second and third years of the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree courses.

CERTIFICATES REQUIRED UNDER REGULATION 23 (i) (*c*) OF CHAPTER XXXV

Same as for the second year of the B.Sc. Degree courses.

CERTIFICATES REQUIRED UNDER REGULATION 23 (i) (*d*) OF CHAPTER XXXV

Same as for the B.Sc. Degree courses.

CERTIFICATES REQUIRED UNDER REGULATION 23 (ii) OF CHAPTER XXXV

Same as for the second and third years of the B.A. (Honours) Degree courses.

* These will not be required in the case of Mathematics.

B.Sc. Ag. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

I certify that..........has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the............College.............in the courses of instruction in Agriculture during the year............ and that his conduct and progress have been satisfactory.

(Signature)

................19 . **Principal.**

I certify that..........has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the............College.............in the courses of instruction in Agriculture during the year............ that his conduct progress have been satisfactory, and that he has completed the courses of study prescribed for Part I of the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture.

(Signature)

................19 . **Principal.**

I certify that..........has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the............College.............in the courses of instruction in Agriculture during the year............ that his conduct and progress have been satisfactory, and that he has completed the courses of study prescribed for Part II of the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture.

(Signature)

................19 . **Principal.**

CERTIFICATE OF ADDITIONAL STUDY

I certify that..........subsequently to his appearance in the year.........................for Part I / Part II of the examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture, has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the............College............ the course of additional instruction in............during the year and that his conduct and progress have been satisfactory.

(Signature)

................19 . **Principal.**

L.T. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

I certify that ....has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the............College............in the course of instruction and practical training in teaching during the year consisting of the following terms:—1..........2........... 3..........that he has completed the course prescribed for the L.T. Degree, and that his conduct and progress have been satisfactory.

(Signature)

................19 . *Principal.*

FIRST EXAMINATION IN LAW.

I certify that............after passing the............Degree Examination has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the Law College during the year consisting of the following terms:—1...........2...........3...........that he has completed a course of study in each of the subjects prescribed for the First Examination in Law, and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.

(Signature)

................19 . *Principal.*

B.L. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

I certify that..........after completing and receiving the certificate for the course of study prescribed for the First Examination in Law, has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by the Law College during the year consisting of the following terms:—1..........2.........3..........that he has completed a course of study in each of the subjects prescribed for the B.L. Degree Examination, and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.

(Signature)

................19 . *Principal.*

PRE-REGISTRATION EXAMINATION.

I certify that..........has undergone the prescribed course of study extending over a period of six months, subsequent to his passing the Intermediate Examination, and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.

(Signature)

Principal, College.

I certify that............has attended a course of lectures on Inorganic Chemistry and a course of instruction in Practical Chemistry.

(Signature)

Professor of Chemistry.

I certify that............has attended a course of Experimental Physics, including Practical Physics.

(Signature)

Professor of Physics.

I certify that............has attended a course of Biology, Theoretical and Practical.

(Signature)

Professor of Biology.

ADDITIONAL CERTIFICATE AFTER ONE TERM'S STUDY.

I certify that..........has been re-engaged in the prescribed course of studies for the Pre-Registration Examination for a period of one term subsequent to his appearance at that examination in............when he was referred to his studies by the Examiners, and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.*

Signed......................

Principal, College.

Dated................

FIRST M.B. & B.S. EXAMINATION.

PART I

I certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief......... completed the age of seventeen years on or before the date of admission to the Medical College........ that he has been engaged in medical studies at the Medical College,............ for not less than one academic year subsequent to his passing the Pre-Registration Examination, and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.

Dated..............

(Signature)

Principal, Medical College.

*The date of the examination must be entered here.

I certify that............has attended a course of lectures on Organic Chemistry, and a course of instruction in Practical Organic Chemistry.

Date................

(Signature)

Professor of Chemistry.

PART II

I certify that............has been engaged in medical studies at the.............for not less than two academic years subsequent to his passing the Pre-Registration Examination and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.

(Signature)

Date.............. *Principal of College of Medicine.*

I certify that............has attended a course of instruction in Anatomy including Elements of Human Embryology, Theoretical and Practical.

(Signature)

Date.............. *Professor of Anatomy.*

I certify that............has dissected for twelve months during the regular sessions and has completed the dissections of the human body.

(Signature)

Professor of Anatomy.

I certify that............has attended a course of lectures on Physiology, and a course of instruction in Practical Physiology including History.

(Signature)

Professor of Physiology.

I certify that............has attended a course of lectures on Bio-Chemistry and a course of instruction in Practical Chemical Physiology and Bio-Chemistry.

(Signature)

Professor of Bio-Chemistry.

I certify that............has attended a course of lectures on Pharmacology and a course of instruction in Practical Pharmacy.

(Signature)

Professor of Pharmacology.

ADDITIONAL CERTIFICATE AFTER SIX MONTHS' STUDY

I certify that..............has been re-engaged in Medical Studies for.......Examination for a period of six months subsequent to his appearance at that examination in............when he was referred to his studies by the Examiners, and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.*

(Signed)

Dated................ Principal, Madras Medical College.

SECOND M.B. & B.S. EXAMINATION.

I certify that..........has been engaged in medical studies at the..........for not less than two years after passing the First M.B. & B.S. Examination, and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.

(Signature)

Principal of College of Medicine.

I certify that............has attended a course of lectures on General Pathology and Bacteriology.

(Signature)

Professor of Pathology.

I certify that............has attended a course of instruction in Practical Pathology including Bacteriology.

(Signature)

Professor of Pathology.

I certify that............has attended a course of lectures on Hygiene and a course of instruction in Practical Hygiene.

(Signature)

Professor of Hygiene.

I certify that...........has been engaged in post-mortem-room-clerking for a period of three months.

(Signature)

Professor of Pathology.

*The date of the examination must be entered here.

I certify that............has attended (1) a course of instruction in Ophthalmology extending over a period of two terms and (2) an Ophthalmic hospital or the Ophthalmic wards of a General Hospital on three days in the week for a period of three months.

Dated............19 . *(Signature)*

Professor of Ophthalmology.

ADDITIONAL CERTIFICATE AFTER SIX MONTHS' STUDY.

I certify that................has been re-engaged in Medical Studies for......Examination for a period of six months subsequent to his appearance at that examination in ....when he was referred to his studies by the Examiners, and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.*

(Signed)

Dated................ *Principal, Madras Medical College.*

FINAL M.B. & B.S. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

PART I

I certify that............has been engaged in medical studies at the Medical College............for not less than two years after passing the First M. B. and B. S. Examination and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.

Dated............19 . *(Signature)*

Principal, Medical College.

I certify that............has attended a course of instruction in Forensic Medicine including demonstrations for a period of two terms.

Dated............19 . *(Signature)*

Professor of Forensic Medicine.

PART II

I certify that............has been engaged in medical studies at the Medical College............for not less than three academic years after passing the first M.B. & B.S. Examination (subject to his having passed the second M.B. & B.S. Examination at least six months previously), and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.

Dated............19 . *(Signature)*

Principal, Medical College.

I certify that..........has attended a course of instruction in Medicine including Therapeutics.

Dated............19 . *(Signature)*

Professor of Medicine.

* The date of the examination must be entered here.

I certify that..............has been engaged as clinical clerk in the Medical wards of a recognized hospital for a period of six months.

Dated............19 . *(Signature)*

Physician,

..............Hospital.

I certify that............ has been engaged as clinical clerk in the Medical Out-patients Department of a recognized hospital for a period of three months.

Dated............19 . *(Signature)*

Medical Officer,

..............Hospital.

I certify that............has attended a recognized course of instruction in Infectious Diseases.

Dated............19 . *(Signature)*

Professor of Medicine.

I certify that ....has attended as clinical clerk in a recognized hospital for Infectious Diseases in two days in the week for a period of three months.

Dated............19 . *(Signature)*

Medical Officer,

Hospital for Infectious Diseases.

I certify that............has attended a recognized course of instruction in Mental Diseases.

Dated............19 . *(Signature)*

Professor of Mental Diseases.

I certify that............has attended as clinical clerk in a recognized Mental Hospital on one day in the week for a period of three months.

Dated............19 . *(Signature)*

Superintendent,

Hospital for Mental Diseases.

I certify that..........has attended a recognized course of instruction in Tuberculosis.

Dated............19 . *(Signature)*

Professor of Medicine.

I certify that............has attended as clinical clerk in a Tuberculosis Hospital on one day in the week for a period of three months.

Dated............19 . *(Signature)*

Medical Officer,

Tuberculosis Hospital.

I certify that............has attended a recognized course of instruction in Dermatology.

Dated............19 . *(Signature)*

Professor.

I certify that...... ......has attended the special departments relating to skin diseases on two days in the week for a period of three months

Dated............19 . *(Signature)*

Medical Officer,............Hospital.

I certify that............has attended a recognized course of instruction in Vaccination by a qualified Health Officer.

Dated............19 . *(Signature)*

Health Officer.

I certify that............has attended a recognized course of instruction in Children's Diseases.

Dated............19 . *(Signature)*

Professor.

I certify that............has attended a course of instruction in Surgery.

Dated............19 . *(Signature)*

Professor of Surgery.

I certify that..........has been engaged as surgical dresser in the surgical wards of a recognized hospital for a period of six months.

Dated............19 . ***(Signature)***

Surgeon,............Hospital.

I certify that..........has been engaged as surgical dresser in the Out-patients Department of a recognized hospital.

Dated............19 . ***(Signature)***

Surgeon,............Hospital.

I certify that........has attended (1) a recognized course of instruction in Oto-Rhine-Laryngology and (2) a recognized clinic as clinical clerk on three days in the week for a period of three months.

Dated............19 . ***(Signature)***

Professor.

I certify that............has attended a recognized course of instruction in Orthopedics on two days in the week for a period of three months.

Dated............19 . ***(Signature)***

Professor.

I certify that has attended of practical instruction in the administration of anaesthetics and has personally administered a general anaesthetic in at least six cases.

Dated............19 . ***(Signature)***

Surgeon-in-Charge.

I certify that............has attended a recognized course of instruction in Operative Surgery.

Dated............19 . *(Signature.)*

Professor of Operative Surgery.

I certify that........has attended (1) a recognized course of instruction in Radiology and (2) an X-Ray Institute on three days in the week for a period of one month.

Dated............19 . ***(Signature)***

Radiologist.

I certify that........has attended (1) a recognized course of instruction in Venereal diseases and (2) a Venereal clinic for two days in the week for a period of three months.

Dated............19 . (Signature)

Professor.

I certify that before commencing the study of Practical Midwifery.............has attended a course of lectures on Medicine, Surgery, and Midwifery and diseases to women and new born child.

Dated............19 . (Signature)

Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology.

I certify that............has been engaged as clinical clerk at an antenatal clinic and the Maternity wards of a lying-in-hospital for a period of three months, that he has conducted twenty cases of labour under my supervision (of which not less than five cases were conducted in my presence) and that under my supervision he attended the cases during the puerperal period

Dated............19 . (Signature)

Member of the Staff of a Lying-in-Hospital or of a Maternity Charity recognized by the University of Madras.

I certify that............has been engaged as clinical clerk in the Gynaecologic wards and Out-patient Department of a recognized hospitals for a period of three months.

Dated............19 . (Signature)

Medical Officer,............Hospital.

DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY.

I certify that...........has served as a House Surgeon in............for a period of six months, and that $\frac{he}{she}$ has personally conducted not less than six Obstetric operations during that period.

Dated............19 . (Signature)

Superintendent,

..............Hospital.

I certify that............has attended a course of lectures and clinical demonstrations on Midwifery and Gynaecology for a period of six months.

Dated............19 . *(Signature)*

Superintendent,

Government Hospital for Women and Children,

Madras.

Additional Certificate of Attendance.

I certify that............has attended a course of lectures and clinical demonstrations on Midwifery and Gynaecology for a period of three months.

Dated............19 . *(Signature)*

Superintendent,

Government Hospital for Women and Children,

Madras.

B.S.Sc. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

For the Examination in Part I.

I certify that, subsequent to his having obtained a registrable medical qualification recognised by the University, Mr............ ....has regularly attended the courses of instruction in the subjects shown below and that he has performed the work thereof in a satisfactory manner:

(i) Chemistry and Physics in relation to Public Health, including Laboratory work (180 *hours*).

(ii) Bacteriology, including laboratory work (220 *hours*).

(iii) Medical Entomology and Parasitology, including laboratory work, and entomological surveys (90 *hours*).

(iv) Climatology and Meteorology (10 *hours*).

....

Madras

....

Professor of Hygiene, Medical College.

Countersigned.

....

Principal, Medical College, Madras.

PART II.

I certify that, subsequent to his having obtained a registrable medical qualification recognised by the University Mr.......................has regularly attended the courses of instruction in the subjects shown below, that he has performed the work thereof in a satisfactory manner, that he has passed the Examination in Part I for the B.S.Sc. Degree, and that two years have elapsed since he obtained a registrable medical qualification recognised by the University:—

(*i*) *Principle of Public Health* (50 *hours*).
(*ii*) *Epidemiology and Vital Statistics* (20 *hours*).
(*iii*) *Sanitary Law and Administration* (20 *hours*).
(*iv*) *Sanitary Construction and Planning* (30 *hours*).
(*v*) *Vaccination* (30 *hours*).
(*vi*) *Tuberculosis* (30 *hours*).
(*vii*) *Venereal Diseases* (10 *hours*).
(*viii*) *Attendance on the practice of a Hospital for Infectious Diseases* (60 *hours*).
(*ix*) *Instruction in Public Health Administration under the Medical Officer of Health of the City of Madras* (180 *hours*).

....

MADRAS. *Professor of Hygiene, Medical College.*

Countersigned.

....

Principal, Medical College, Madras.

FIRST EXAMINATION IN ENGINEERING.

I certify that............has studied for a period of not less than two years in the............College of Engineering since passing the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science of the..........University, that he has completed the course of study prescribed for the First Examination in Engineering to the satisfaction of the authorities of the College, and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.

(Signature)

Principal.

B.E. DEGREE EXAMINATION.

I certify that............has studied for a period of not less than four years in the............College of Engineering, that he has completed the course of study prescribed for the Civil Engineering / Mechanical Engineering Branch of the B.E. Degree Examination to the satisfaction of the authorities of the college, and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.

(Signature)

Principal.

ORIENTAL TITLE EXAMINATION.

PRELIMINARY

I hereby certify that, after passing the admission test mentioned in Regulation 11 of Chapter XLI..........has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by..............(name of institution) during the first two years of the course, that he has received adequate instruction in..............and that his progress and conduct have been satisfactory.

STATION

Dated................ *Principal.*

FINAL

I hereby certify that after completing the course of instruction prescribed for the preliminary part of the Oriental Title Examination............has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by................(name of institution) for a further period of two years, that he has received adequate instruction in..................and that his conduct and progress have been satisfactory.

STATION

Dated................ *Principal.*

EXAMINATION FOR CERTIFICATES OF PROFICIENCY IN ORIENTAL LEARNING

I hereby certify that after passing the Preliminary Examination for a Title.......................has kept three-fourths of the attendances prescribed by................(name of institution) for a period of two years, that he has received adequate instruction in..............that he has completed the course prescribed, and that his conduct and progress have been satisfactory.

STATION

Dated................ *Principal.*

EXAMINATION FOR THE DIPLOMA IN ECONOMICS

I certify that has, during the year (s)......attended not less than three-fourths of the courses of lectures and classes arranged for the benefit of candidates for the Diploma in Economics that he has under my supervision systematically followed the course of study prescribed; and that his conduct and progress have been satisfactory.

(Signature)

Professor of Indian Economics.

EXAMINATIONS FOR DIPLOMAS IN MODERN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

I certify that..............has, during the year............ attended not less than three-fourths of the courses of lectures and classes arranged for the benefit of candidates for the diploma in French / German; that he has, under my supervision systematically followed the course of study prescribed; and that his conduct and progress have been satisfactory.

Signature.........................

French / German.

CHAPTER XLV.

Transitory Regulations

Candidates who have passed one Division of B.A. (old) to qualify for the degree

1. (i) Candidates for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts who have passed at least one of the divisions of the B.A. Degree Examination under the Old By-laws may, on the recommendation of the Syndicate be permitted to appear for the B.A. Degree Examination under the New Regulations in the Parts or Groups corresponding to the divisions of the B.A. Degree Examination under the Old By-laws which they have not passed. Orders of exemption granted under this regulation shall be permanent.

(ii) For the purposes of the foregoing regulation the following three papers in each of the sub-division of Group (vi) (Languages other than English) shall be taken as the equivalent of Division II under the Old By-laws:— *Sanskrit*—Books of the Later Period (first paper), Books of the Later Period (second paper), History of Sanskrit

Literature; *Urdu*—Prose Books, Poetry, Composition; *Arabic* or *Persian*—Prose Books, Poetry, Translation; a *Dravidian Language* or Oriya or Marathi—Set Books and History of Literature, Composition; *Greek* or *Latin*—Set Books and History of Literature, Set Books and History of Literature Prose Composition; *French* or *German*—Set Books and History of Literature, Set Books and History of Literature, Composition; *Hebrew*—Set Books, Set Books, translation. Candidates failing to obtain one-third of the marks in these papers taken together shall not pass.

(iii) Applications for admission to the examination, together with the necessary exemption orders or applications for exemption must be submitted by the date specified for the submission of applications by candidates for the B.A. Degree Examination under the New Regulations.

(iv) The fee for admission to the examination in both parts shall be Rs. 40: in either Part I or Part II (except in Group (vi)) Rs. 25: and in Part II. Group (vi) Rs. 20.

Candidates with F.A. four term certificates to appear for Intermediate.

2. A student who has qualified for the four term certificates required to be produced by candidates for the First Examination in Arts under the existing by-laws and regulations shall be allowed to appear for the Intermediate Examination under the new regulations on the production of a certificate or certificates of having attended an additional year in an affiliated college provided he offers for the examination the following optional groups:—i (*a*) Mathematics, (*b*) Physics, (*c*) Chemistry, or ii (*a*) Natural Science, (*b*) Physics, (*c*) Chemistry. In case he offers any three of the subjects of Groups iii, the production of a certificate or certificates of having attended an additional year shall not be required.

Transitory Regulations governing Examinations for Medical Degrees

3. (i) Candidates for the M.B. & B.S. degree who have completed the course of study for the Second M.B. & C.M., Degree Examination shall be permitted:

(1) if they passed the Second .M.B. & C.M. Degree Examination, to proceed with their studies for the degree.

(2) if they have not appeared at or have failed to pass the Second M.B. & C.M. Degree Examination, to appear for the Second M.B. & B.S. Degree Examination without the production of further certificates and to be examined in all subjects prescribed for the examination other than Meteria Medica, and in the event of passing the examination therein to proceed with their studies for the degree;

provided that no such candidates shall be considered qualified for the M.B. & B.S. degree unless they produce the certificates required by the regulations of having completed at some time during their course in a college of medicine affiliated to the University the necessary course of study in Materia Medica and pass the examination held in this subject according to the regulations for the M.B. & B.S. degree

(ii) The revised Regulations for the M.B. & B.S. and the L.M. & S. degree sanctioned in G. O. No. 668, Home (Education), dated May 27, 1918, shall have retrospective effect—

(*a*) for the benefit of candidates for a degree in Medicine who, during the year 1917-18, were engaged in the study of Medicine in a college affiliated to this University;

and

(*b*) until and including the examination held in April, 1924, for the benefit of candidates who have taken or have qualified for the Degree of Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery and who passed the Third M.B. & B.S. or the Third M.B. & C.M. Degree Examination under preceding Regulations.

They shall be exempted as candidates for the M.B. & B.S degree from re-examination in any subject or subjects in which they have at any time gained total marks

qualifying for such exemptions under the revised Regulations.

(iii) A Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery who graduated under the Regulations prior to April, 1914, shall be permitted to appear for the M.D. or M.S. Degree Examination subject to the following provisions:—

(1) that the candidate produces satisfactory evidence of having been regularly engaged in the practice of Medicine for a period of not less than seven years subsequent to obtaining the L.M. & S. degree;

(2) that the candidate produces satisfactory evidence of having taken an approved course or courses or of having held a Medical or Surgical appointment at one or more of the hospitals attached to a College of Medicine affiliated to this University, for a period of not less than one year immediately preceding the date on which he applies to be admitted to the examination for the M.D. or M.S. degree.

(3) that the candidate produces testimonials from two Doctors of Medicine, or two Masters of Surgery or two Fellows of the University, certifying that he is in habits and character a fit and proper person to receive the degree;

(4) that the candidate produces a certificate signed by the President of the Faculty of Medicine and by the Medical Officer in charge of the Hospital in which he has taken the course at which he has held an appointment as approved in para 2 above, that the work in which he has been specially engaged in the said hospital is a suitable preparation for the particular branch or subjects of the M.D. or M.S. Degree Examination respectively for which he selects to appear.

(iv) The Second paragraphs of Regulations 12 and 18 of Chapter XXVII of Vol. I of the Calendar for 1921, which were rescinded at the special meeting of the Senate held on 21st January 1921, shall remain in force for the benefit of candidates for a Degree in Medicine who previous to the year 1921-22 were engaged in the study of medicine in a college affilitated to this University, but had

not completely passed the First and Second M.B. & B.S. or L.M. & S. Examinations.

(v) The Regulations printed in Volume I of the Calendar for 1924 relating to the courses of study and examinations for the M.B. & B.S. Degree or L.M. & S. Degree shall remain in force for the benefit of candidates who will have entered upon their courses of study prior to July 1926 subject to such alterations in the curricula of studies as may be made and prescribed from time to time.

(vi) Candidates, who appear for the 2nd M.B. & B.S., or the L.M. & S. Examination in April 1927 for the first time, may be permitted to take Anatomy, Physiology and Organic Chemistry in April 1927, and Materia Medica in April 1928 or a subsequent year at the 3rd M.B. Examination. They may be declared to have passed:—

(1) in the three subjects under the 2nd M.B. & B.S., or L.M. & S. Examination, if they obtain marks as follows:—

Anatomy, Physiology, and Organic Chemistry in April 1927

Anatomy		Physiology		Organic Chemistry	Total
Written	Practical and Oral	Written	Practical and Oral		
100	100	100	100	100	500
50 for M.B. 40 for L.M. & S.	50 for M.B. 40 for L.M. & S.	50 for M.B. 40 for L.M. & S.	50 for M.B. 40 for L.M. & S.	... M.B. or L.M. & S. 33	250 for M.B. 200 for L.M. & S.

(2) in Materia Medica under the 2nd M.B. & B.S., or the L.M. & S. Examination and the two subjects under the 3rd M.B. & B.S., or the

L.M. & S. Examination, if they obtain marks as follows:—

Materia Medica, Pathology and Bacteriology and Hygiene *in April* 1928

Materia Medica	Pathology and Bacteriology		Hygiene		Total
	Written	Practical and Oral	Written	Practical and Oral	
100	100	100	100	50	450
M.B. or L.M. & S. 33	50 for M.B. 33 for L.M. & S.	50 for M.B. 33 for L.M. & S.	50 for M.B. 33 for L.M. & S.	25 for M.B. 17 for L.M. & S.	225 for M.B. 180 for L.M. & S.

(vii) Candidates for the M.B. & B.S. Degree who obtain the L.M. & S. Degree shall be admitted to Part II of the Final M.B & B.S. Degree Examination without the production of an additional certificate of attendance.

(viii) A candidate for the Final Examination in Medicine who obtains not less than 40 per cent. of the marks in (1) Ophthalmology and (2) Medical Jurisprudence, and not less than 40 per cent. in the written part of each of the remaining subjects, and not less than 40 per cent. in clinical and oral Medicine taken together and not less than 40 per cent. in each of the following (*a*) Clinical Surgery, (*b*) Operative and Oral Surgery taken together, and (*c*) Practical and Oral Midwifery taken together, shall be declared to have qualified for the L.M. & S. Degree.

Candidates who fail, but obtain passing mark for the L.M. & S. Degree in all the parts of any particular subject shall be exempted from re-examination in that subject.

A candidate for the Final M.B. & B.S., Degree Examination shall be declared to have passed the Examination if he obtains not less than one half of the marks in (1) Ophthalmology and (2) Medical Jurisprudence, and not less than one half of the marks in the written part of each of the remaining subjects, not less than one half of the marks in clinical and oral medicine taken together and not less than one half of the marks in each of the following:—

(a) Clinical Surgery.

(b) Operative and Oral Surgery taken together.

(c) Clinical, Practical and Oral Midwifery taken together.

Candidates prevented from attendance at Convocation of 1916 by cyclone

4. Candidates for degrees at the Convocation held on November 23, 1916, who were prevented from attendance thereat by the conditions of weather then prevailing, may, with the permission of the Syndicate, and without payment of the fee of rupees twenty-five prescribed by Regulation 68 (Calendar, 1918), be admitted to their several degrees *in absentia* at any subsequent Convocation: such candidates for degrees may also with the further permission of the Syndicate and notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary in the regulations, appear for any examination open to graduates of the University for which they are otherwise qualified, as if they had actually received their diplomas and had been admitted to their degrees in Convocation.

B. A (Hons.) students enlisted in I. D. F.

5. In the case of B.A. (Honours) students, who have enlisted in the Indian Defence Force, the period of time within which they shall appear for the Final Examination in Honours shall be extended to the end of the *fifth* year after passing the Intermediate Examination.

Old Regulation 210 (Calendar 1918) to remain in force until the first examination for B.Sc. (Hons.)

6. Regulation 210-B (Calendar for 1918) shall remain in force, for the benefit of candidates desiring to qualify for the M.A. Degree in Physical or Natural Science, up to and including the year in which the first examination is held for the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Honours) in those Sciences.

B. A. (Hons) in Sc. Branches permitted to study in an additional Sc. Branch:

6-A. A candidate who has already qualified for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Branch ii-A (Physics), or ii-B (Chemistry), or in any one of the subjects of Branch iii (Natural Sciences) as the main subject, may further qualify for that degree in an additional allied Science Branch as the main subject.

A candidate desirous of coming under the provisions of the above regulation shall submit his laboratory note-book containing the record of his practical work performed during the period of study for the Examination (duly certified by his Professor) as a *bona fide record* of work done by him. The laboratory note-book shall be submitted on the first day of the Practical Examination to the Examiners engaged in conducting the Examination.

He shall be exempted from examination in the subsidiary subject, provided it was the main subject in which he previously qualified for the Honours Degree.

A candidate coming under the provisions of this Regulation shall be declared to have passed the examination if he has obtained not less than 40 per cent. of the total marks and 30 per cent. of the marks in each division of the examination. The Divisions shall be as follows:—

(*a*) Written examination in the Main subject.

(*b*) Practical examination and laboratory note-books in the Main subject.

A Candidate who has been awarded the B.A. Degree on the results of the B.A. (Honours) Degree Exa-

mination, shall be permitted to appear for the M.A. Degree Examination in the same subject in any subsequent year without the production of further certificates of attendance.

He shall also be exempted from examination in the subsidiary subject provided he has obtained not less than 30 per cent. of the marks in that subject in the Honours Examination.

B.A's. to qualify for Honours under Tranistory Regulations

7. A candidate for the B.A. (Hons.) Degree who has passed the B.A. Degree Examination shall be permitted to appear for the B.A. (Hons.) Degree Examination after a two years' course, provided he has passed the B.A. Degree Examination in the subjects for which he desires to appear. Each such candidate shall forward so as to reach the Registrar before the 20th March preceding the Examination, certificates, in the form hereinafter prescribed, from the head of an affiliated college to the effect that he has attended an affiliated college for a period of at least two years after passing the B.A. Degree Examination, that he has completed the course of instruction in the subject in which he proposes to appear and that his conduct and progress have been satisfactory. He shall be exempted from passing the preliminary examination and if he appears for the examination in Branch (ii) or (iii), he shall be exempted from examination in the subsidiary subject, and shall be credited with the percentage of marks which he obtained in that subject in the B.A. Degree Examination.

B.A.'s qualified for M.A. Degree under Old Regn. 210-B

8. A graduate in Arts who has qualified for the M.A. Degree under former Regulation 210-B, I (Calendar, 1918), in Branches of the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination, may, after a lapse of five years from the date of his having passed the Intermediate Examination, proceed without further examination to the Degree of Master of Arts on payment of a fee of Rs. 25.

B.A. (Hons.) Examinations in Branches ii and iii, how long held

9. The examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Branches ii and iii under the regulations previously in force (Calender for 1918) shall be held under those regulations up to and including the year in which the first examination is held for the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Honours) in the corresponding Branches ii to vi.

10. A candidate for the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination in Mathematics may present for the examination as his special subjects any two subjects out of the list of subjects mentioned in the B.A. (Honours) Regulations and the similar list of subjects mentioned in the B.Sc. (Honours) Regulations, up to and including the year in which the first examination in Mathematics under B.Sc. (Honours) Regulations takes place.

When examination under Revised Oriental Title Regulations to begin

11. (i) From 1919 every year in the month of April, there shall be an examination for Titles in Oriental Learning, comprising both the preliminary and final parts, under the revised regulations. No examination under the existing regulations shall be held after the year 1918.

Declaration by existing approved institutions

(ii) Every institution which is now approved by the Syndicate under the existing Regulation 361 (Calendar, 1918) shall within six months of the coming into operation of the revised Regulations be required to declare in what subjects or groups of subjects it desires to be approved and such declaration shall entitle the institution to be treated as approved by the Syndicate in such subjects or groups of subjects:—

Provided that, as shown in the table below, no institution shall be treated as approved in any language other than that in which it is now approved and in the case of the Siromani course in any branch other than that which

is identical with or partly comprised in the branch in which it is now approved:—

Approval under the existing Regulations in	*shall be tantamount to approval under the revised Regulations only in*
Sirōmani—Branch I—Vedic group.	Sirōmani—Branch I—Mimāmsā group
Sirōmani—Branch II—Vedanta (Advaita or Visistadvaita or Dvaita).	The same group.
Sirōmani—Branch III—Nyayā group	Sirōmani—Branch I—Mimāmsa group and Branch III—Nyaya group
Sirōmani—Branch IV—Vyakarana group.	Sirōmani—Branch IV—Vyakarana group and Branch V—Sāhitya group.
Vidvān with Sanskrit and one of the languages mentioned in Group I existing Regulation 342 (Calender, 1918).	Vidvān with Sanskrit and the same Vernacular.

How to apply the new Regulations to candidates who began courses under the old Regulations

(iii) Candidates for Titles in Oriental Learning who

(1) are able to produce certificates required under the existing Regulations of having completed at any time before examination of 1918 the courses prescribed under those Regulations, or

(2) after completing three years of such courses by the end of academic year 1917-18 continue their studies satisfactorily for another year under the revised Regulations and produce certificates to that effect from heads of approved institutions, or

(3) are exempted by the Senate from the production of the prescribed certificates,

shall be permitted to appear for the examination in April, 1919, or any subsequent year and shall be allowed to sit for both the preliminary and final parts thereof. They

shall be declared successful and eligible for receiving the diploma, if they obtain not less than forty per cent. of the total marks in all the papers relating to both the preliminary and final parts taken together; provided that, from the year 1920 those who obtain not less than forty per cent. of the total marks in the papers of the preliminary part alone shall be declared to have passed the preliminary examination and shall be admitted without any fresh certificate to the final examination in any subsequent year. Such successful candidates in both the parts taken together or in the final part shall be ranked and arranged in three classes, as indicated in Regulation 14 of Chapter XLI.

Other candidates who have satisfactorily completed two years of the courses prescribed under the existing Regulations by the end of the academic year 1917-18 shall be eligible for the certificate prescribed under Regulations 4 and 5 of Chapter XLI and may enter upon the course prescribed for the final examinations in any corresponding branch of study under the revised Regulations. Such candidates shall be admitted to the preliminary examination in April, 1919, and, if successful thereat, to the final examination in any subsequent year on the production of the prescribed certificate.

Other candidates who have satisfactorily completed one year of the course prescribed under the existing Regulations shall be deemed to have completed one year of the course in the corresponding branches of study under the revised Regulations.

Admission test

(iv) The existing Regulations 349 and 350 (Calendar, 1918) regarding the admission test shall continue to have force for the Siromani and Vidvan Examinations until the date of the first departmental examination in Sanskrit and for two years thereafter.

Candidates qualified under old Regulations except in English

(v) Notwithstanding anything contained in existing Regulations 351, 360, 367 and 36[illegible] (Calendar, 1918), candidates for Titles in Oriental Learning at the examinations held under the existing Regulations who qualified except in English for the grant

of the diploma, shall be entitled to be presented with such diploma at any Convocation, irrespective of the qualifications in English required by those Regulations.

Holders of Titles under old Regulations can appear for Examination for certificates

(vi) Holders of Titles in Oriental Learning under the existing Regulations shall, at any time after the award of the diploma, be permitted to appear at the examinations held under the revised Regulations as candidates for certificates of proficiency in modern methods of study as applied to Oriental Learning. Such candidates shall not be required to produce the prescribed certificates of attendance at an approved institution.

Candidates for Vidvan title who passed Preliminary Examination in 1919

(vii) Candidates for the Vidvan title who passed the Preliminary Examination with Sanskrit held in April, 1919, shall take their Final Examination in accordance with the regulations in force in April, 1919.

(viii) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Regulation 11 of Chapter XLI and until the commencement of the academic year 1927-28, heads of institutions approved with reference to the Vidvan course mentioned under 2 (b) of Chapter XLI shall be empowered to permit any student to enter upon that Vidvan course in their respective institutions, who in their opinion is fit to do so.

(ix) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Regulation 11 of Chapter XLI and until the date of the first departmental examination qualifying for admissions to the '*Siromani*' courses in *Jyotisa* and *Ayurveda* and for two years thereafter, heads of institutions approved with reference to Branch VI or Branch VII of the Siromani course, shall be empowered to permit any student to enter upon that course in their respective institutions, who in their opinion is fit to do so.

(x) In the case of students admitted prior to the commencement of the academic year 1928-29 into institutions approved for the Vidvan Course in Tamil alone, the admission test referred to in Law 11 of Chapter XLI (page 412), shall not be insisted upon.

Transitory Regulation for the B.Sc. Ag. Degree Examination.

12. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary in the Regulations for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture, candidates for the Degree who shall satisfy the Syndicate that prior to the affiliation to University of a College of Agriculture they have undergone instruction in and have completed the course of study prescribed for Part I of the examination for that degree, and have on the recommendation of the Syndicate been exempted by the Senate from the production of the certificates required for that part, shall be permitted to appear for both Parts of the examination for the degree in the same year, provided that they produce the certificates required for Part II of the examination.

Any such candidate who fails in not more than one subject in Part I of the examination and who obtains not less than 50 per cent. of the aggregate marks in that part shall be exempted from re-examination in the remaining subjects of that part and may appear again in any year for re-examination in the subject in which he has failed without the production of a further certificate, but shall not be eligible for the degree until he has passed the remaining subject of Part I in addition to Part II of the examination.

Any such candidate who fails in both parts shall be permitted to appear again for the examination in both parts on the production of a certificate of having attended an affiliated college for an additional year of instruction.

Any such candidate who passes in Part II but fails in Part I of the examination shall not be required to present himself again for examination in Part II, but he shall not be eligible for the degree until he has passed Part I in accordance with Regulation 9 (*a*) of Chapter XXXVI.

Candidates under the old Regulations permitted to appear for Intermediate under these Regulations till 1931

13. Candidates for the Intermediate Examination who commenced their courses of study for that Examination under the Regulations in force prior to the academic year 1927-28 shall be permitted to complete the Intermediate Examination under the above-mentioned Regulations, subject to the proviso that after the examinations of the year 1931 no candidate will be permitted to avail himself of this privilege and all candidates for the Intermediate Examination will thereafter be required to sit for the Examination under the Regulations then in force.

14. On and after the 1st of June 1928 candidates for the Intermediate Examination, who completed the first year's course of study prescribed for the Examination under the Regulations in force immediately prior to the academic year 1927-28 and were unable to complete the course under those Regulations, will be permitted to complete the second year course of study by attending classes under the new Regulations and to appear for the Examination under the new Regulations, subject to the proviso that this Regulation will remain in force only until the expiry of the Examinations of 1931 and that thereafter no candidate will be permitted to avail himself of the benefit of these Regulations.

15. Candidates for the B.A. Degree who have completed the Intermediate Examination under the regulations in force prior to 1927-28, shall be permitted to appear for the B.A Degree Examination under the new Regulations until the end of the year 1935, under the following conditions: –

They shall be exempted from the examination in language under Part II, but shall be required to take an additional paper in English (subjects for composition) under Part I. Under Part III, they shall take the papers set under the new Regulations.

Thompson & Co., University Printers, Madras.